

IN GO
DUST, DIRT,
POLLEN



OUT COMES
CLEAN AIR
HOUSE-WIDE

New Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner removes up to 95% of airborne dust and pollen

Out comes clean air to fill your home . . . to help free your wife from daily dusting and cut your cleaning bills. The Honeywell "whole-house" Electronic Air Cleaner fits in the return air duct of any forced air heating-cooling system, removing up to 95%* of the pollen and other particles passing through it.

Air in your home contains millions of impurities. You only see the larger particles of dust that settle on table tops and shelves. It's a time-consuming . . . sometimes even a daily dusting job to get rid of them. But that's only half the story. The smaller invisible particles—over 90% of the total—the pollen, soot, smoke, cooking grease, bacteria and industrial wastes do most of the *real* damage.

They may cause discomfort, soil furniture and

draperies, put a dingy haze on windows and mirrors, and leave white areas or "ghosts" lurking behind pictures. The Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner is highly efficient when it comes to catching these smaller particles—the ones that can pass right through ordinary filters.

You'll notice the difference! Your family will enjoy the comfort of purer air. Mirrors, windows, walls and furnishings will stay and look cleaner. You'll save money on cleaning bills. Of course, your wife won't throw away her dust cloth—no air cleaner can remove particles that settle *before* they enter the system. But her dusting time will be reduced. And the money you save can pay for your air cleaner.

Get the benefits of the same filtering system used extensively in hospitals. On a 3-year FHA

loan, it can cost as little as \$14.38 a month, installed in your present home. In a new home it may be included in the mortgage for under \$2.00 per month.

If you don't have a forced air system or are renting a home, the Honeywell Portable Electronic Air Cleaner could be your answer. Ideal for your office—or conference room, too.

Do yourself and your wife a favor. Just mail the coupon for information on Honeywell's whole-house or room-portable Electronic Air Cleaners.

*As measured by the National Bureau of Standards Dust Spot Method.

Honeywell



Tear out and mail!

YOUR FIRST STEP TOWARD A FAR CLEANER HOME

Honeywell, Dept. HG7-24 Minneapolis, Minn. 55408 In Canada: Honeywell Toronto 17, Ontario

- ☐ Please send me your brochure on the new Honeywell whole-house Electronic Air Cleaner.
- ☐ I'm interested in the portable unit.
- ☐ Please have a representative call.

Name _____
Address _____

House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

JULY, 1964

VOL. 126 NO. 1



GUERRERO

On the cover: An airy corner in Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Wong's Honolulu living room is a tiptop example of how a comparatively small house can be made to look twice its size through a continuous flow of space from outdoors to indoors. In this case, there was precious little space to work with—a mere ribbon of land between the house, the street and the neighbors next door. Privacy, the major exigency, was satisfied by a plastic baffle for the neighbors and a wood grille for the street. This lightly scaled, non-claustrophobic enclosure was then linked to the house by extended roof beams—a structural trick that stretched the house right to the property lines. With the living room's floor-to-ceiling shojis pulled back, the baffle-grille becomes a second outer wall that opens the room to a sky-topped border of paving and planting—a pretty frame for the Wongs' hiki (an Hawaiian daybed) and a green collar for an utterly serene room. For more ideas, both practical and gay, that H&G harvested in our fiftieth state with the able assistance of Mrs. Stephen A. Derby, see page 52.

Decorating

- 51 An exciting new source to inspire your talent for living
- 80 How to make a little house feel big
- 84 A harvest of ideas you can emulate wherever you live
- 96 How you can adapt the enchanting custom of the lei
- 118 How to make a lei

Entertaining

- 64 Hospitality from the heart reveals itself in lighthearted elegance
- 100 Corkscrew: The tempting, colorful drinks of Hawaii by Philip S. Brown
- 101 House & Garden's Hawaiian Cook Book by Helen Evans Brown

Building

- 70 A house that welcomes every breeze
- 80 How to make a little house feel big
- 84 A harvest of ideas you can emulate wherever you live

Gardening

- 13 Notes for July gardeners
- 78 Weather diversity can be the gardener's best friend
- 114 Gardener's Month: Climate and weather go hand-in-hand the world over

Features

- 52 The seduction and challenge of Hawaii by August Heckscher
- 94 Creative crafts: Appliqué pillows to make yourself
- 112 The lovely lesson I learned in Hawaii by Dorothea Walker

Travel

- 4 Going places, finding things in Hawaii by José Wilson
- 48 Travelog

Reader's Service

- 14 Shopping Around
- 116 Shopping Information

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HARRIET BURKET
PUBLISHER
POUL HORNSLETH

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROOPE
EXECUTIVE EDITOR
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
ART DIRECTOR
WOLFGANG FYLER

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR
ANNETT FRANCIS
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
PATRICIA CURTIS

ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN EDITOR
JUDITH YORK NEWMAN

ART
G. WOODFORD PRATT EDITOR
JACK CROWLEY

BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER EDITOR
BUILDING CONSULTANT
LEONARD G. HAEGER

DECORATING
ARTHUR LEAMAN EDITOR
EVELYN M. CLARK
PRATT WILLIAMS ELSAS
LOUIS J. GARTNER
SUE MORRIS
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON

ENTERTAINING
DENISE OTIS EDITOR
LEE DAVIS

FEATURES
TRAVEL-COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW
JOSÉ WILSON EDITOR
FOOD AND BEVERAGES CONSULTANT
JAMES A. BEARD

GARDENING
RALPH BAILEY EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON

KITCHEN PLANNING AND COLOR
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER CONSULTANT
BARBARA PORTSCH HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

STAFF WRITERS
KENNETH BATES EDITOR
ANNE STAGG

MARKETING EDITOR
ELIZABETH FAULKNER
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS, LOS ANGELES
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
ELLEN SHERIDAN

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ

PRODUCTION
JEROME DENNER MANAGER
LOIS ELLEN SMIT

EDITORIAL TRAFFIC
SHIRLEY KIER

MERCHANDISING
MARY C. BURKE EDITOR
MOLLY LOCKWOOD HOUGH
LIA MCKINLEY
AUDREY NICHOLS
NELLABELLE DICKEY West Coast
SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FITZGERALD EDITOR

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
JOHN A. CAMPB
ADVERTISING MANAGER
EUGENE A. BAY
ASSISTANT ADVERTISING MANAGER
HENRY H. HOLMES

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116
SPRAGUE MITCHELL

CHICAGO
65 E. South Water St., Chicago, Ill., 60601
J. P. EMBICH

CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115
R. J. BIESMEYER

ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
LOUIS M. FRICK

PACIFIC COAST
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
JOHN C. DEWAR

FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami

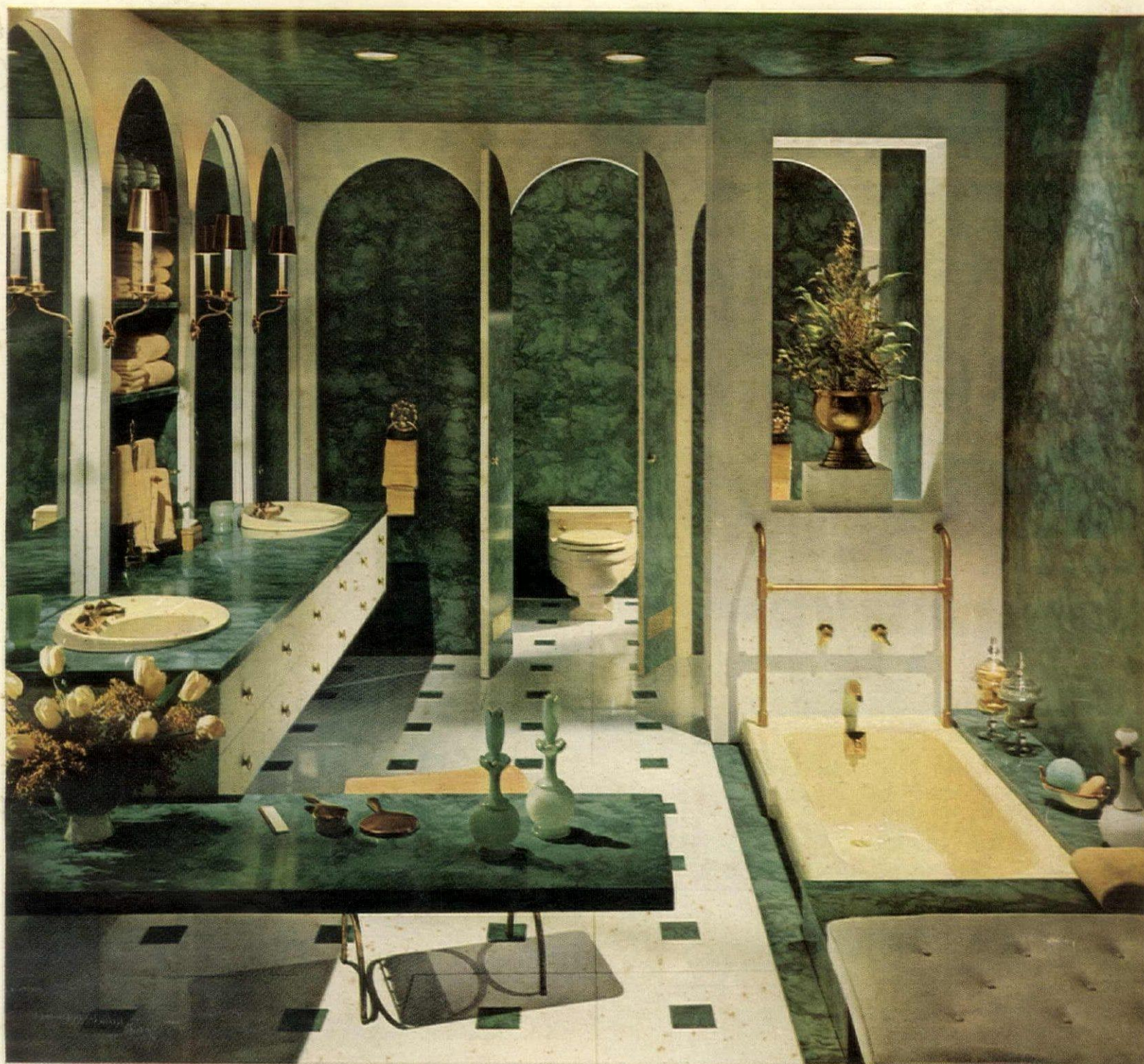
TEXAS
James H. Cash Company
818 Exchange Bank Building
Dallas, Texas

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1
Editor: ROBERT HARLING
Managing Director: REGINALD A. F. WILLIAMS

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: THOMAS KERNAN
General Manager: HENRY BERTRAND

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10017

I.S.V.-PATCÉVITCH, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
PERRY L. RUSTON, Vice President
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, Editorial Director
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Advertising Director
ALFRED W. COOK, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary



BRENDA LAVATORY. Elegant oval shape—eliminates unsightly metal rim. Compact 20" x 16" size fits counter tops as narrow as 20".

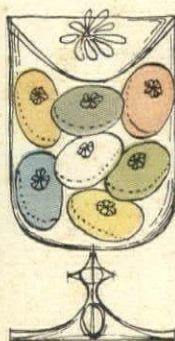
SILETTE TOILET. Low decorator silhouette—fits beautifully into any bathroom decor. Discreetly quiet flushing action.

ELJER "LIFETIME" FITTINGS. Bath and lavatory fittings and safety grab rail in gleaming golden hue polished brass.

SAMOA SUNKEN BATH. High fashion—available with rim 4" (shown), 6", or 8" above the floor in 5' or 5½' lengths.

Yes, you too can enjoy a dream bathroom... for one good economical reason

That reason is Eljer acid-resisting bathroom fixtures. Whether you build the most luxurious bathroom (and why not? It's the latest!) or the most modest, *Eljer's glamorous line includes products to accommodate just about any budget.* Eljer adds splendor to the most lavish surroundings—sparkle and luxury even in cramped quarters. Ask your contractor about Eljer fixtures or write for Eljer's "Bathroom Ideas" booklet. The Murray Corporation of America, Eljer Plumbingware Division, Dept. HG, P.O. Box 836, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230.



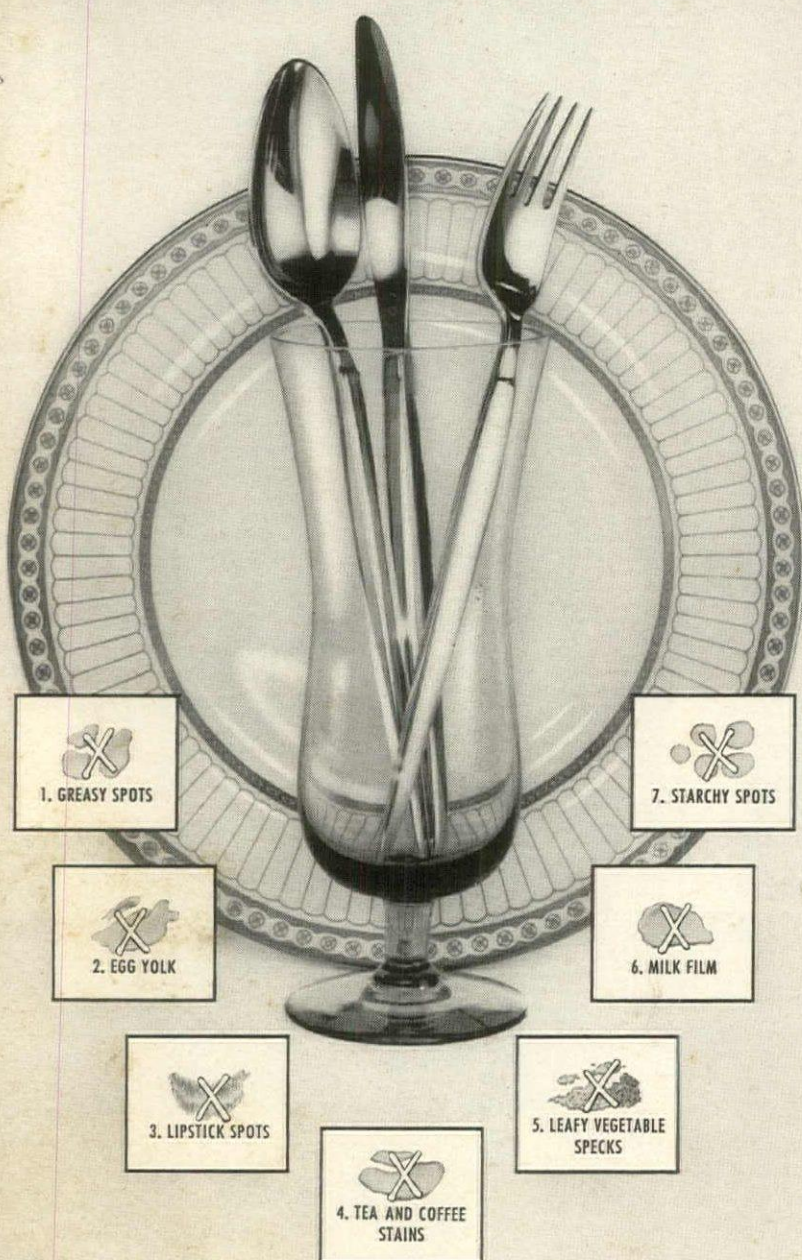
Visit Eljer's exhibit in the Better Living Building and also see Eljer fixtures in the Dorothy Draper Dream Home at the New York World's Fair.

ELJER
SINCE 1904 FINE PLUMBING FIXTURES

Choose from six beautiful permanent Eljer pastels and snowy white.

New Dishwasher **all**

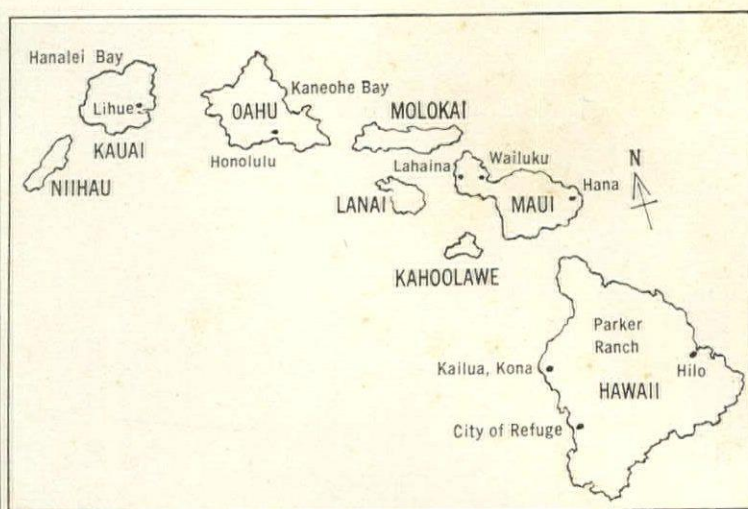
not only ends water spots...but
dissolves 7 of the
most stubborn spots



**Guarantees spot-free washing,
the most spot-free glasses, silver, dishes any
dishwasher can wash—or your money back!**

New improved Dishwasher **all's** super-penetrating solution gets in and under spots, lifts them off and floats them away. Dishes come out sparkling clean—even after being stacked for hours in your dishwasher. And Dishwasher **all** is recommended by every leading dishwasher manufacturer. Get new Dishwasher **all**—new color, new fragrance!

Dishwasher **all** is recommended completely safe for finest china by American Fine China Guild.



Going places, finding things in Hawaii

by José Wilson

EDITOR'S NOTE: While other H&G editors were garnering ideas from the private homes and gardens of Hawaii, José Wilson, H&G's food, drink and travel editor, visited four of the islands to discover what the casual visitor might see and do that would be of interest and value. Here is her report on her peregrinations.

Hawaii, a string of beautiful pliant islands, has been all things to all the varied people who have lived or set foot there since its discovery—the Polynesians, the seafaring explorers, the New England missionaries, the whalers, the plantation workers and now, in turn, the vacationers.

For the first- or even second-time visitor, there is much more to Hawaii than appears on the travel-poster surface. Under the top, well-publicized layer of sun and surf, luxury hotels, planned tours and "Polynesian-style" revelry, there are many levels to explore. If you are lucky, you will meet (as we did) the long-time residents or *kamaainas*, to whom the lore and legends, customs and courtesies of the Islands are a living heritage to be appreciated and shared. But you will also find the people you meet casually on your travels to be equally informed and full of the spirit of *aloha*. *Aloha*, a word that comes naturally to the lips of everyone in Hawaii, makes a stranger a friend at the moment of greeting. It means not only, in literal translation, love and affection, but serves, like *shalom*, as an all-purpose salutation, replacing the impersonal hello and good-bye.

The gateway to Hawaii is, of

course, Honolulu on the island of Oahu, port of call for ships and arrival point for jets from the Mainland and the Orient. Two-thirds of Hawaii's entire population of 714,092 live on Oahu, and the annual influx of visitors—most of whom are compressed into the strip of land between the ocean and the Ala Wai Canal known as Waikiki—almost equals the inhabitants. You might well wonder as you drive down Kalakaua Avenue, stopping every few minutes to give passage to meandering visitors clad in voluminous *muumuus* and gaudy *aloha* shirts or next-to-nothing bikinis, if this is the langorous island paradise you had read about. Take heart. If the beach and ocean at Waikiki are solid with bodies, there are tiny secluded coves and black lava beaches fringed by coconut palms and creamed by breakers on the Neighbor Islands where you will never see a soul. These islands—Maui, Kauai and the Big Island, Hawaii itself—although handsomely equipped for visitors, are largely given over to agriculture, pineapple and sugar plantations and, on Hawaii, cattle ranching. You can drive along their quiet roads, pick the fragrant ginger and eat the luscious guavas that grow wild, and be beset by nothing more than a flock of suicidal myna birds. Myna birds, like everything else in Hawaii, were imported and have flourished. Their two irritating passions are chattering in banyan trees and playing chicken on country roads. A group will settle in the path of an oncoming car and remain unnervingly immobile

Continued on page 6



Surround yourself with phones! Colorful, convenient extensions that will save time and steps and stairs throughout your home. They're easy to order, too. Just call our Business Office or ask your telephone man.



Bell Telephone System
Serving you



MAKE THIS BEAUTIFUL HAWAIIAN QUILT

The living color and exotic charm of the paradise of the Pacific comes to life in this authentic Hawaiian quilt pattern by Mountain Mist—"The Hala Tree"—which you may make in true Hawaiian manner.

And when making your precious quilt, be sure to fill it with Mountain Mist for lasting beauty and duty. Choose the new Mountain Mist Dacron* Filling for extra puffiness and the "new look" in quilts or choose the traditional Mountain Mist Cotton Filling, a favorite for generations. Both have exclusive supersoft "Glazene"™ finish for needle-easy quilting by hand or machine and perfect washing qualities.

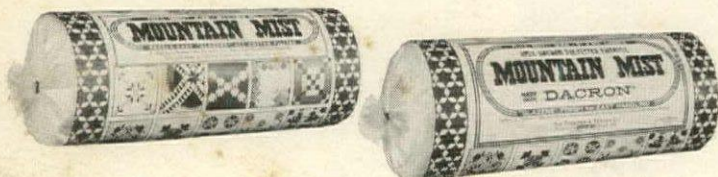
*Dacron is DuPont's T.M. for their polyester fiberfill.

SEND FOR QUILT PATTERN AND BOOKLETS

(Please check offers you want)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> For complete working pattern of "The Hala Tree" shown above, with quilt pattern catalog and home-machine quilting instructions—send 25¢ with name and address. | <input type="checkbox"/> Free Home Sewing Machine Quilt-making Instructions only—send 5¢-stamped, self-addressed envelope the size of postcard or larger. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Free Quilt Pattern Catalog only, with 35 beautiful Mountain Mist quilt patterns shown and 120 listed—send 5¢-stamped, self-addressed envelope the size of postcard or larger. | <input type="checkbox"/> New Blue Book of Quilts showing color photos of Mountain Mist Quilts . . . plus the most complete information on quilt-making available—send \$1.00 with name and address. |

THE STEARNS & FOSTER COMPANY STUDIO • Dept. 347, Cincinnati, Ohio 45215



until the car is almost upon them. Then off they fly, one by one, happily jeering, the last one out presumably winning the game. Fortunately their timing is unerring.

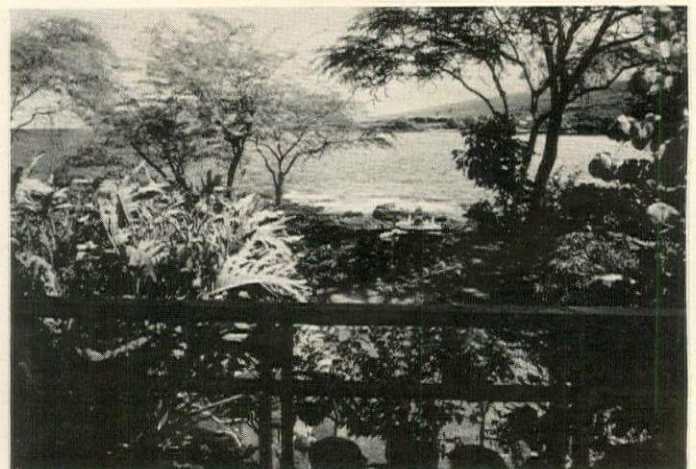
The Hawaiian Islands are so abundantly blessed with trees, flowers, fruits and vegetables that it is hard to imagine them as they were originally—bleak, barren volcanic rock. Drive from Waikiki up into the mountain valleys where many Honolulu residents make their homes and you will become dizzy with the profusion and color of plumeria and oleander, allamanda and bougainvillea, the shower trees with their fall of white, pink, gold and coral blossoms, the flaming red bell-shaped blossoms of the African tulip tree and the hibiscus, the state flower. An excellent book, "Trees for Hawaiian Gardens," sold in the Honolulu Book Shops, will help you to identify the trees you see, including such first settlers as the ohia lehua, with its red-puff blossoms glowing against black lava slopes, the kukui and the spiky-leaved hala or pandanus. Many more of Hawaii's trees and plants were brought from afar—Africa, India, Madagascar and South America. A trip to the Bishop Museum at 1355 Kalihi Street in Honolulu will pinpoint the origins of many of the now established denizens of Hawaii—macadamia nut trees from Australia, pineapple and mangoes from the West Indies. This, the most complete museum on the Islands, also has an unparalleled collection of Hawaiiana. Here are the helmets, leis, kahili or royal standards and cloaks made from the plumage of the red i'iwi and yellow o'o, birds now extinct; the original tapa (or kapa) cloth, subtly dyed and patterned; calabashes and the gourd and bamboo rhythm instruments that provided accompaniment for the ancient Hawaiian hula chants.

For the livelier, present-day aspect of polygot Hawaii, you should on no account miss old downtown Honolulu (go, prefer-

ably, on Saturday morning when marketing is in full swing). In the busy area between Nuuanu and River Streets you find big markets where skipjack tuna, crammed head down in a pail, wait to be cut up for *sashimi*, the raw fish *pupu* (the flesh is a deep red, looks and tastes like rare beef, not fishy at all). Counters are jammed with exotically colored and striped fish, salt salmon, *opihi*, a tiny limpetlike shellfish, *laukaus*, steamed in front of your eyes, strange fruits and vegetables. On Maunakea Street there are Chinese grocery stores, sushi shops, a store where a whole roast pig, glossy brown and glassy eyed, is chopped into small pieces with a cleaver, and lei makers deftly stringing piles of orchids and ginger blossoms (the two sweetest-smelling leis are the creamy-white ginger and plumeria).

North King Street has Japanese hardware stores where you can buy keen-edged knives, graters of all kinds and round fat-bowled wood spoons that cost 15 cents and make wonderful salad servers. Other stores sell yard goods, including *yukata* cottons in narrow widths and kimono lengths at 50 cents a yard. These come in various designs (traditional, contemporary and pure Disney) and the best buys are the simple blue-and-white or gray-and-white prints that can be made up into robes, tablecloths or napkins.

Ala Moana Park, another place the visitor should be sure to see, is a 77-acre public oasis with picnic tables and food stands and a beach we found pleasanter than the jammed margin of Waikiki. The park really comes to life on Sunday morning when family parties and big social groups have their weekly outing. Japanese families with solemn doll-faced children spread their printed tatami on the grass, bring out their lacquer picnic boxes filled with *sushi*, *teriyaki* and other goodies (stop to gaze or take a photograph and you are likely to be offered some, with great courtesy) and



Typical of the idyllic views to be found on the Neighbor Islands, this sweep of bay is seen from the house of Mrs. Eastham Guild, Hawaii.

play a game with pint-sized decorative playing cards called *hana juda* (see page 84).

Ala Moana Shopping Center, across the road from the park, is one of the world's most modern, extensive and attractive, and it would be easy to spend a whole day there. On two levels, the center has everything including a post office, Sears Roebuck, a big supermarket called Foodland, stores that sell Japanese and Philippine handicrafts, plus three restaurants. The Coral Reef serves good Chinese food at reasonable prices, the more elegant Prince Kuhio makes unusual, delicious salads, and the big, breezy Marco Polo has dishes as varied as the Hawaiians themselves. For a quick cafeteria-style lunch here, try a bowl of *saimin*, the oriental noodle soup. In the nearby 25-story Ala Moana Building there are two luxurious restaurants that serve Continental cuisine, Le Salon Rouge and La Ronde, the latter a revolving rooftop restaurant with a wide-angle view of the city.

Both Sears and the Honolulu supermarkets are worth investigating, for the merchandise differs from that back home. Sears sells patterns for *muumuus* and *holokus* (fitted dresses for more formal occasions) and supermarkets are stocked with obscure oriental seasonings and sauces, fresh vegetables such as taro and gobo (a fibrous root the Japanese use in *hekka*), the like of which you seldom see, plastic bags of poi, raw sugar, soybeans and jars of *kim chee*, the fiery Korean pickle. If you are interested in oriental cooking, here is the place to pick up such hard-to-find ingredients as bottled ginger juice and Korean barbecue sauce (also fiery). Another supermarket item that caught my eye was the anodized aluminum school lunch box. Small, neat and sectioned, with a tiny bottle for soy sauce, it is perfect for picnics (see page 100).

The foods you see in a supermarket seldom turn up on the menus of the hotels and major restaurants, which run to American-cum-Continental cuisine with an occasional Hawaiian or oriental dish and the inevitable *teriyaki* steak (steak marinated in soy, ginger, garlic and sugar) thrown in for good measure. (There is, of course, the *luau*, staged by the big hotels on specific nights during the week, but one taste of this eating-en-masse is usually enough.) For oriental food in Honolulu, you will find plenty of Chinese and Japanese restaurants and two Korean, Arirang and Shan's. Shan's, a tiny local cafe at 1338 Young Street, does not look very prepossessing (it has bare tables, the day's dishes written up on the wall), but for \$1.10 you can have

a plate of delicious Korean barbecued beef, bean sprout, watercress and cucumber salads, rice, dried shrimp and *kim chee*. Korean food is similar to Chinese and Japanese but much hotter.

Other places to try are the Tahitian Lanai in the Waikikian Hotel, which serves the Polynesian-style fish marinated in lime juice and coconut milk called *e'ia aota*, similar to the Tahitian *poisson cru*, and The Willows, a charming restaurant open to the breeze where your table is likely to overlook a willow-fringed pool full of carp. There you can have a poi supper, a less extensive version of the *luau*, and sample lomi salmon, *laukaus*, and try your hand at spooning up, with two fingers, the paste-like poi. And for a relaxed lunch after a morning on the beach, the buffet at the Surfrider Hotel is a delightful spot. The food is simple—you make up your own sandwiches or plateful of roast beef, turkey, cheese, with green salad and fat black olives—but you eat it on a cool lanai overlooking the ocean with doves, bold and bouncy (as are most of the birds in Hawaii), pecking for crumbs around your bare feet.

Honolulu's many fine hotels offer something for every taste and every budget. They range from such stately old-timers as the Royal Hawaiian to brand new hotels like the Ilikai, where for a flat rate of \$12 a day, you can have a small suite or apartment large enough for three and complete with kitchen. In case you feel like dining on the premises, but not doing your own cooking, the Ilikai has a choice of four dining rooms.

Shopping in Hawaii is also a matter of looking beyond the façade. In the Waikiki area there are many wood shops where the wares in the window or near the door might stop you from going farther. But penetrate to the back of the store and you will find simple, lovely plates, platters and bowls of koa and mango wood as well as the ubiquitous monkeypod. Blair's, which has several branches and a workshop, is one of the better places. Oriental art, antiques and accessories are superb, although not inexpensive, in Honolulu; the best sources are Robert Ansteth Ltd., Grossman-Moody Ltd., Gallery Asien, Alice Bowen's Lacquer Shop, and Joji's. For simpler Japanese products, go to the two stores of S. M. Iida and the Shirokiya department store. Honolulu Books Shops (in hotels and the Ala Moana Center) have Hawaiian records of both popular and traditional music, books on gardens, architecture, art, cooking and just about every aspect of Hawaiian life. Look for "Mary Sia's Chinese Cook Book," "The

Continued on the next page

THE TOUCH THAT SETS YOU APART

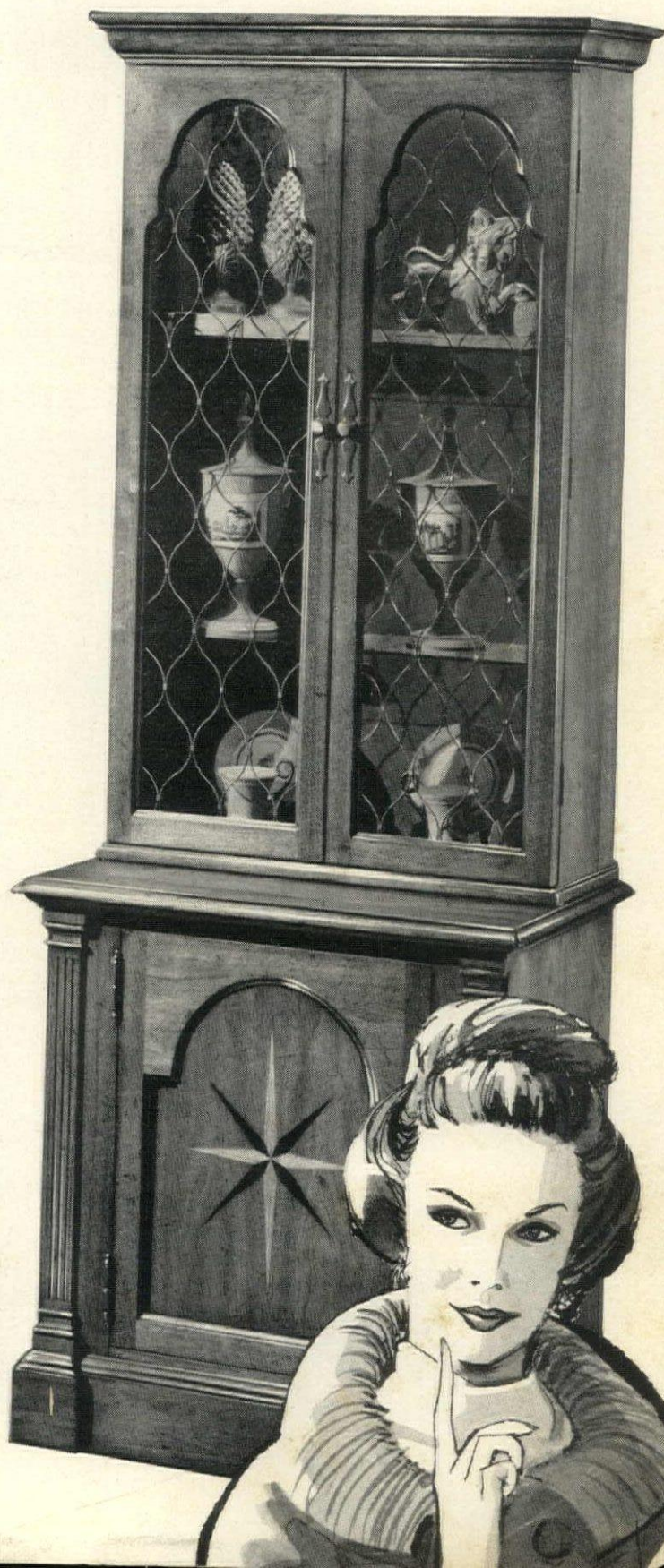
American Walnut

Add distinction to your décor with a touch of enduring Walnut. Ageless elegance that enhances every piece... modern finishes... rich authentic tones that blend with every period... Write us for sources of outstanding Walnut furniture. Real Walnut—the world's most prized furniture wood.

AMERICAN WALNUT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

666 North Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 60611

Dedicated to the conservation and proper use of Walnut,
an American heritage for finest furniture and cabinetry



Mitch sings along with



Thomas.

At home Mitch Miller and his family sing along with the Thomas organ. You can too. It's easy with Color-Glo. The keyboard lights up to show you how. And Mitch knows that the Thomas is the best buy of any organ on the market today. For a free brochure write Thomas Organ Company, Sepulveda, California.

Sinkette by ELKAY

Very convenient idea! Apron-drainboard protects counter top from hot utensils or sharp objects...dishwasher fits underneath. Drainboard is available for either (or both) sides. Fashioned from lustrous stainless steel.

Write for free literature or send
25¢ for a 48 page booklet—

Water Can Serve You Throughout Your Home



Model INLR-4322-R

ELKAY
new concepts in stainless steel sinks

Elkay Manufacturing Co. • Broadview 2, Illinois

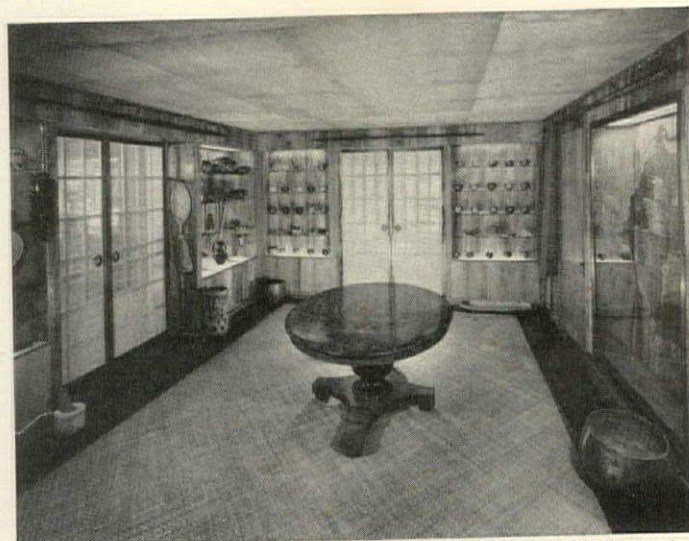
Hilo Women's Club Cook Book." "Our Favorite Recipes from the Island of Maui" and "The Kauai Cook Book." These run the gamut of Hawaii's cuisines. If you can't find the last three in Honolulu, ask for them on the islands of their origin, Hawaii, Maui and Kauai.

Waikiki is noted for its night life, but for a unique experience, if you happen to be in Hawaii during July or August, go to a Bon Dance, a happy Japanese Buddhist festival honoring the dead (see page 84). The tradition originated 2,500 years ago when Moriken, a disciple of the Lord Buddha, saw in a vision his departed mother lamenting because her food was being turned to fire. Lord Buddha and his saints intervened with chanting and recitations, soon the old lady was well fed and content and Moriken danced with joy. The name Bon or O-Bon (O is the Japanese prefix for anything honorable) arose from the custom of giving offerings to the church for prayers for the dead on a tray or bon. Buddhist temples or missions throughout the Islands schedule their own Bon Dances, to which come members of the Bon Dance clubs, often with their own drummer, the man who sets the rhythms no matter what is piped over the P.A. system. The dancers, in kimonos and happicoats, circle around a center tower, repeating a series of slow, graceful, flowing movements. Anyone can go to classes, learn these simple movements and join in—you see haole (Caucasian) teen-agers dancing with their Oriental classmates. The general mood is one of carnival. Booths in the temple grounds sustain dancers and onlookers with shaved ice, soda pop, *teriyaki* and *sushi*, and the churchyards are decked with tall blue-and-green pagoda-like lanterns called *cho-jin*, sold only at Bon time, to

guide the souls of honorable ancestors home. The times and locations of Bon Dances (held mainly on Friday and Saturday evenings for the benefit of the early rising plantation workers) are reported in the Beach Press and the Daily Events Guide distributed by the Hawaii Visitors Bureau.

We encountered an entirely different kind of dancing at Heeia Lookout Lodge adjacent to Trader Horn's on the windward side of Oahu (the windward and leeward sides of each Island are easy to recognize because the windward is wetter and greener, the leeward drier and sunnier). Late one Saturday evening, we were driving along the coast road by Kaneohe Bay and were lured by the sound of distant music emanating from a large open-air pavilion. Here a cross section of the diverse population of Oahu sat at tables around a dance floor and, as the band played, local girls were called out to do their hulas. Unforgettable was one small, plain girl in black trousers and Chinese coat at the table next to us. She moved like a cloud, a fish or a butterfly, as though the dance were her element, her arms and hands slowly undulating, her face rapt, transfigured and suddenly beautiful.

Our friends directed us to another swinging local spot, the Sand Box, on Sand Island, where the music bears as much relationship to the synthetic "Hawaiian music" of Waikiki as New Orleans jazz did to the pop bands of the Thirties. The place is nothing more than a large room with a bar, chairs and tables and a platform for Gabby Pahinui and his small group of musicians, and the music, at first, seemed in no way out of the ordinary—familiar Hawaiian numbers and songs in the high ululating falsetto that sounds rather like yodeling. But as



Collection of Hawaiiana in the Honolulu home of Mr. and Mrs. Charles M. Hite ranges from a feather cloak and kahili, calabashes and pig boards to a koa table inlaid with the cipher of King Kalakaua and Queen Kapiolani. The ceiling is covered with tapa cloth, the floor with lauhala matting. The cabinets and doors are of native koa wood.

the room filled up and the musicians warmed up, it became better and better. A ukulele had always seemed to me an instrument with few musical possibilities, but I changed my mind after hearing the subtle sounds one of the soloists, eyes closed, almost in a trance, gently coaxed from it. Only the thoughts of the packing I had to do and the plane I must catch next morning prevented me from staying until the Sand Box closed.

Kauai, the Garden Island

Leave Honolulu for the Neighbor Islands (Hawaiian and Aloha Airlines have daily flights) and you are in another world, almost another century. North of Oahu is Kauai, the most ancient island in the chain, the first to be settled by the Polynesians and discovered, in 1778, by Captain Cook. Kauai, a green Eden of rivers, waterfalls, valleys and mountains, has been the picturesque setting for many a South Seas movie. The road from Lihue to Hanalei is pure countryside, narrow and winding, with plank bridges across streams, and constantly changing scenery. At one point, the Hanalei Valley stretches out below, peaceful and pastoral, patchworked with rice paddies and taro like a scene from an oriental landscape. Around bends in the coast you see small, deserted crescent beaches and wonder why no one goes there. Most visitors stick to the lavish hotel beaches, such as those at the Kauai Surf and the Hanalei Plantation. The hub of the Hanalei Plantation is a graceful white-columned old plantation house where Nellie got her man in "South Pacific." After the movie, it was expanded into a luxury hotel with guest cottages and a cable car to the beach, 200 feet below. The Kauai Surf is an up-to-the-minute modern complex of buildings that have managed to maintain an air of seclusion.

There is little to do on Kauai except loaf, swim and surf (you can also water-ski there, on the Wailua River) and enjoy the scenery and peace. You can take a boat trip up the river to the famous Fern Grotto, but the wise-cracking singing guides who insistently demand audience participation are a discordant touch in the midst of such serene beauty. Much pleasanter (and more instructive) to me was a visit to the Menehune Gardens. (The Menehune, a legendary pygmy race, are credited with two mysterious pieces of local stonewall construction—the Alekoko fish pond at Niumalu and the water course of Waimea Valley.) The Menehune Gardens provide a short course in the history of Hawaiian trees, plants and flowers.

Here you see the many kinds of hibiscus, including the red and white Tahitian variety, flowers, trees, bananas of different sizes and colors. The owners, Mr. and Mrs. Kailikea, identify them for you. Mrs. Kailikea will also show you how the ancient Hawaiian instruments were played—the drums, tapa-covered rattle, the hollow bamboo that is pounded on the ground and gives out deep, organ-like notes, and the small, flat stones held between finger and thumb and clicked like castanets.

Maui, the Valley Island

Southeast of Honolulu lies Maui, another paradise of greenery and flowers where the heady scent of ripe guavas rises from the roadside. At somnolent Lahaina, until 1845 the capital of the Hawaiian Kingdom and a rip-roaring winter refuge for the Pacific whaling fleets (Herman Melville slept here), you can still see traces of the rakish past. The Pioneer Hotel,



Centuries-old Polynesian stone figures are poised dramatically on a lava rock wall at the home of Mrs. Eastham Guild. On stand at foot of wall is stone exercise ball used by early, muscular Hawaiians.

a turn-of-the-century two-story frame building fronting the harbor, boasts a long bar with swinging doors, rope curtains, overhead fans and bamboo furniture, so Somerset Maugham in ambiance that you expect Sadie Thompson to sashay in at any minute. Lahaina is also headquarters for rare black coral, plucked at great risk from the ocean depths. Maui Divers, a local shop, displays a spreading fanlike piece of the natural coral that looks not so much black as coffee brown, and sells it polished and made up into jewelry.

Continued on the next page



When all else fails
**TRY
MAGIC!**

...if
you
want

**SMALLER
HIPS**

■ If your hips are an inch or so oversize...If your waistline and abdomen fill your frocks a bit too full...then, perhaps, we have just the magic you've been seeking.

■ Because Relax-A-cizor is ...for many women... almost magic. It's the magic of size-reducing exercise—without a whit of wearisome work! There's no effort (you rest!) when you use your very own Relax-A-cizor to reduce the SIZE of your hips, waist, abdomen, thighs. Relax-A-cizor is used on selected, localized areas—wherever you have a figure problem. Regular use provides firming, tightening, toning exercise to reduce the size of those areas. And Relax-A-cizor does its magic while you rest, read or watch television!

■ So easy to use...you simply place Relax-A-cizor beauty pads near selected figure areas that lack tone due to lack of exercise, turn a dial and, presto, you are doing your beauty-exercises! The less your muscle tone...the greater the size loss!

■ Just a few of our famous users: Doris Day, Eleanor Powell, Jolie Gabor, Lisa Ferraday, Patrice Munsel, Hildegard, Lola Albright, Helen Grayco and Helen O'Connell.

■ **FREE FACT FILLED BROCHURE** tells of the reducing methods that DO and DON'T work. It's yours for the asking... "FIGURE IMPROVEMENT AND FACIAL CARE." Simply mail the free offer coupon today! **MAJOR OFFICES:**

NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., 4711 Fifth Avenue, MU 8-4690
CHICAGO, ILL., 29 E. Madison St., Suite 807, ST 2-5680
LOS ANGELES, Cal., 980 N. La Cienega, OL 5-8000
TORONTO, ONT., 57 Bloor Street West, Suite 316



RelaxAcizor®

RELAX-A-CIZOR, Dept. 20-662
980 N. La Cienega Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90054

Rush "FIGURE IMPROVEMENT AND FACIAL CARE" without any obligation or cost. Send in plain envelope.

FREE!

☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss ☐ Mr.
☐ I am under 18. Send special literature.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

PHONE _____

407

Three miles from Lahaina is a spectacular new hotel, the Sheraton-Maui at Kaanapali Beach. The entrance is at the top of legendary



Ti leaves for baking fish, making laulau, stand in Honolulu market.

Black Rock. You descend by elevator to your room—it takes a little time to adjust to going down to the seventh floor—and the view is magnificent.

Maui is called the Valley Island because it is actually two volcanic masses linked by a deep valley, once submerged. In the larger part is the dormant volcanic crater Haleakala (House of the Sun), said to be the only place in the world where the shining bladelike silversword plant grows. The

coastal road skirting this volcanic core takes you to another of Maui's enchanting towns, Hana, favorite of Hawaiian kings and present-day visitors. Stop there for a meal at the Hana-Maui, a quietly luxurious hotel in a valley full of wild orchids and *pikake*, a kind of jasmine used for leis. Leis, orchid ones, float in the pool of an interior court overlooked by the hotel dining room—another of the ways flowers are used casually and with great charm throughout Hawaii. On the table I spotted a new idea for *lauhala*, the pandanus leaf which is woven into matting, table mats, hats and baskets. Here the *lauhala* enclosed, envelope-fashion, a square of wood, as a hot pad for dishes.

Hawaii, the Big Island

The startling contrasts to be found within one island strike you most forcibly on Hawaii, which, although the largest in the chain, is smaller than the state of Connecticut. If you drive from Kailua, Kona on the leeward side to Hilo on the windward side via the Parker Ranch (second in size only to Texas' King Ranch), you will go from tropical lushness to a semi-desert

Continued on page 12

UNION-NATIONAL

fine bedroom, dining room and occasional furniture



CLASSICO

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd Street, N. Y. C. Merchandise Mart, Chicago. Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia.

Send 30 cents to Department 3G for 44 page brochure

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

how to be a gourmet cook the easy way

Just follow the *delectable* recipes published monthly in House & Garden's gourmet Cook Book sections. Detachable, you can file them for quick reference in H&G's handsome new curry-colored binder. Binders \$2.00 each.

To:
House & Garden Cook Books
Dept. 7-64, P.O. Box 1910,
Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017

Please send the following:

Binders @ \$2.00.....

Cook Book Inserts
(Checked Below) @ \$.10.....

(Postage & Handling)...\$.25

Total amount enclosed...\$.....

Please make check or money order payable to **HOUSE & GARDEN**

- ☐ 48 Omelette
- ☐ 49 Specialty Meats
- ☐ 55 Brunch
- ☐ 57 Ham
- ☐ 66 Chinese: Part I
- ☐ 67 Chinese: Part II
- ☐ 68 At-the-Table
- ☐ 70 Short Cut
- ☐ 71 Steak
- ☐ 72 Rice & Grain
- ☐ 74 French
- ☐ 79 Spanish
- ☐ 81 Party
- ☐ 83 Middle East
- ☐ 84 Egg
- ☐ 85 Sausage
- ☐ 88 Man's
- ☐ 91 Hot Hors d'Oeuvre
- ☐ 92 Master Menu
- ☐ 93 Pudding Pie
- ☐ 95 Scandinavian
- ☐ 97 Frozen Foods
- ☐ 98 Provençal

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

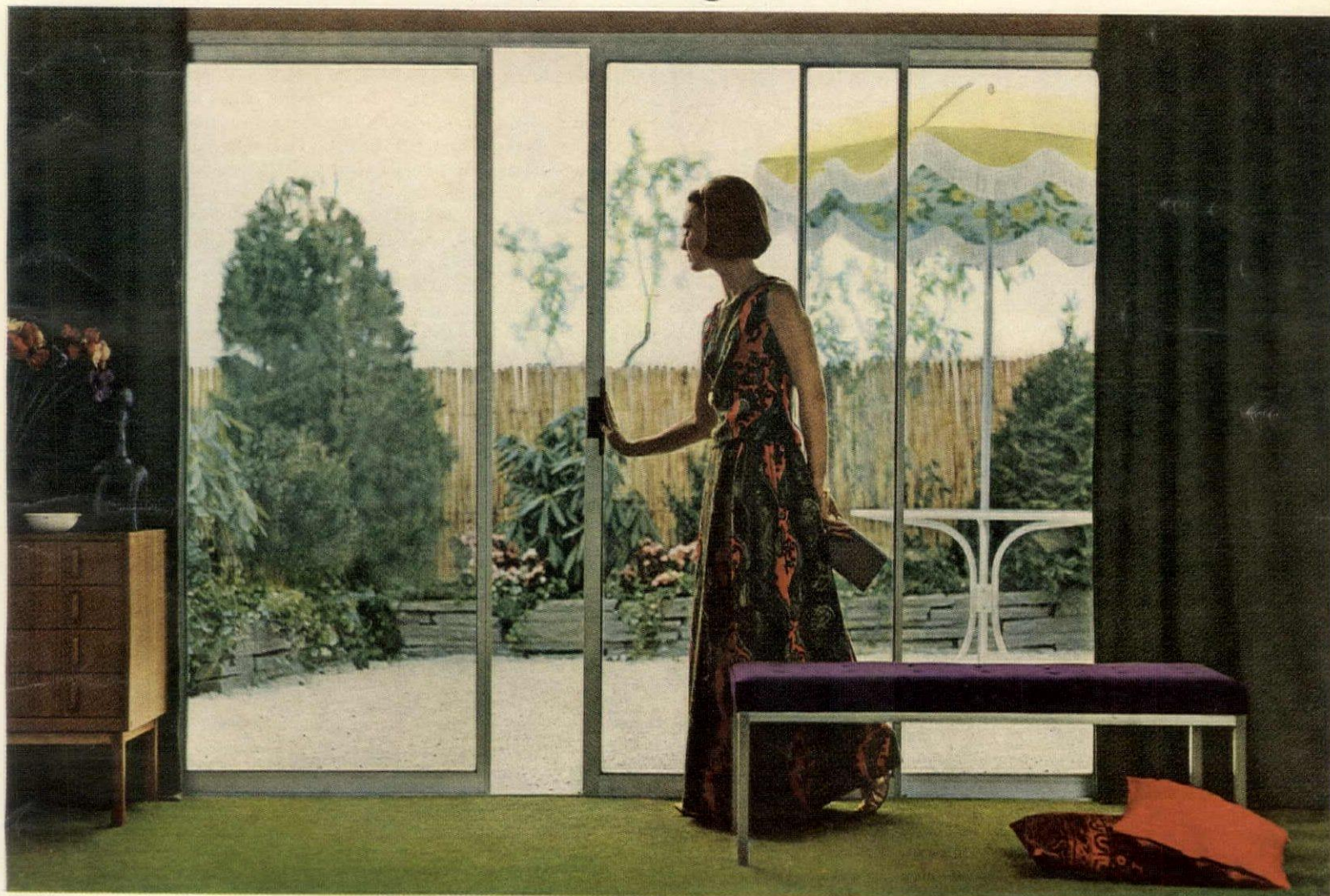
ZIP CODE _____

Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

who can decorate a room
with trees, leaves,
flowers and shrubs?



you can with PPG
Gateway® II Sliding Glass Doors



Whether you're building a home or remodeling, it's hard to imagine a more dramatic wall. Its decor changes from season to season, always alive with the colors of growing things. Open, your PPG GATEWAY® II Sliding Glass Doors blend indoors and outdoors together.

The GATEWAY II door will deceive you. It looks expensive, but isn't. Sturdy, slim and handsome, it slides smoothly and quietly on sealed ball bearings and nylon wheels. Its flat safety threshold can't catch high heels. And the threshold design prevents rainwater from seeping in on your floors and carpets. The GATEWAY II is

weathersealed throughout. The screen? Sturdy, non-corrosive fiber glass.

Safety bonus! You can get GATEWAY II doors with HERCULITE® K Tempered Safety Glass. Strong and tough, it provides full-time safety for the whole family. Comfort bonus! Cut heat loss in half with TWINDOW® Insulating Glass in your GATEWAY II doors.



Be sure to ask your architect or building contractor to include GATEWAY II Sliding Glass Doors in your plans. Or, for further information, write PPG, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

PPG makes the glass that makes the difference

"We air conditioned our 7-room home for just \$975"

Mr. & Mrs. M. L. Humphreys of Kansas City, Kansas, were pleasantly surprised by the reasonable cost of enjoying General Electric Central Air Conditioning.



"Our home has 1,832 square feet of living area," Mr. Humphreys observes, "and the two-ton unit we had in the living room before didn't begin to cool the rest of the house. But since we installed

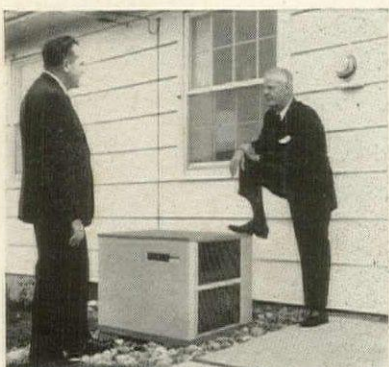
our General Electric central system, every room stays at the same even temperature. And that means a lot—especially when it comes to sleeping in hot weather. We wouldn't be without it."



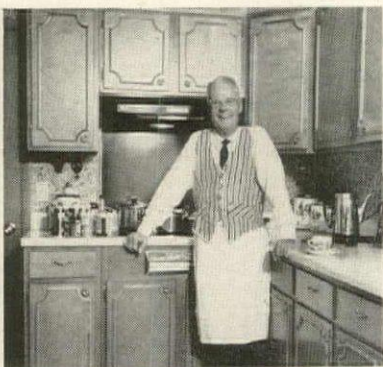
"I have sinus trouble," Mrs. Humphreys remarks, "and I was afraid central air conditioning would make it worse. Actually, central air conditioning has relieved it. My head stays clear as a bell. It's wonderful!"



"We love to entertain," Mrs. Humphreys continues, "but when the temperature got to be over 100° and the humidity high, it used to be almost impossible. Now, we have our friends in all summer long."



"I looked at all makes," says Mr. Humphreys, standing beside his G-E central unit, "and we decided to go with G.E., because they're reliable. Installation took just two days. We haven't had one service call since."



"I like to char-broil," adds amateur chef Humphreys, "and now, we can cook out during the summers, then eat in where it's cool. Of course, air conditioning has added a great deal to the value of our property, too."

If you have forced-air heat—as the Humphreys do—you, too, can enjoy General Electric Central Air Conditioning at a very modest price. Call your G-E dealer for a free survey and installation estimate. Ask him, too, about his easy financing terms. You'll find him listed in the Yellow Pages under "Air Conditioning Equipment."

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

HAWAII continued from page 10

landscape of cactus and ohia reminiscent of the Southwest, through rolling prairie and forests of eucalyptus and ironwood pine, to domesticated green farmland that looks utterly English.

Both Kailua on the Kona coast (where the coffee comes from) and Hilo have airports and you can start at either side. I chose Kailua, a South Seas version of a New England fishing village. It has a church with lava rock walls and a white-frame steeple, a bustle of boats and Hulihee Palace, the vacation residence of King Kalakaua. The palace is furnished with the massive Victorian furniture beloved by nineteenth-century royalty and definitely king-size in scale. On the first floor are displayed the feather kahili, like pineapples on a stick, now frequently copied in flowers as a decoration for festivals or church weddings. Outdoors there is a reconstruction of an early grass house, thatched with pili grass and furnished with a mattress made from layers of *lauhala* (this might well have been the inspiration for the comfortable low-slung Hawaiian hikiie.)

As the most volcanically active of the islands, Hawaii indulges from time to time in spectacular eruptions, and I was lucky enough to be there for one. While I was dining at my hotel, the King Kamehameha, word came that Alae Crater on the Chain of Craters road had let loose. This was too good to miss and at 9:30 that evening I was on a bus bound for the crater. There was a long wait in line, for the Hawaii Volcanoes National Park rangers were allowing only fifty cars to the rim of the crater at a time (people in Hawaii are volcano buffs, they never become blasé about eruptions). Finally, at 2:30 in the morning I saw this unforgettable drive-in eruption. As we had neared the crater, the sky had turned as pink as sunrise, the air was damp, misty, sulphur-smelling. Now in the crater itself there was a hollow booming like surf, golden lava spouting up from the crater floor like a fountain and spilling down from two fissures in

the wall like a waterfall. Cautiously gazing down from the crater rim at this glorious and awesome spectacle, I could understand why Madame Pele, goddess of fire and volcanoes, is still taken seriously by many Hawaiians.

Although nothing can top a volcano, I enjoyed my stay in Hilo.

Sunday is a good time to roam the downtown markets. I lunched at a small Japanese restaurant on Kilauea Avenue called K.K.'s Place, sampling chicken *hekka*, the Hawaiian version of *sukiyaki*, while the Japanese families ate hamburgers. In the afternoon I was driven by Maxine Hughes of the Hilo Tribune-Herald to the Floraleigh Orchid Gardens and then past the devastation of the 1955 lava flows that wiped out everything in their path from the volcano to the sea. Still steaming, these rough mounds of aa, as the deposits are called, are already covered here and there with greenery, such is the indomitable abundance of Hawaii. We stopped at the black lava beach at Kalapana, the tropical shore of everyone's imagination, steeply sloping down to the white skirts of a tugging surf, coolly shaded by tall, swaying coconut palms. Two Hawaiian boys, passing by, offered us the coconut they had just cut down. As I boarded the plane that would take me back to Honolulu, from where I would leave for home, my memories of Hawaii were compressed into those last few impressions—the gracious, friendly gesture to a stranger, the strange beauty of the glittering black beach, the fragrance of wild ginger, picked from the roadside, that I carried in my inverted hat. Glancing out of the plane window, I saw that although we were cruising above the clouds, we had not lost Hawaii. Rising spectrally above the whiteness, parallel to the plane's course, was the snow-capped peak of the 13,796-foot volcano Mauna Kea. It was a wonderful way to leave.

For addresses of shops worth visiting in Honolulu, write to House & Garden's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

If you would like free literature about Hawaii—how to get there, where to stay, what to see, please fill in this coupon and mail to H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP CODE.....

Notes for July Gardeners

*A mickle of foresight at midseason is
better than a muckle of hindsight later*



First weekend

More on mulches. The hard work may well constitute one of gardening's chief delights. But drudgery for its own sake, in a garden or elsewhere, is a terrible bore. Weeding, as a horticultural concept, is such a form of drudgery and consequently such a bore. For this reason, as much as for any other, we devote considerable space, in the course of our year's forty-eight weekends, to mulches and mulching. This being mid-summer, the kind of mulching we are talking about is not so much protective (which involves blanketing the garden against cold) as preventive—of moisture loss, ground caking, and, above all, of weed development.

Summer mulches, by their very nature, must be applied only after summer has come and the ground is thoroughly warm, lest normal plant growth be slowed or inhibited. They must be applied only to reasonably moist ground that is already in good tilth, lest the mulch delay normal soil moistening and softening after rains. Especially, summer mulches must be applied to weed-free ground, because a self-respecting weed needs only a head start to surmount almost any useful mulch.

And what is a useful mulch? One that is light, so that it may be easily and quickly applied. One that is nonabsorbent, so that it will neither draw existing moisture out of the soil nor pre-empt the supply of moisture that is applied to the soil from above. One that is relatively clean and inert, so that it will neither bring weed seeds to the garden nor foster the development of rot and disease organisms. One that has enough texture and/or weight to stay in place once it has been applied, neither blowing away nor washing out of position. One that may be readily gathered up at season's end, stored over winter, and used again. (There are, of course, many mulches that will break down readily and with proper treatment may be incorporated to advantage

in the soil after the year's usefulness as a mulch is over. These are really soil supplements and are another story.) Finally, a good summer mulch should be relatively inexpensive, lacking an excessive bulk, and attractive to look at among fine plants. A tall order.

Of the mulches that meet most or all the foregoing requirements we suggest without embellishment or apology: fir-bark shavings, salt-marsh hay, buckwheat hulls, pine needles, bagasse (ground sugar cane). Arbitrarily, we rule out peatmoss, sawdust, weeds, grass clippings, leaves. And, if only on esthetic grounds, we cast a black ball for plastic sheeting and aluminum foil.



Second weekend

How much root? A good deal is said about the pleasures and uses of making cuttings of favored plants as a means of increasing your supply without great expense. But very little is said about the point, in terms of root development, at which cuttings should be removed from the propagating medium and set out as growing plants. Almost invariably, amateur or relatively unskilled plantsmen permit their cuttings to develop, in the rooting medium, too much root for the ultimate good of the plants. This is perhaps a special problem at this time of year, since about now most of your softwood cuttings, especially of trees and shrubs, will be striking roots and ready to surge ahead with the season. The use of root-inducing hormones, in either powder or liquid form, tends to increase and hasten root formation—often, alas, without increasing the likelihood that extra rootlets so formed will either result in a more vigorous plant or, in fact, even survive very long after the cuttings have been transplanted and are on their own.

If a general rule were to be laid down about the optimum length of roots on spring cuttings prior to transplanting from the

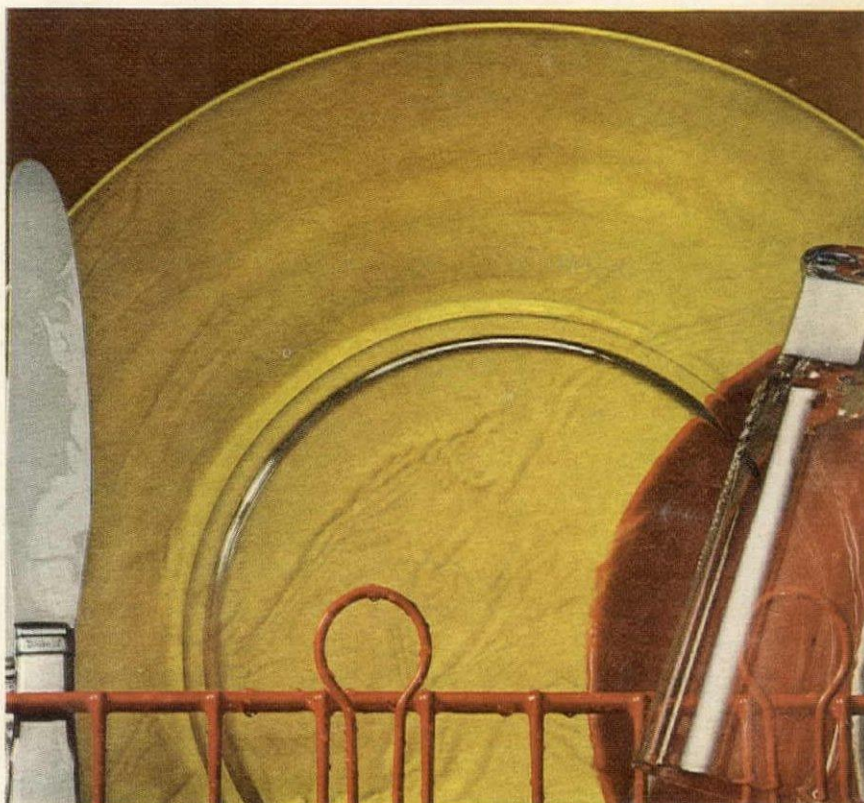
Continued on page 116

Dishwasher detergent giving you spots? Look!



WATER DROPS—See what happens when even clean water is sprayed on dishes. Drops form, and as dishes dry, these water drops turn into ugly spots and streaks.

CASCADE—Because of Cascade's "sheeting action," water slides off, drops don't form. Cascade with Chlorosheen does it—and only Cascade has Chlorosheen!



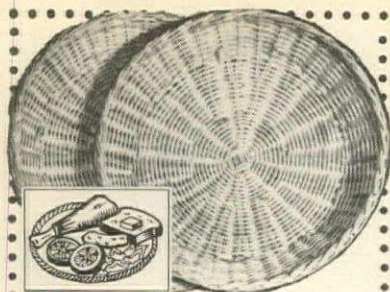
**Cascade's amazing
"sheeting action"
eliminates drops that spot!**

Nothing beats Cascade at getting dishes clean. Cascade's remarkable "sheeting action" even eliminates drops that cause ugly spots. Water ripples off in clear-rinsing sheets. Dishes, glassware and silver come from your dishwasher sparkling and spotless. No towel touch-ups!

Nothing safer for china patterns. The makers of Castleton, Flintridge, Franciscan, and Syracuse china—through the American Fine China Guild—verify Cascade's unsurpassed safety to patterns. Every leading dishwasher maker recommends Cascade, too. So do women everywhere: they've made it America's favorite!

Give your dishwasher the best—Cascade—it's got "sheeting action"





RATTAN PLATE HOLDERS

Set of 4 for \$1.50

Pile up that paper plate with picnic goodies! Then let this clever wicker holder keep it firm 'til the last bite is eaten! Hand-woven Hong Kong imports, 9-in. diam. to fit most plates. Use over and over, for passing nibbles, too. Bargain-priced! Set of 4 for \$1.50; 3 sets, \$3.98. Plus 35c shipping. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEPT. 107

Helen Gallagher

413 Fulton St.

PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Write for
FREE
Gift
Catalog



FLORAL ENCHANTMENT

DRESS-UP BACK-WRAP—Look fresh as a garden bouquet in seconds! 100% all cotton sateen print wins the quick-change prize. Lovely detail—cording trim, two large "carry-all" pockets, full skirt, self-belt. Wash 'n' Wear. Choose blue or tangerine print. 12-20, 14½-24½. **5.99** (Add 39c postage)

Here's How Co., Inc. HG-426, 15 West 26 St., New York, N.Y. 10010



FAN-TASTIC Tiny and Terrific

You'll be amazed how this tiny fan delivers a steady, refreshing stream of cool air without annoyance. Blows air, but never raises dust or blows uncomfortably. You'll buy one and send right back for more! A new conception for cool comfort for you. 6" high, 5½" long. For living room, hospitals (won't annoy anyone else—noiseless), bedrooms, offices, etc. \$19.95 includes postage.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s



Edith Chapman

Route 303 • Dept. 21

Rockland County, Blauvelt, N. Y.



SMALL-CRAFT BOAT WHISTLE SOUNDS LIKE STEAMER!

Just pipe this boat whistle and three melodious tuned notes will be heard for hundreds of yards over water. Warn off other boats in fog. Summon help. Signal rules of the road. Sounds like big ship steam whistle. Three brass pipes, 6" long, heavily chrome triple plated. Safety chain lanyard with hook-button attachment. Coast Guard required on all boats over 16'. This one will last indefinitely. Add 25c p.p. **2.95**

GREENLAND STUDIOS
DEPT. H-7 MIAMI 47, FLORIDA



Candle Lighting Wand

Gracefully wave your golden brass-finished wand and dinner candles or candelabra are lighted or extinguished with this clever lighter-snuffer! Handy for those hard-to-light candles in tall glass containers. Lighter-snuffer comes with 7 long-lasting lighting tapers. Refill tapers are in packs of 12. **8930-6**, Candle Wand, Tapers, \$1; **8929-6**, Refill Tapers, 1 pack 50¢ p.pd.

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball

66 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

EXQUISITELY DETAILED CLASSIC
For garden, patio, or interior decor



CUPID

Indoor or outdoor charm in beautifully sculpted composition stone. Cherubs selling nationally at \$125.

Handcrafted by Italian-trained artisans; solid steel reinforced; finished with the timeless beauty of weathered stone. Almost 3 feet tall.

\$19.95

F.O.B. L.A.

All packing, crating, and insurance FREE. Guaranteed safe arrival. Special low, low shipping rate, about 31¢ per 100 miles. Shipping charges collect.

Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.

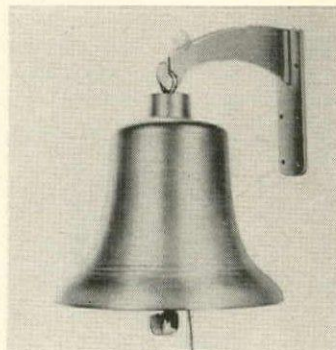
VATICAN STONE SHOP

Dept. HG74

7703 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles 46, California



Shopping



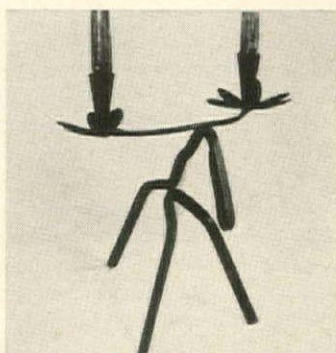
Calling all hands

Replica of our Liberty Bell in cast aluminum with a brushed silver finish. Ring it on the 4th of July, to signal the arrival or departure of guests, or as a dinner bell. Rich, mellow tone. 14" h., 16¼" w., removable clapper, screws for hanging. \$59.50 p.pd. Grand Rapids Casting Co., HG7, 1345 Michigan N. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.



Pretty patriot

All set to set off firecrackers in her smart costume of red, white and blue. She'll love it all summer. A blend of rayon and cotton. Crisp pleated white skirt with red patent leather belt set low on hips. V neck top is USA blue. 8 to 16, \$10.49 p.pd. Frederick's of Hollywood, HG7, 6608 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Cal. 90028.



Afraid of a moose?

Surely, not! This brave moose carries a torch, two in fact, and he'll light up a patio buffet in fine style. Whimsical moose is wrought iron with a black rust resistant finish and he stands 8" tall. The prongs of his antlers hold candles steadfast. He's \$8.95 p.pd. Hagerstrom Metalcraft Studios, HG7, Wheeling, Ill.



Clam digger's basket

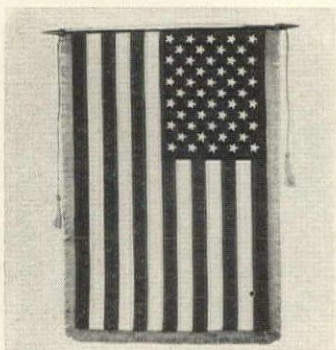
If you are off to the flats to dig quahogs, you might want to tote this handsome basket. But we think you will prefer it for magazines, games, plants. Magnolia wood slats are spaced so water drains and clam hunter can't lose his basket with the tide. 13" h., 15" w., 12½" d. \$14.95 p.pd. Templeton Craftsmen. HG7, Templeton, Mass.

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

Around

50 star beauty

Fourth of July and all special holidays during the year, there's nothing more stirring than our flag. This is ideal for display in a window. It has a silken sheen, but is sturdy rayon with gold fringe, mounted on cross bar with gilt spear tips. 16" by 24". Rolls into plastic case to store. \$3.95 ppd. Downs & Co., HG7, Evanston, Ill.



Phonics are fun

The Reading Guidance Center offers a set of self-help phonics records for beginning readers or older children with reading difficulties. Reading will improve and so will grades. For a free demonstration record and full information, write Reading Guidance Center, Dept. HG7, 941 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Cal.



Precious accent

Exciting distillation of exotic fragrances. Spray Precious cologne in your hair, put a dab of Precious perfume on wrists on a summer night. Cologne, 2 oz. in atomizer; perfume, 1/8 oz. in purse flacon. Each retails for \$5, you receive both for \$5 ppd. plus 50c tax. Sterling International, HG7, 56 N. Summit, Akron 8, Ohio.



For memory lane

Something new for a summer bride—her wedding handkerchief! Delicately handmade, the names of bride and groom and wedding year (lest he forget) are cut into the lovely linen. 14" sq. edged in French lace with lily of the valley motif—new today, heirloom tomorrow, \$6.50 ppd. Villari Co., HG7, 280 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16.



GRACEFUL GLOBE, handwoven of carefully selected willow, a decorative stool to add comfort and conversation to your home... inside and on the terrace. Its cross-weave, reinforced construction makes it extra strong. Natural willow color, varnished to highlight its beauty. **GLOBE OTTOMAN**, 24" wide, 14" high. **\$12.95 each; \$24.00 a pair.** (express charges collect)

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY Dept. HG-0, Northport, New York

Craftsmen in Charm



The "Jeffery Allen"

For living room, family room, den—wherever comfort, practicality and beauty are part of gracious living, Hunt Galleries' Craftsmen have created the "JEFFERY ALLEN." Devoted to comfort—Seat D. 22"; Seat H. 17"; Seat W. 20"; H. 28"; W. 30"; reversible foam rubber cushion; lined skirt. For practical beauty, brocatel-type upholstery in your choice of fifteen decorator colors. (Samples on Request.) \$59.50 ea. \$115.00 pr. (Your material 4 1/2 yds. 54", \$52.00). Express Collect. No C.O.D. Send 25c for Hunt Galleries' "SHOWCASE."

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES

P. O. Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm



HAND WOVEN WELCOME MATS

imported from Portugal

Extend a gracious welcome with these beautiful doormats, hand woven of long wearing esparto fiber. So attractive, they're wonderful as wall decorations... and so practical, they're reversible for double life! Delightful gifts for any occasion, they measure 30" x 18". \$6.50 ppd.

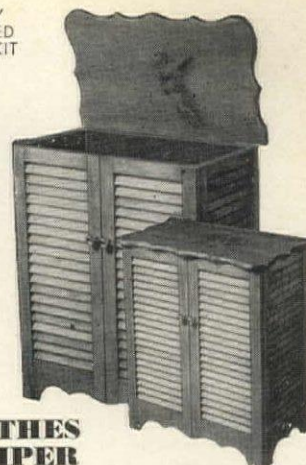
DUCK DESIGN: Black, green, orange and yellow against a natural background.

HORSE DESIGN: Outline of horse in black—striking contrast to the natural background.

Not shown: Big red LOBSTER, black CAT or black Dog... each against a natural background.

Send 10c for new catalogue Dept. G-7
Jenifer House
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

FINELY
FINISHED
OR IN KIT



CLOTHES HAMPER

delightfully new—practical and so beautifully styled. Imagine the clothes hamper—now a beautiful piece of furniture. Especially for bedroom where laundry collects. Compact and slim for bath, hallway—kitchen, laundry, etc. Handsome as bedside or occasional table. For sewing, knitting or rug making materials. Enormous capacity. Louvered ventilation three sides. In finest quality. Of pine in mellow honey tone or lovely maple finish 26"H x 23"W x 13"D. Only \$24.95. Express Charges Collect. **COMPLETE KIT** for easy assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready to finish. Louvers all assembled. Simple instructions. \$16.95. Ppd. Add 5% west of Miss. Beautiful Free Catalog—700 Pieces—Complete or Kits.

Include
Your Zip
Number
Money-
Back
Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G7-4
No. Conway, N. H. 03860

America's Favorite Pattern...

BLUE ONION



ELECTRIFIED BREWMASTER—Centuries old favorite pattern adorns this wonderful 4-cup brewmaster! Fully guaranteed heating element brings water to rapid boil. Complete with cord... **\$3.50**

CERAMIC MUGS—Fill out your Meissen collection, pretty up your table. Adds a delectable flavor to coffee, soup or milk. Set of 6 only... **\$3.95**

MATCHING TABLE MATS—Blue Onion pattern on white foam rubber back place mats 16 1/2" x 10 1/2". Set of 8, **\$8.95**. Set of 4, **\$4.95**

All prices postpaid.

Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED

Dept. G-7 New Marlborough, Mass.

From India!

**HAND-
WROUGHT
ELECTRIC
COACH
LANTERN**

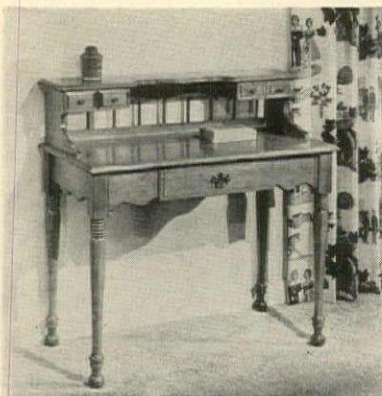


Rely on this stunning wall lantern, hand-made in solid brass by Indian craftsmen, to brighten any setting, to be a sure source for compliments with a rich warm glow that adds new interest to rooms, halls and entrance doors. Old fashioned, beveled glass window ports on three sides enhance its charm and a metal reflector inside gives even lighting. Comes completely electrified to take any standard bulb. Wall mount permits easy installation. A dramatic 13 1/2" high. Rustproof for outdoor hanging. A real value at this low, low price. Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

\$10.95
each

2 FOR
\$19.95
ppd.

HOBINC., DEPT. G74, FLUSHING 52, N. Y.



#104 Ladies' Desk \$54.50

This solid maple ladies' desk with Salem maple finish is graceful and uncluttered in design. Exactly right for family room or study, it is 38" wide, 20" deep and 38" high. The desk has one drawer under the spacious writing surface, and two drawers in the raised gallery. Finish chip on request. Shipping charges collect, no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send 25¢ for catalog

Ephraim Marsh

Dept. 205, Box 266, Concord, North Carolina

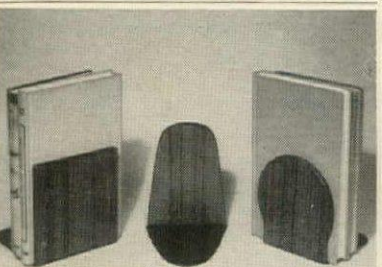


Indoor-Outdoor PATIO CHAIR

Proudly own this handsome chair imported from Europe. Beautifully varnished willow adds freshness to your decorating theme. Stands up under hard usage in playroom, porch or den. Seat is a comfortable 11" from the floor—most wonderful year 'round chair at an unbelievably low price. Over-all dimensions 20" high x 28" wide. **\$14.95**

SET OF FOUR \$49.95
SHIPPED EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT
COVERED FOAM CHAIR PAD, REVERSIBLE
BLUE & NATURAL OR CORAL
& NATURAL COVERING. \$6.95
Pa. Residents Add 5% Sales Tax

THE ADDED TOUCH
Bryn Mawr, HG-7, Penna.



IMPORTED

GENUINE TEAK BOOKENDS

Teak for two bookends... deceptively slim and trim, yet they can hold a hefty stack of books. With sturdy metal bases, they measure 5 1/4" high. Choose Square, Triangle or Round Shape. **\$1.50**

pair, ppd.
Satisfaction guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order. Catalog Available... Hundreds of world wide imports 25¢.

Scandicrafts
Scandicrafts Building
185 Ashford Avenue
DOBBS FERRY, NEW YORK

THIS BOLD EAGLE DOOR KNOCKER

will mark an impressive note on your front door. Of solid metal polished in brass and lacquered to retain its always new look. Handsomely engraved with any name on the solid brass front. 6" tall with matching mounting screws.

\$1.98

Antique Brass Eagle Drawer Pulls

Will add beauty and distinction to your drawers.



Perfect for Early American furniture. Perfectly detailed. 4 1/4" wide, they are made of cast metal finished in heavy antique brass plate and lacquered for permanence. For two hole openings with easy to manipulate mounting screws.

**\$1.25 per pair
\$4.98 for 5 pairs**

Send check or money order. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Gift Bazaar

Dept. G-74

572 Rockaway Ave.,

Brooklyn 12, N. Y.



ROSETTE-TIMBALE SET

Enjoy "Old World" Pastry Treats! New double handle iron makes 2 rosettes or 2 timbales at one dip. Bake shells and fill with favorite fruit, pudding, creamed meat or chicken, etc. Serve rosettes as cookie treats or topped with ice cream. Four 3" cast aluminum molds in assorted designs. Recipe Book included.

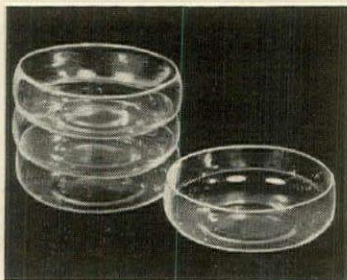
Extra forms available for use with above set. Bell, Butterfly, Angel Rosettes and one round Jumbo Timbale. Set of 4, \$1.95 ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for Free Catalog.

Gifts & Gadgets OF DALLAS

6323-G GASTON AVE./DALLAS 14, TEXAS

CRYSTAL SALAD BOWLS 4 In the Set



These hand-blown crystal glass bowls make any salad a chef's delight. They show off delectable, crisp salad greens, ripe, red tomatoes, avocados. Do extra duty as elegant dishes for special desserts, fruit or ice cream—even finger bowls. Stack so neatly storage is no problem. A wonderful way to dress up a meal. 5 1/4" wide.

Set of 4 only **\$3.98**; 2 sets **\$7.75** (Plus 30¢ handling charge) ORDER NO. 3427DS
Send for FREE catalog of unusual gift items.

DOWNES & CO., Dept. 1407-C
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Illinois

Shopping Around



Great sports

Flytes with zig zag rubber soles are grain leather with calf. Green/bone; vanilla/malt; grey/charcoal; navy/Wedgwood; ginger/chocolate; deep beige/otter; black/otter; all black, white or red. 3 1/2 to 10, AAAA to D, \$15.95. 10 1/2 to 12, AAAA to C, \$16.95. 50¢ post. Solby Bayes-McIntosh, HG7, 78 Pratt St., Hartford, Conn.



Hands off the door!

Happy the housekeeper with oval plaques that keep doors clean and look pretty, too. Pushers prevent fingers from smudging painted or wood finishes. Antiqued golden metal with ornamental border. Perfect for swinging doors! 9" by 4"; \$1.50 each. Set of 2, \$2.50. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG7, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.



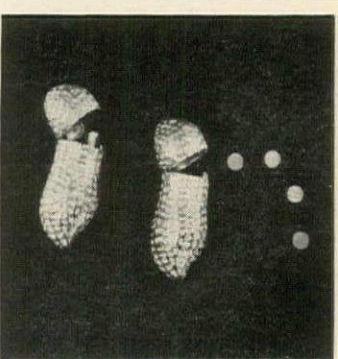
All dressed up

Set off an heirloom coverlet, a colorful quilt with a dust ruffle designed to fit all types of beds. Made of bleached or unbleached muslin, it comes in twin or double size in three drop lengths: 15", 20" or 25". \$10 for bleached; \$8 for unbleached. Ppd. Order from Country Curtains, Dept. HG7, Stockbridge, Mass.



Devil's advocate

Matches can go to the devil! Stow them in Mephistopheles, the match holder. Hand-cast brass finished in antique green-yellow. Post him at the fireplace, on the terrace wall near the grill or in today's kitchen! 5 7/8" by 4 3/4" by 1 1/4". \$5.95 ppd. Catalogue, 50¢. Carl Forslund, HG7, 122 E. Fulton, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.



Golden glow

A mighty big peanut is this two-incher in 24 kt. gold plate and it comes as a cigarette lighter or a pillbox to slip in coat pocket or handbag. In 2" peanut size, lighter or pillbox (specify which) \$4.95, Federal tax included. Order from Pan Jewelers, Department HG7, 887 Second Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.



IN THE SPANISH MODE 3 PIECE CANDLESTICK SET

A great new idea for dining table, mantle, terrace or patio. Three matching candlesticks, each in a different size, and Spanish styled of black wrought iron with candle cups of ruby, topaz and emerald. 9", 11" and 13" high. Elegance at a surprisingly low price. Comes complete with three ten hour candles.

Set of 3 **\$6.95** PPD.

SORRY NO C.O.D.'S—WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG



EDWARD H. ZIFF Importer

Dept. HG74, Merchandise Mart
P.O. Box 3072, Chicago 54, Ill.

GLASS CHARM STRINGS
Exotic Luau decorations for indoors or outdoors. Brilliant hued glass bubbles combine with cork floats...all hung in fish netting for authentic island atmosphere.

No. D-611—11" long 1.59
No. D-612—15" long 1.69
No. D-630—30" long 3.99

TIKI TUMBLERS
89c ea.
6 for 4.50

Fashioned after Ancient South Sea Island Gods... selected for the hostess who likes the unusual. Tropic tan trimmed with dark brown.

No. L-812

Matching Salt & Pepper SHAKERS
An exotic pair for patio or party. Stand 4½" tall. Match the tumblers. 1.49 pair

No. L-836

Matching Tiki Cigarette Lighter — Ceramic. Match above items 1.98 ea.

Matching TIKI Coffee Cups — Companion to pieces above to complete your table set.

No. L-834 89c ea.

10PC. satin FRUIT SET
Makes a lovely luau table centerpiece or to fill a bowl, decorate a shelf, etc. Beautiful gleaming satin in lustrous, vibrant decorator colors. Set contains: grape cluster (violet purple), 2 apples (1 red, 1 yellow), 2 pears (1 pale green, 1 pale gold), a lemon (yellow), an orange (orange), 3 strawberries (red w/ black spots). Sizes up to 4".

A \$7.00 value.
No. M-471 10 piece set 2.88

Gleaming Satin PINEAPPLE
A kingly sized decorator fruit. Same lustrous satin as above. 4" long w/ 2" stem. Choice of gold or orange with velvet green leaves.

No. M-1525 2 FOR 1.88

12 PIECE SHELL SET
5.98 SET
No. K711

A carefully selected set of graceful and unusual shells. For imaginative decoration. In aquariums, planters, lanai decor, young collector, etc. Set includes shells such as the Marlin Spike, Horn, Scorpion, Murex, Cameo and Cowry shells.

FIJI WARRIOR SPEAR
Decorate over bar, in rumpus room, lanai, etc. Hand made from native wood. Approx. 4½ ft. long. 3.49

EXTENSION SPEAKERS
for Home, Office, Pool, Patio or Car

Enjoy your radio set even more. These extension speakers provide brilliant Hi-Fi Stereo sound. Simply plug into any pocket transistor, tube radio, tape recorder or TV that has a speaker jack. Comes with approx. 11 ft. of cord and plug-in jacks.

(A) Tubular shelf speaker. Design provides fine resonance chamber sound. 12½" long x 3" dia. 2.88
(B) Square, hi-power speaker gives amazing sound to any radio. 4¼" square x 2¼" deep. Budget priced at 3.88

ALOHA palley's Annual LUAU SALE

South Seas HURRICANE LAMP

Adds a romantic flavor of the South Pacific to table, patio or lanai. Glass chimney is covered with colored netting...mounted on a cork float decorated with shells and a rope handle. Use with candles.

2.29 ea. 2 for 3.99 No. J1507

TIKI BACHI
for BARBECUE or PLANTER
9.95 with built-in firepan charcoal starter.

A most unique and attractive barbecue grill. Large enough for steaks. Small enough for patio table. An original TIKI God design molded into the cast ceramic body. Special 13" dia. grill has slide-away handle. Color: Desert Sand. Also makes an exotic planter. Size: 10¾" high x 13" top dia.

Tiki iti
Tahitian God of Good Fortune

Original hand-cut TIKI GODS — masterpieces of primitive expression. Conversation pieces for Lanai, Patio, Garden or around pool. Handmade from rare Brevifolia wood. Standing 24" tall with approx. 20" girth.

25.00 value for \$9.95

New Zealand Tiki MASKS

Authentic reproductions of stone masks. Made of lightweight, easy-to-hang material. Each a generous 20" long. Can be illuminated from behind. Choice of No. F6060, White or No. F6061, Black (specify color).

3.98 ea.

TIKI FERN GOD

Hand carved from the trunk of a Hawaiian tree fern... he will preside with primitive dignity over your pool, waterfall, garden or patio.

4 ft. tall
SAVE NOW! 17.88 ea.

HAWAIIAN LEIS

Generously full and colorfully bright to add that touch of romantic Hawaii. Made for lasting beauty, fully fireproofed.

SIX for 1.39

SEA FOOD service for six

Six large pure white baking shells... exotic sea food servers. Complete with 36 plastic picks with small shells on the end. Washable and reusable.

No. L-800.....2.98

GARDEN LANTERN

Cast earthenware lantern for garden, lawn, etc. Light w/ candle or wire for electricity. Ht. 9" x 9" wide.

\$4.99 ea.

LARGE SIZE GARDEN LANTERNS — Available in Rankei, Kasuga and Pagoda styles — sizes up to 8 ft. tall. Write for sizes and prices.

LUCKY TOUCAN BIRDS

Cheery, colorful Toucan birds to decorate your lanai, patio, etc. Fabric body with genuine feathers in wings and tail. Buy a flock and have decorator fun with these jolly fellows. 7¼" long. 3 for 1.88

5 for 2.88

YOUR OWN LITTLE GRASS SHACK...

Now you can bring a bit of romantic Hawaii to your back yard... for poolside cabana, dressing room, playhouse, etc. Free plans available on request.

Tropical RAIN CAPES — 16 sq. ft. of hand woven palm leaves 4" x 4". For roof thatching, decoration, etc. 2.88 ea.

Bamboo SLAT FENCING
Approx. 6' x 15'. Ideal for walls, fence, dividers etc. 4.88 roll

for PATIO • LANAI • PARTY

Hanging LAMPS or PLANTERS

Genuine natural shell from the South Seas — transformed into romantic hanging candle lamps for patio or lanai. Can also be used as beautiful hanging planters. Choice of two types. Each complete with votive candle, candle cup and rattan chain.

(A) Barrier Reef Lamp 5.95 ea.
(B) TIKI Giant Clam LAMP 5.95 ea.

Colorful FISH NET

A decorator net to help brighten that tropical setting. Drape on walls, ceiling, or use as table cloth. Color-fast. Choose from yellow, orange, turquoise, red, brown, green or white (specify).

No. FN65A — Natural, undyed net 2.98
No. FN65B — Colored net, as above 3.98

luau NET KIT

For South Sea Island decor in den, lanai, patio or bar. A large 60 sq. ft. With corks, shells, floats, etc.

KIT 3.98

PARTY-PATIO LANTERNS

Seven individual colored lanterns to add life to parties, indoors or outdoors — for patio, lawn, rumpus room, barbecues, boats, clubs, etc. Lanterns are heavy gauge translucent plastic — complete w/ 25 ft. UL approved cord, 7 bulbs and sockets.

A \$5.98 value 4.88 set

OWL LITES

Two for 1.98

Wise little "Tiki Torch" Owl Lites to light up your garden, pool, patio, barbecue, etc. All metal with tiki wick — burns for hours. Easily re-filled w/ standard fuel. Six assorted faces. 3½" height.

BAMBI DOLL bread basket

A clever addition to your luau table — both decorative and useful. Basket atop her head holds bread, fruit, nuts, etc. Sits a tall 13" high. No. U-1600.

7.98 ea.

MINIMUM ORDER \$2.00 please. Send check or M.O. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.

California customers add 4% sales tax.

Bamboo POLES — For garden, patio, fence, trellis.

1" dia. x 9 ft. lgth. 3 for 1.88 ea.
1" dia. x 12 ft. lgth. 3 for 2.88 ea.
2" — 2½" dia. x 12 ft. lgth. 3.88 ea.
3" — 3½" dia. x 12 ft. lgth. 4.88 ea.

Minimum order: 6 poles (any assortment).

SEA GRASS MATTING — Most economical floor cover. In 12" squares, ½" thick. Sewn together in 9 ft. rolls 17c sq. ft.

RATTAN BEACH LOUNGE

Of hand woven rattan. Ideal for beach or beside pool. Easy to carry, folds like a suitcase. Open weave allows air to circulate for coolness. Back ht. 18". Seat 15" x 14".

No. R121 3.88

BAMBOO HANDLED STAINLESS

Ideal for indoor or outdoor use. Of high polish stainless with bamboo handles. 4-knives, 4-forks, 4-teaspoons, 4-tablespoons.

(4 place settings) 3.69

BAMBOO HANDLED ICE TEA SPOON

Ideal for those tall summer drinks. Matches above place setting. Stainless steel. O/A length 8".

4 for 1.00

11" DECORATOR MATCHES

A decorator accent to set beside your fireplace or as an inexpensive gift. Each box contains 99 matches and is foil lined for safety. Boxes are covered with colorful hand print patterns. In two shapes, square or hexagonal.

Two 99 pc. Boxes 1.88

Colorful CAPIZ SHELL WIND CHIMES

Refreshing "wind" music from far away shores. Multi-colored strands of translucent Capiz shells flutter and chime with the slightest breeze. You'll love them on your patio, lanai or in the garden.

(A) 4 strand, 20 shell Victorian chime 2.88 ea.
(B) 8 strand, 40 shell circular chime 3.88 ea.

Service for 12 SAMOAN TAPA PAPER LUAU Accessories

No. L-850 50 pc. set 2.98

Let's have a party! Here's your accessories — Twelve of the following — 9" plates, dinner napkins, 19" x 14¼" place mats, 10 oz. cups. Plus, 1 lei and 1 luhala thatch centerpiece mat. In Samoan tapa design — tones of rich brown, cocoa and white.

Coming August 1st... NEW Fully Illustrated 64 PG. IMPORT CATALOG with 16 pages of gorgeous full color —

Shop — The — World from your arm chair. Hundreds of new art objects and decor ideas from 'round the World. Primitives from Africa — brassware from India — art & glassware from Italy — fantasies and furniture from the Orient — ORDER Your FREE copy TODAY and SAVE on GIFTS!

SEARS

ROEBUCK AND CO.

HAWAIIAN GIFT BOXES

FRESH PINEAPPLES

PAPAYAS

COCONUTS



We pack and ship for year round Delivery to the Mainland. Prepaid via AIR FREIGHT to the West Coast of Mainland USA and CANADA, then rushed to consignee by REA Express or other common carrier.

1 Pineapple 3 Papayas

2 Coconuts

10.95 Mainland USA

11.95 Canada

Delivery Time Required

West Coast.....2 to 3 Days

Midwest4 to 5 Days

East Coast.....6 to 8 Days

YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDERS ACCEPTED
SEARS CUSTOMER SERVICE BOX 3770 HONOLULU

Shopping



Polynesian Comfort

The Kilohana muumuu is ideal as a shift for street wear or informal entertaining. The polished cotton "Tahiti" print is typically Polynesian. In two sparkling colors, Lagoon Blue and Hibiscus Red. Washable. Also available sleeveless.

Sizes XS to XL.

\$18.50

ppd.

Ask for our brochure of Hawaiian Fashions for the whole family.

Watumull's

P.O. Box 3283, Honolulu, Hawaii 96801

PATIO PRINCESS

Long, slim, regal — with a lined, full circle flounce. Makes you feel like a Princess in patio or parlor. Washable cotton sateen floral print created in Hawaii by **nalii**.

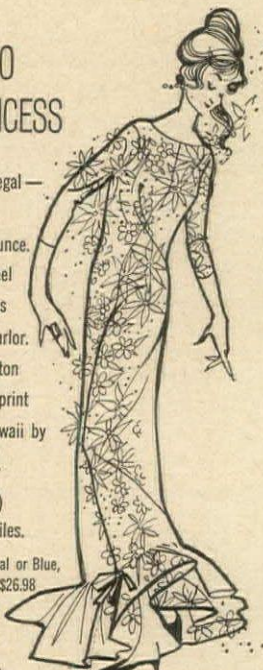
Fabric by **VH** Hawaiian Textiles.

In shades of Coral or Blue, sizes 5-15. Only \$26.98 prepaid airmail.

Send check or money order to

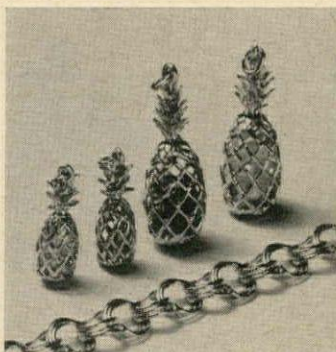
Holiday Shop

c/o Hilton Hawaiian Village Hotel - Honolulu, Hawaii



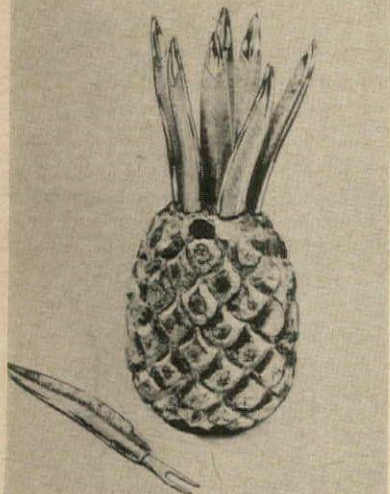
Dare to bare

On the beach at Waikiki or anywhere under the sun in a lulu bikini. Summeriness consists of miniscule underlings and ruffled covering, in Pareau print. Flattering overtones: Kona brown or Waikiki blue. 8-16. Set \$15. ppd. Topper, \$15. Incl. air post. Carol & Mary, HG7, Ala Moana Center, Honolulu, Hawaii.



Hawaiian charms

What a charming effect you'll get by adding a pineapple cage of cultured pearls or olivines (Hawaiian Islands' light green stone)! 1 1/4" 14 kt. gold pineapple \$29, sterling \$7.50; 3/4" 14 kt. \$13.75, sterling \$3.75. 14 kt. bracelet \$42.50, sterling \$8.95. Ppd. Security Diamond Co., 2003 Ala Moana Center, Honolulu, Hawaii.



Now, available from Hawaii, The Golden Pineapple Hostess Set. Be the Perfect Hawaiian hostess. Looks good enough to eat. Set has a rich, golden finished texture. A real practical item to have for parties. 8 forks depicting the leaves of the pineapple. A wonderful conversation piece or a beautiful gift. Available at the low low price of \$2.98, postpaid. Order now from

The House of Katherine

1526 Kewalo Street, Honolulu 14, Hawaii.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Send for free catalog.

Liberty House

P.O. BOX 2690
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96803



HANDMADE PORCELAIN BY DOROTHY OKUMOTO

Simple elegance in white porcelain. Specify the hibiscus, rose or yellow-centered plumeria motif.

Bud Vase.....6.82*

Cigarette Lighter.....4.32*

Shell Ashtray.....2.32*

*postpaid. Sorry, no c.o.d.



Likes of Tykes

For little playgirls everywhere, Coolie-style pants set. Hawaiian Textiles hand-screened cotton shirt's in vivid colors—coral or blue combinations; small "wahines" like real cool vents at the sides of their pedal pushers and tops. By Nalii in 4, 6, 6X, \$8.98; 8, 10, 12, 14. \$10.98. M. McInerney, HG7, Box 3317, Honolulu.



Drift glass lamps

A favorite pastime in the islands is collecting bits of drift glass which sand, surf and coral have smoothed to a satin finish. Fashioned into a shimmering hurricane lamp in shades of Pacific blue, mountain green or gold. 7 1/2" h. Glass holder with long-burning candle is incl. \$11.95 ppd. C. S. Wo & Sons, HG7, 1504 Kapiolani, Honolulu, Hawaii.



Around in Hawaii

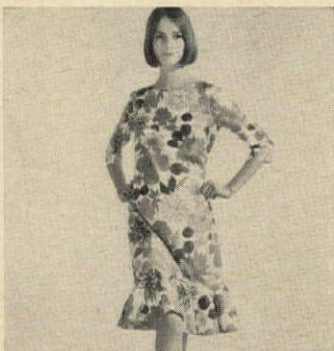
Two for treasures

Hawaiian goddess Hina rests on a fresh-water pearl moon, toe-bird Elepio's her messenger: lovely pin for lovely girl of any age. Pucio the Owl is a charm or locket of green onyx; back opens for photo. Both 14K gold. \$42.50; goddess pin \$95. Postpaid, tax incl. Grossman-Moody Ltd., HG7, 2200 Kalakaua, Honolulu, Hawaii.



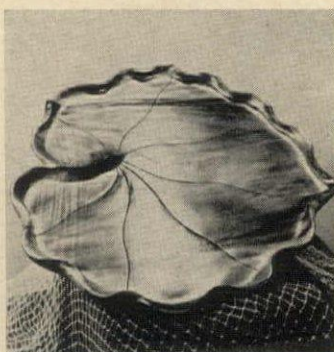
Ruffles are the rage

And when they're the happy ending to a Nali'i Poni-muu, what a fashion fillip! Glorious Hawaiian Textiles print is glowing corals, pinks and blues on white. Ruffle is faced with brilliant shade, too. With easy-in zip up back. 3/4 sleeves. 5-15, \$21.98 air ppd. The Holiday Shop, HG7, Hilton Hawaiian Village, Honolulu 96815.



Pick the papaya

A lovely leaf hand-carved from native Hawaiian monkey pod. Magnificent example of the woodworker's artistry, 22 1/2" by 14 1/2". For fruits, cheeses, or to serve after-dinner coffee. \$30 ppd. We selected this from a variety of bowls, servers, sculptures. Free brochure. Woods of Hawaii, HG7, 2155 Kalakaua, Honolulu.



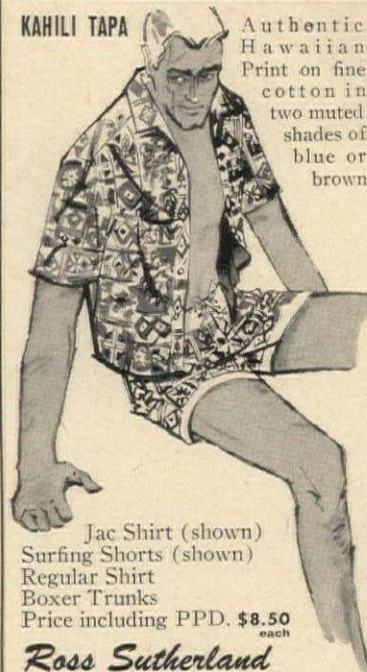
Form of art

Kirk's Art of Hawaii creates enchanting etchings on flawless glass: Island's orchid, bird of paradise, woodrose bamboo, plumeria or anthurium—ever fresh flowers for the party. Platter, \$11.55; 6 tumblers (11 oz.), \$10.20; 6 roly-polys (11 ounces), \$11.20. Ppd. Liberty House, HG7, Box 2690, Honolulu, Hawaii 96803.



KAHILI TAPA

Authentic Hawaiian Print on fine cotton in two muted shades of blue or brown



Jac Shirt (shown)
Surfing Shorts (shown)
Regular Shirt
Boxer Trunks
Price including PPD. \$8.50 each

Ross Sutherland

Haberdashers to the men of Hawaii
2200 Kalakaua Ave., Waikiki, Hawaii



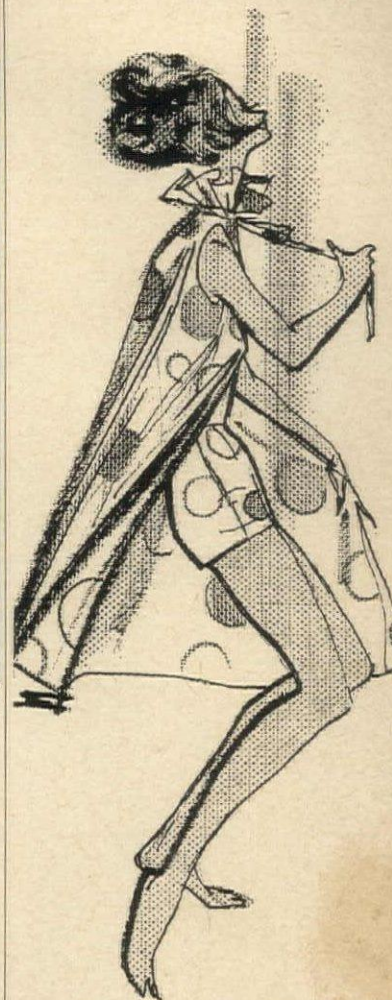
EXOTIC ANTHURIUMS

You can't think of Hawaii without picturing the glorious flowers that thrive in that island paradise. Shown above, a long-lasting arrangement of tropical anthuriums with multi-colored ti leaf foliage. Included is an arranging chart. Air mail special delivery \$15.00 postpaid. Write for color brochure of fresh bouquets and leis.

HAWAII BLOSSOMS

HG6, P.O. Box 128, Honolulu, Hawaii
or wire FLOWEROLAL

EXCLUSIVE



for surf and sun
KAHALA SPORTSWEAR of HAWAII
designed this one-piece, sure-fit swimsuit in a cool, brightly dotted polished cotton with its own matching flared sleeveless beachcoat . . .

swimsuit 19.00 beachcoat 19.00
(air p.p. included)



ALA MOANA CENTER
Honolulu, Hawaii

THE RUFFLED RASCAL

A slim, shifty, sexy sheath!
A figure-flattering, hand-screened, washable polished cotton floral print. Created in Hawaii by **nali**.

Fabric by **WHY**
Hawaiian Textiles.

In shades of Blue or Coral, sizes 5-15. Long (shown), \$22.00 prepaid. Cocktail length, \$17.98 ppd. Add \$1.00 for air mail.

Send check or money order to
M. McINERNEY, LTD.
"one name only for 114 years"
P.O. Box 3317, Honolulu



Jewels

From the
Seven Seas

Diamonds
Rubies
Emeralds
Sapphires

Jade
Pearls

Oriental
Antiques
Porcelains
Bronzes
Paintings

Grossman

MOODY

2200 KALAKAUA AVE.
WAIKIKI
PHONE 935-788



The End of the RAINBOW— Hanalei Plantation

ISLAND OF KAUAI—HAWAII

Well travelled Los Angeles Times columnist, Jerry Hulse, wrote of his recent visit to Hanalei Plantation:

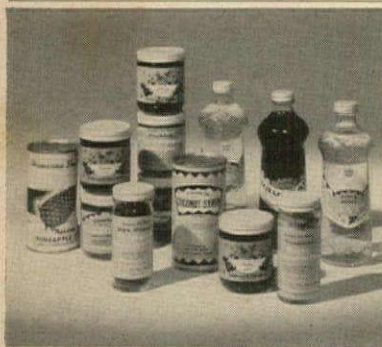
"... would put to shame anything Beverly Hills has to offer ..."

"There is nothing else like it in all Hawaii. Or any other place for that matter."

For reservations & information contact your travel agent or ...



ISLAND HOLIDAYS RESORTS 2171 KALAKAUA AVENUE
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96815
BRANCH OFFICES
SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES • SEATTLE • CHICAGO • NEW YORK • TOKYO



Hawaiian Sea Brand RAINBOW TREASURES

Gourmet gift pack including pineapple syrup, coconut syrup, mango chutney, papaya chutney, assorted tropical jams and condiments.

\$13.95 postpaid anywhere in U. S.

Sea View Farms, Ltd.

P.O. Box 1286, Honolulu 7, Hawaii

SWEET SOMEONE

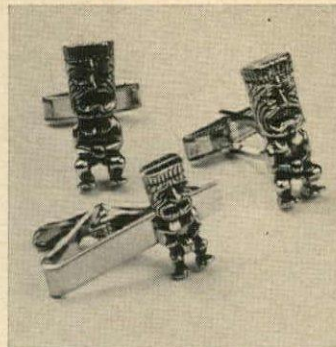
To charm a bird right off a tree! The Empire yoke is set off with an Obi sash, saucy bow, billowy skirt. Washable cotton sateen floral print. Created in Hawaii by nali.

Fabric by Hawaiian Textiles.



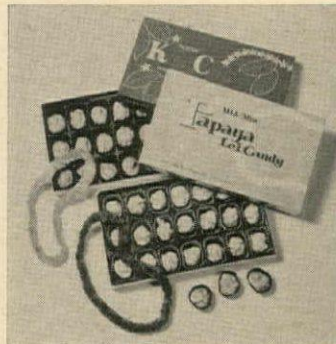
In shades of Coral or Blue. For young 'uns size 1-3, \$8.98; size 4-6, \$9.98; size 8-14, \$11.98. Air mail prepaid. Send check or money order to Holiday for Children
c/o Hilton Hawaiian Village Hotel • Honolulu, Hawaii

Shopping Around in Hawaii



Out of this world

He'll wear his luck on his sleeve if you send him these handsome Tiki cuff links. Tie bar, too, sports the god of good fortune. We found these in an elegant men's shop in Waikiki. Don't miss it on your trip to the islands! Rhodium-finished silver or gold set is \$8.95 ppd. tax incl. Ross Sutherland, HG7, Honolulu, Hawaii.



Summer sweets

You'll never find these delicious confections on the mainland. Papaya Lei is white chocolate with papaya fruit, seeds, Macadamia nuts, Kinoa Coffee Lei is a mélange of fragrant coffee, Macadamia nuts, white chocolate. \$2.25; 2, \$4.25. Ppd. Free brochure. Sea View Farms, HG7, Box 1286, Honolulu, Hawaii.



Island style

Long shift, lovable at any hour of the day or night! Hawaiian treasure's a pleasure in handsome hibiscus print; couture frog holds fast a polite knee-deep slash. Of washable polished cotton in jade-green, aqua or tangerine, with or without sleeves. Sizes XS to L. \$16.95 air ppd. Watumull's, HG7, Box 3283, Honolulu, Hawaii 96801.



Here's Halioka

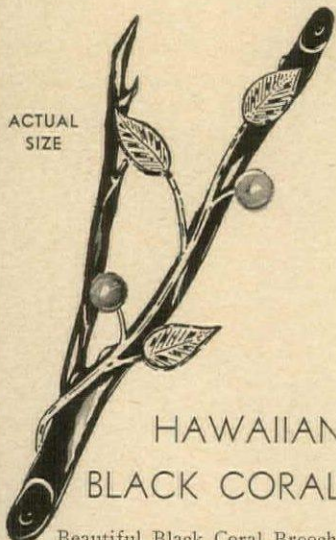
But small lispers are more likely to call her Hilo Hattie, the name that's easier for us mainlanders. Her bow-tied braids are black yarn and she's stuffed with foam. Halioka wears pantaloons and a Nali'i muumuu. Halioka is 20" tall. \$6.98 air ppd. Holiday Shops, HG7, Hilton Hawaiian Village, Honolulu.

Ming Shift

Shades of Susie Wong! Princess Kaiulani's newest addition to their collection of shifts with an oriental accent. The flowered braid trim is a gay reminder that the shift also has matching shoes. Textured cotton, in royal, orange, rose, moss. Sizes 8 through 18. Shift \$17.98 air postpaid



THE Holiday Shops
Hilton Hawaiian Village, Waikiki-Hawaii

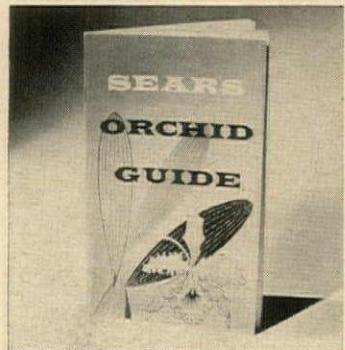


HAWAIIAN BLACK CORAL

Beautiful Black Coral Brooch, handcrafted with 14K leaves and genuine cultured pearls, \$25.00. No two exactly alike. Matching earrings, \$50.00. Prices include tax and Air Mail.

Security Diamond Co.

2003 Ala Moana Center, Honolulu, Hawaii



How to grow orchids

You don't need a greenhouse to grow orchids. You do need a little basic information, imagination, a love of beauty, and a garden. For this fun-to-read booklet written by William Kirch, send just 25c in stamps to cover handling charge and start on an adventure in gardening. Sears, Roebuck and Co., HG7, Box 3770, Honolulu.



Be a barefoot girl

Summer's the season for these dramatic pigskin sandals, chic is the word for them. Go in for royal, olive, orange, melon or go all out for white. Instep band's colorfully embroidered; insole's of hard foam rubber. Send shoe size. Flats \$7.98; Wedge \$8.98 ppd. Holiday Fashions, HG7, Hilton Hawaiian Village, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Shopping Around in Hawaii

Fashion flower

The shift is all things to all women: stops just short of the knee, frogs at tops of shoulder and slit for absolute comfort and a bit of wit. Special prettiness in the Hawaiian Casual silky cotton in "Flower Border" print. Blue, coral, or gold. S, M, L. \$15 ppd. Casual Aire, HG7, Box 8205, Honolulu 15, Hawaii.



Active charm

When she's wound, "grass"-skirted Hula girl spins round. Undeniable charm's all 14 kt. gold; embodies genuine ruby and sapphire. Get with it, boy—attach this charmer to the handsome gold bracelet for a gift to your beloved. Charm, \$121.50; Bracelet \$85. Ppd. Conrad Jewelers, HG7, Hilton Hawaiian Village, Honolulu, Hawaii.



Pineapple cutter

The golden fruit of Hawaii is a taste delight but it can be difficult to prepare. No longer with this stainless steel cutter that slices 6 perfect wedges and leaves shell intact. The shells are exotic servers for Hawaiian Punch and other beverages. In a tapa design box, \$3.95 ppd. Sears, Roebuck and Co., HG7, Box 3770, Honolulu.



Forever fresh

For summer in your life all year round, these forever bouquets from tropical Hawaii. Varied and talented treatment of dried flowers, grasses: tawny woodrose, Kao Curl, Wiliwili, Ahunui and Lipstick pods—all in a boat of cocoanut. No two alike. \$16.95 air ppd. Hawaii Blossoms, HG7, Box 128, Honolulu, Hawaii.



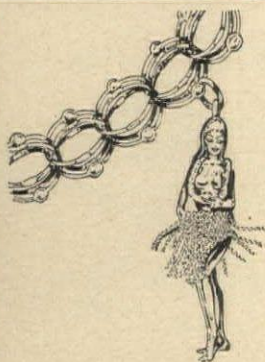
TAHITIAN SLIPOVER

Handsome, custom-designed shirt with the fine detail that means quality. White cotton or sharkskin with red, blue, yellow, orange or green design.

\$20.45 ppd. or \$21.25 airmail

ERIK of WAIKIKI

International Market Place
WAIKIKI HAWAII



CHARMS OF HAWAII

Graceful 14k Hula Dancer with chain skirt—1 1/8 inch tall, \$29.00. 7/8 inch size, \$22.50. 14k Bracelet, \$47.50. In Sterling, 1 1/8 inch size, \$8.75, 7/8 inch size, \$6.00. Sterling Bracelet, \$20.00. All prices include tax and Air Mail Postage. Send for our free brochure of Hawaiian Charms.

Conrad's Jewelers

Hilton Hawaiian Village Hotel
and Ilikai Hotel



the Halekulani is Hawaii!

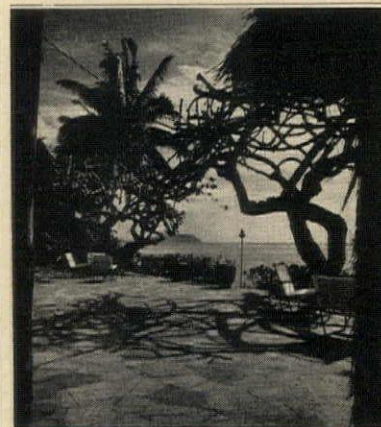
Here, on the beach at Waikiki, you'll find Hawaii as you dreamed it... sunset music... waveside dining... a 5 1/2 acre tropical garden... and the gracious hospitality of Hawaii's Monarchy days. Accommodations in the Main House or family garden cottages. See your travel agent or write:

William H. Charlock, III
Vice-Pres. & Gen. Manager

Halekulani Hotel

Waikiki, Honolulu, Hawaii

Represented in the east by Robert F. Warner, Inc.
Represented in the west by Glen W. Fawcett, Inc.



Louise C. Rogers

REALTOR

Exclusive agent for
fine properties

2130-B Kalakaua Ave.
Honolulu, Hawaii
Cable address: LOUOG



DACRON COTTON SHIRT-JAC

by *Iolani of Hawaii*

Styled with fly front and handsomely embroidered "oriental warrior's horse" pocket motif. Blue, gold, green, beige, red. S, M, L, XL. 7.95

price includes regular parcel post
for air parcel post add 1.00

M. McINERNEY, LTD.,
P. O. BOX 3317, HONOLULU

The Long Shift

Arnel white sharkskin Choi San by Paradise of Hawaii—choice of manderin red or peacock blue trim. Hand made frogs—Choi San slit, of course. Dress sizes 8-18. \$26.00 ppd. Casual Aire, Box 8205, Honolulu 15, Hawaii.



casual aire ltd.

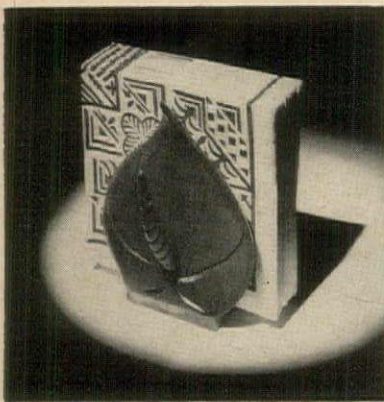
HAWAIIAN VILLAGE HOTEL
2005 KALIA RD.
HONOLULU 15, HAWAII
PHONE 95181



on the Garden Island of
Kauai, Hawaii

Swim, golf, sun and enjoy
life Polynesian style
at this Fun Resort **INTER-ISLAND
RESORTS**
of Old Hawaii. See
your travel
agent or write

P.O. Box 8278 / Honolulu, Hawaii
The Naniloa • Kona Inn

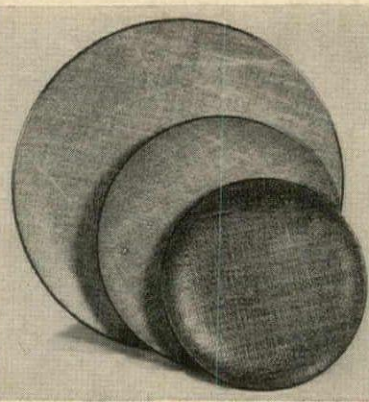


Monkey-pod Anthurium NAPKIN HOLDER

4 3/4" x 4 1/4"

\$6.25 includes insured postage

HONOLULU PAPER CO., LTD.
Box 3256 Honolulu, Hawaii



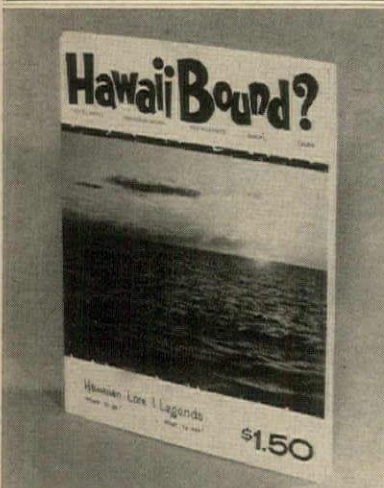
designs of Hawaii . . . lovely ROUND TRAYS

laminated wood fiber trays in woven designs . . . tropical island colors in green, tangerine, maize . . . resistant to alcoholic beverages.

9 1/2"—2.50, 11 1/2"—3.50, 15 1/2"—4.95
also available in 13" x 19"—5.95
Parcel Post paid (add 85¢ Air Mail)

C.S. Wo & Sons

1504 Kapiolani Blvd. Honolulu, Hawaii



"HAWAII BOUND?"

If you're bound for Hawaii this year, this is an absolute must! An expanded version of the book used by travel agents throughout the U. S., Canada and Mexico when referring their clients to Hawaii. Enlarged to include lore, legends, photos, etc., and designed to be used and read by people "Hawaii Bound". A real money saver and source of myriad information.

Packed with almost 100 pages of pertinent information, including all hotel rates, the book will be off the presses and ready for mailing the first of June, 1964.

Send \$1.50 to **Kearney Company**, 1585 Kapiolani Blvd., Honolulu, Hawaii. Postage included. Stamps not accepted as payment.



Everything you need for your
Hawaiian Party or Luau is available from Orchids of Hawaii.

Please write for free brochure, recipes and prices.

ORCHIDS of HAWAII

INTERNATIONAL, INC.

National Sales Office

305 7th Ave., N. Y. C. 1, N. Y.

Phone 212 OR 5-6500



ITEM P3—Pineapple fruit
or salad server
\$10.95 postpaid.

Dimensions 3"D, 7"W, 14"L.

Beautiful Hand-Made Monkey Pod Carvings for you from

WOODS
of HAWAII

How to order: Mail your check or money order to **WOODS OF HAWAII**, 2155 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii. Sorry, no CODs accepted.

SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOG



BROCADE SCORE PAD & PLAYING CARD BOX

Handsome companions at the bridge table, in red, blue, green or black.

\$3.95 ppd. or \$4.45 airmail.

MARG IMPORT SERVICE

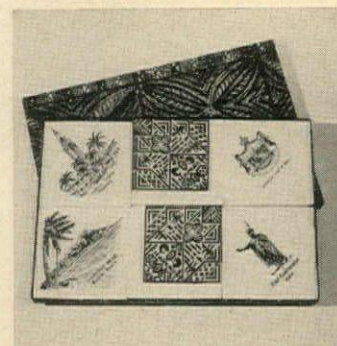
Box 5287, Honolulu, Hawaii

Shopping Around in Hawaii



Bikini with flare

Big thing about Kamehameha bikini is a little sarong skirt for sashaying to and from the beach. When not there, try it on the hair—works both ways lusciously. In navy or red Pereau print. 8-16. \$14. Matching shirt, boxer trunk for men: S, M, L and XL. \$7 Ppd. Casual Aire Ltd., HG7, Box 8205, Honolulu 15, Hawaii.



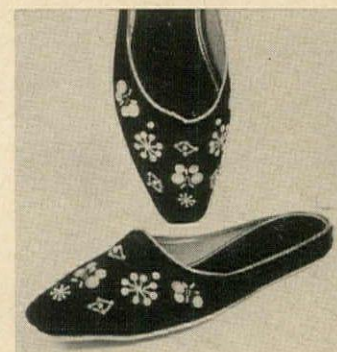
Party partners

Best looking paper napkins this side of paradise from paradise: Hawaii! For Mai Tais or mainland martinis. King Kamehameha, Aloha Tower, Diamond Head, Coat of Arms and Tapa designs, six packs of 36 cocktail size in gift box. \$4 ppd. Honolulu Paper Co., HG7, Box 3256, Honolulu, Hawaii.



Ask any man

And he'll tell you for his sporting life or to cover his "opu" (tummy) he'd like this shirt from Hawaii. Iolandi design, "Sensu": oriental fan's printed on red, grey, gold or beige polished cotton. Shirt-jac style also available. S, M, L, XL. \$7.95 ppd. For Air Mail add \$1. M. McInerney, HG7, Box 3317, Honolulu, Hawaii.



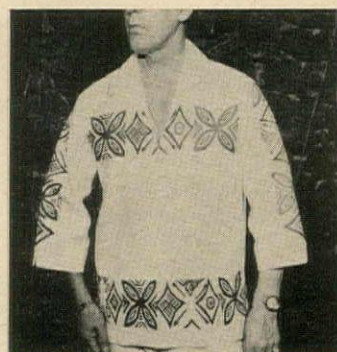
Pretty slipper-y

From Hong Kong to Hawaii to home, velvet scuffs bedizened with expert heading in butterfly and snowflake patterns. Put on a pair and pad prettily about the patio. In Fall wear them fireside with trim longies. Chinese red or black. 6-7 1/2. \$3.95 ppd. By air, \$4.45. Marg Imports, HG7, Box 5287, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814.



They're onu!

That's Hawaiian for tempting and delicious. And these goodies from the larder of the famous Halekulani Hotel are indeed so. Gift box of Poha Jam, Guava Jelly, Red Pepper Jelly, Coconut Syrup and Macadamia Nuts. With recipes and serving tips. In a Tapa gift box, \$7.56 ppd. Halekulani Hotel, HG7, Honolulu, Hawaii.



Tahiti via Hawaii

If you were to stroll through the Int'l. Market Place you'd surely meet Erik, the man with the chattering mynah birds and the fabulous shirts. Pullover with bold Tahitian design on white sharkskin or cotton in red, blue or brown or rust with brown. S, M, L, XL. \$25.75 air ppd. Erik of Waikiki, Int'l. Market Place, Honolulu.

Shopping Around

World on time

Jetting around the world? Want to keep track of time in foreign offices? 40 hr. desk-travel alarm has dual markings. One gives names of cities; the other, numerals. Simple setting gives time differentials. Tan, brown or black case. \$14.25 incl. tax. 35c post. Camalier & Buckley, HG7, 1141 Connecticut Ave., Washington 7, D.C.



Sit and store

Our canny colonial forebears would cheer Jeff Elliot's ingenuity in adapting their deacon's bench to a storage unit. Rugged enough to be used as a boy's toy chest and TV seat; great hallway stowing. Solid knotty pine, 42" by 16" by 28" h. Unfinished, \$19.95; antique pine finish, \$22.95. Exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, HG7, Statesville, N. C.



What is Swim-Swim?

It's a superb safety device, a buoyant undergarment for any swim suit. These two little beauties will develop confidence and ability quickly. Nylon tricot-covered, it's light and flexible. For children 30-100 lbs., sizes 2-14. Also for boys if shirt top is worn. \$5.98 ppd. Swim-Safe, HG7, Suite 5301, Empire State Bldg., New York 10001.



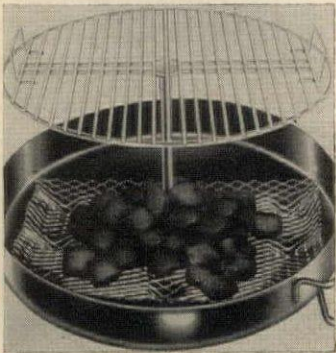
Luau lights

Now all you need to complete the tropical paradise effect are leis, and a summer evening. Pineapple torches are made of unbreakable polyethylene and hold 1½ qts. of fluid. Black steel sectional pole is 6' long. Lift top to light. \$4.98 ea., 2, \$9.50. Add 45c post. Foster House, Dept. 107, 6523 N. Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill.



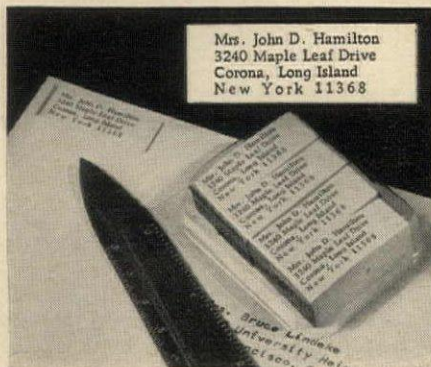
Raise the steak!

The draft is the secret of any good fire and with Charc-o-grate in your backyard or fireplace grill, you provide full draft to charcoal, briquets or wood. The resulting hotter fire seals flavorful juices, cooks faster and better. And meat is more tender! Prevents bowl burn-out. \$2 ppd. Fire-Grille Co., HG7, 87 Dorsa, Livingston, N. J.



YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—\$1

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1½ in. long. Padded and packed with 2¼ in. plastic box. Quite possibly the best label value you can find. (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for \$1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 24c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 7 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo., 80301. Thank you kindly!



Mrs. John D. Hamilton
3240 Maple Leaf Drive
Corona, Long Island
New York 11368



Now in your own backyard enjoy 8 this real "shore dinner" treat! LIVE LOBSTERS

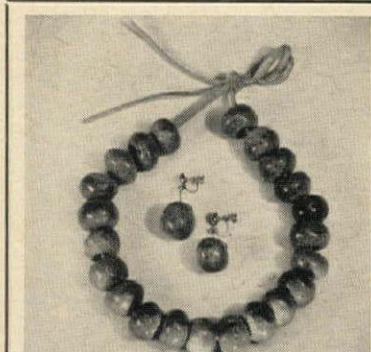
Plus half-peck of clams
Ready to cook and serve
from this disposable
lobster steamer



Two wonderful courses of a Maine Shore Dinner, ready to cook and serve. Live Lobsters, each 1 1/8 pounds, ideal eating size—two big claws, sweetest of all—and juicy steamer clams! Nestling in ocean-chilled rockweed, iced all the way. Just you say the "When" and "Where"—we'll get your lobsters there! Live delivery guaranteed within 1800 rail miles. Only 18.95 plus express collect. Cooking and eating directions accompany. If you're extra cautious, write for our catalog. Our 15th year of pleasing thousands of families throughout the U.S.

Extra Bonus: Two 1 lb. tins Indian Pudding Dessert included free until July 31st.

Wanted		SALTWATER FARM® Inc., Damariscotta, 9, Maine	
I attach my check for: (All shipments express collect)			
<input type="checkbox"/> \$18.95 Maine Clambake of 8 Lobsters, ½ pk. clams, Indian Pudding Dessert			
<input type="checkbox"/> Double quantity in large steamer, \$32.75			
<input type="checkbox"/> Send me your catalogue of seafoods			
Name _____			
Address _____			
Town _____ Zone _____ State _____			
Month _____	Day _____		
Time _____			



DONKEY BEAD JEWELRY

Pretty bright blue glazed lava beads worn by Iranian donkeys—and babies—to ward off the evil eye. Babies wear a single bead knotted in their hair; donkeys wear them in strands as indicators of their owner's wealth! Unusual peasant jewelry, exciting against everything in your wardrobe!

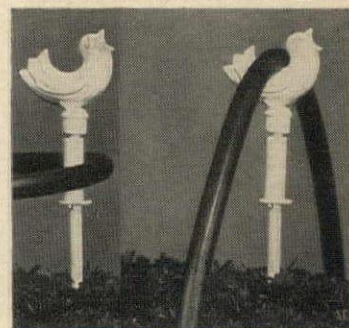
Necklace \$2.95 Matching Earrings \$1.50 ppd.

FREE: Write for 32-pg. Magazine Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription, 3 issues, free with order.)

AMERICAN TRADER

Division of Shopping International, Inc.
Dept. 805, 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

BIRDIE HOSE GUIDE Avoid Hose Drag!



Just stick in ground. Protect your shrubs and flowers. It's a must for any gardener! Cast aluminum bird, painted white. Mounted on 18" rod.

\$3.95 ppd.—3 for \$10.50

SEND FOR OUR NEW FREE FOLDER
ALL WEATHERVANES IN FOLDER
REDUCED 20%

Hagerstrom METALCRAFT
STUDIO

Dept. H.G.—Old Milwaukee Rd.,
Wheeling, Illinois

Send for your New Forslund Catalog...50¢



New, big and colorful! 124 pages filled with Quaint American Furniture and all the nice things that go with it—so many exclusive with Forslund—many made in our own little Grand Rapids manufactory. Our first new big catalog in four years!

Carl Forslund

(Father and Three Sons)
Dept. H.G., 122 E. Fulton St.
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Decorative **OUTDOOR LIGHTING**
Anywhere

No costly wiring or gas connections

Light your patio, garden, driveway, entrance, dockside with soft lantern light. No permanent installation is needed. The Dietz Patio Lamp fits securely on any 3-inch post (not included). You get up to 40 hours of glare-free illumination on one filling of kerosene. Durable antique black enamel finish, classic lantern styling. 14" high.

- With clear globe \$9.50 ppd.
- With bug-repellent amber globe \$9.75 ppd.

Send check or money order to:
THE R. E. DIETZ COMPANY
225 Wilkinson St., Syracuse, N.Y. 13201

DIETZ
PATIO LAMP

"A REAL JOY"

"We are delighted with the FlexPorts. They are a real joy in this huge house and our cats and dogs are having a ball going in and out at will."
—Patrice Munsel

FlexPort PET DOOR

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching
Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., DEPT. HG-7
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass.

HANDY KOFFEEKIT



This complete, compact coffee kit includes a polished aluminum pot with built-in thermostat, fast heating element, bakelite handle and sta-cool base, two bakelite cups and spoons, and an attractive, waterproof zipper case. Brews four cups of delicious coffee anytime, anywhere. Makes an ideal gift at

only \$8.95
WE PAY POSTAGE

Bancroft's

Dept. 4-106 251 East 5th Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

EARLY AMERICAN RECORD BROWSER
\$4.95 Ppd.

Decorative and useful! Keeps valuable records neat and ready for easy selection. Adds decor to any room or den. Of solid hardwood, the delicately turned spindles, gracefully styled ends and bottom rods notched to hold albums securely are hand-rubbed in beautiful Salem Maple finish. 8" High-16" Wide-19" Long. Holds 100 records easily. An ideal gift for any occasion... any month of the year! Send Check or Money Order. Postpaid to any of the 50 States.

Only **\$4.95**
GLENN SHOPS Temple, Georgia

NEW "MAIL COAT"

Now, dress up your Mail Box with this new All Vinyl-Self Adhesive-Fade-resistant-Easy to Apply Kit. Choose from 6 Decorator Designs: Brick, Ivy, Floral, Stone, Provincial, Modern. \$1.95 PPD. Add 5c for each SCOTCHLITE reflective letter and number. Makes a long remembered gift. Pat. Applied For. (Address)

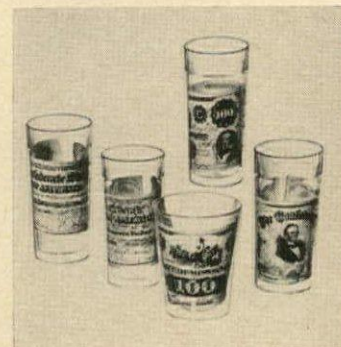
IDEAS UNLIMITED OF CALIF.
Box 785 Azusa, Calif. 91703

Shopping Around



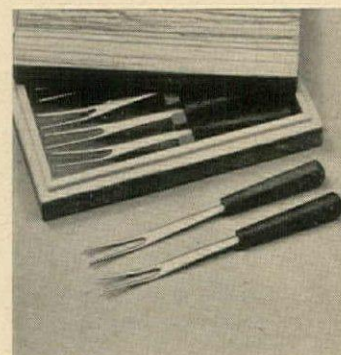
Kennedy king ring

Next time you get a new John F. Kennedy half-dollar piece save it. Then send to Gift Bazaar for this rhodium silver key ring with a screw-on coin holder. Your coin is safe, detaches in seconds. Snake chain with safety ring holds lots of keys. \$1 ppd. (Coin not incl.). Free catalogue. Gift Bazaar, HG7, 572 Rockaway, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.



Cool confederates

Wherever you hail from thermo tumblers will keep cold drinks cold and free from dripping on pretty crisp organdies and chif-fons. Two layers of clear plastic have a vacuum between. Confederate bills decorate. 12 oz. or 14 oz. Set of 4, \$2.95 ea. plus 45c post. Artisan Galleries, HG7, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas 4, Tex.



Take your pick!

But your choice is right and your taste sure if you select this handsome set. The handles are rosewood and the forks are stainless steel. Set of six imports comes smartly boxed in a little wooden case. Musts for hors d'oeuvres. And just \$1.95 the set postpaid. World-wide imports catalogue, 25c. Scandicrafts, HG7, Ardsley, N. Y.



Fine figures

Diana, goddess of the moon and Apollo, god of the sun are magnificent mates for a formal entrance, a man's library. Masterfully made of plaster with a special resin for durability and a glorious golden tone finish. 14 1/2" high. \$12 ea. post. coll. Free catalogue. Palley's, HG7, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles 58, Cal.



Blow up—hang dry

Travelers will welcome this handy drip dry inflatable hanger to keep drip dry clothes in order as they go. Durable laminated vinyl deflates to pocket size, prevents rust marks from wire hangers. White with rosebud print. Fine for home or travel! \$1 ppd. Gloria Dee, HG7, P.O. Box 2000, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10551.

FREE OF EXTRA CHARGE TRIAL SIZES OF 3 NEW DELICIOUSLY FLAVORED TEAS — ENOUGH TO MAKE 3 QUARTS — WITH PURCHASE OF MINT TEA TIME.

Mint-Tea-Time
Traditional beverage of old south

MINT TEA TIME
Deliciously flavored tea—good hot or iced—refreshing with or between meals.

Mint Tea Time #1
(with black tea base)

Mint Tea Time #2
(with rich, full-bodied dandelion root, alfalfa, rose hip and elderberry base)

\$1.15 box each includes postage.
Makes 120 cups of tea.
SPECIFY No. 1 or No. 2
Both \$2.15 postpaid.

SEND ALL ORDERS DIRECT TO INDIANA BOTANIC GARDENS Inc. • Box 5 Z Hammond, Ind.

• • • • •

The Most Unique Fabric Service in the Whole Wide World!

Every 2 weeks throughout the year you will receive
16 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of
the globe!

A recent presentation, for instance, offers hand woven cottons from **INDIA**,
pure silks from the Orient, the finest cottons from **SWITZERLAND, FRANCE**
and **ITALY** . . . as well as many exclusive fabrics from **AMERICA'S** finest mills.
And all at **GUARANTEED LOWEST IN THE COUNTRY PRICES!** Should
any fabric purchased from us be sold anywhere at any time at a price lower
than ours, we will refund the difference upon notification.

With each fabric purchase receive a **SURPRISE GIFT**
BONUS of fresh, new fabrics, **FREE**, or take a **10%**
DISCOUNT as preferred. There is no obligation,
whatever, to buy.

ALL THIS
FOR ONLY

\$2

For a **FULL year!**
OVER 400
SWATCHES IN ALL!

**UNCONDITIONAL
MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE
ON ALL PURCHASES!
NO TIME LIMIT!**

You must be happy with everything
bought from us or we want it back!

FABRICS 'ROUND THE WORLD
INCORPORATED

270 West 38th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

PLEASE PRINT

FABRICS 'ROUND THE WORLD

INCORPORATED

270 West 38th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

☐ \$2.00 enclosed for full year's membership



HG-74

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZN. _____ STATE _____

NO FOREIGN OR CANADA PLEASE!

BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! *Problems fade* with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now!

JOLEN INC.

Box 561, H-77, Fairfield, Conn.

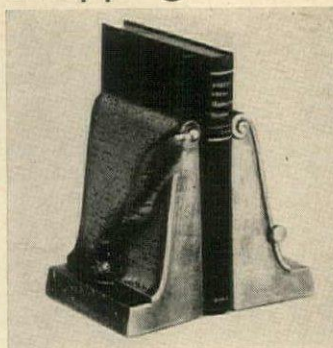


Name _____ ☐ \$2.20 Reg. Size
Address _____ ☐ \$5.50 Giant Economy Size
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
Price incl. Fed. Tax & P.P. charges. Money back guarantee.

Shopping Around

Scroll book ends

Two treasured documents are reproduced on a handsome pair of bookends for the library table, a student's headquarters. Hand-antiqued replicas of the Gettysburg Address and the Declaration of Independence on heavily weighted ceramic. 6 1/4" by 4 1/2", \$2.98 pr. plus 35c post. Medford, HG7, 752 Fulton St., Farmingdale, N. Y.



Barrel of comfort

This barrel chair is rugged enough to take tough usage, but shaped for comfort and made of toast, olive or black bucksuede leather. Leather straps buckle to black tubular steel frame. Natural sherpa seat pillow. 25 1/2" h., 27" w. \$71 exp. coll. Free brochure. Leathercrafter, HG7, 303 E. 51 St., New York 10022.



Camper's choice

Colorful way to keep things neat and tidy for the camp bound youngster is a zippered felt pajama bag. Choose Ellie the Elephant, Tippy the Tiger or Klack the Clown. Can be stuffed to make a pillow for child's room, too. 22" high and very sturdily made. \$2.95 ea. Ppd. Small Fry Shop, HG7, Box 76303, Los Angeles 5, Cal.



Light way to travel

Off for a carefree holiday? Be free of bulky suitcases and carry light-weight zippered silky plastic bags to protect clothes and keep them wrinkle free. Bags have full zippers and durable tape bindings. Ladies', 54" long, \$3.45; men's, 39", \$2.95. Postpaid. Order from Miles Kimball, HG7, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



I love you charms

Lo, the language of love to make a summer romance enduring as well as endearing. "I Love You" in Italian, German, French and English engraved on 1" diameter sterling silver discs. Gold filled, too, if you prefer. \$4. Engraving on back 10c a letter. Ppd. tax incl. The Jamaica Silversmith, HG7, 50 Delancey St., New York 10002.



SALE! COLORFUL METAL ENAMELWARE FOR INDOOR-OUTDOOR LIVING



Sensational when "informality" is the keynote . . . fireside parties, cook-outs, square dances . . . this stunning, mottled enamelware from Hong Kong is also mighty decorative for display. Choose yellow, green or blue, all with white. 32 Piece service for Eight, 8 dinner plates, 8 soup or salad, 8 oversize mugs, 8 fruit or dessert, reg. 14.95, now 12.95. Coffee Pot, 2.99. Tea Pot, 2.99. Four 12 oz. mugs, 2.99. 2 qt. Casserole, 3.99. 4 qt. 3.99. 16" platter, 3.99. 1 1/2 qt. cauldron 2.99. 3 qt. 3.99. Four tumblers 1.99. Four C. & S. 2.39.

Add 95c postage Fla., La., W. of Miss.
HERE'S HOW CO., INC.
DEPT. HG-427, 15 W. 26TH ST.
NEW YORK 10, N.Y.



not for sale

(in any market, that is)

These primest of filets mignon are not sold in any market. Yet, you've probably enjoyed them in luxury restaurants. They're U.S. Prime Pfaelzer steaks—tender, flavorful, aged. Now you can enjoy them at home, or have them shipped in gift box, with personalized card. Quick-frozen, packed in dry ice for guaranteed perfect arrival.

Box of 16—**\$33**
6 oz. each, 1 1/4" thick—

Write for free catalog listing more than 100 gift items

pfaelzer BROTHERS
(pronounced FELZER)

Dept. LH • Chicago 32, ILL. • Yards 7-7100
© P. B. 1963

Authentic Replica 1886 Pioneer Dinner BELL



Durable
Cast
Aluminum
Golden
Toned
Golden
Finish
Big Size:
18" Dia.
22" High

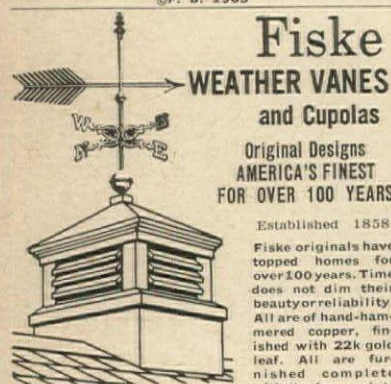
melodious Golden Joy Bell

adds charm to Garden, Patio,
Lawn, Poolside, Ranch, Cottage!

• A true conversation piece—most distinctive and attractive—a genuine exact replica of an original pioneer yard bell cast in 1886. Individually cast of aluminum for most unique, melodious golden tone. Produced by master craftsmen, finished in beautiful gold with contrasting jet black brackets—a welcome addition to any home.

Lightweight—easy to erect. Weatherproof—cannot rust! Shipping weight just 25 lbs. **\$47.50**
KD. Price, F.O.B. Coldwater, Mich.

Order Today! Sorry, no C.O.D.s. Send check or M.O.
ROSTRO SPECIALTIES
251 MARSHALL ST. COLDWATER, MICH.



Fiske WEATHER VANES and Cupolas

Original Designs
AMERICA'S FINEST
FOR OVER 100 YEARS

Established 1858
Fiske originals have topped homes for over 100 years. Time does not dim their beauty or reliability. All are of hand-hammered copper, finished with 22k gold leaf. All are furnished complete with the four points of the compass.

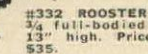
Fiske offers a wide range of handsome ready-built cupolas. Write for catalog.
Vane illustrated . . . #131
ARROW, 24" long. Price \$36.



#200 ETHAN ALLEN, Jr. HORSE 3/4 full-bodied, 26" long. Price \$76.



#55 EAGLE WITH ARROW Full-bodied 20" wing spread. Price \$89.



#332 ROOSTER, 3/4 full-bodied, 13" high. Price \$35.

Prices f.o.b., point of shipment
Write for complete Weather Vane and Cupola Catalog
J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Avenue • Paterson 3, New Jersey



Like Walking On Air

Here are handlaced moccasins that fit ever so comfortably and stylishly to flatter any foot! Over 223 sizes in stock for the gal who likes to prance around outdoors, or the lass who likes to relax indoors. Like walking on air—with light bouncy foam crepe soles. Smoke, White, Red, Black or Taffytan leather in full or half sizes 3 to 13, AAAAAA to EEE widths. Naturally, purchases can be exchanged—guaranteed to delight. Factory-to-you. \$6.98 postpaid. (COD's accepted.) **MOCCASIN-CRAFT**, 65-XP Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.

Shopping Around

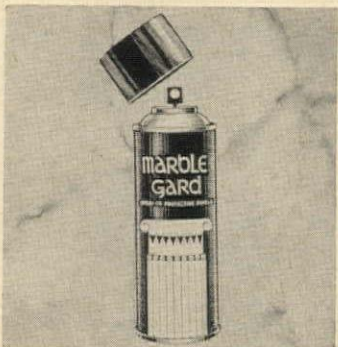
3's for a crowd

Perfect trio to serve a group or a horde. Three gold aluminum dishes perch on an antique wood stand. Each dish has its own ladle. Grand for relishes, dips, sauces from hot to mild and curry accompaniments. Stand is a neat 9½" tall and the price is miniscule. \$2.98 plus 25c post. Meredith's, Evanston 23, Ill.



Shield your marble

If the Greeks had had Marble Gard how many works of art might have been preserved. New protective shield sprays on any marble surface to keep it safe from alcohol, acid, nicotine. Will not yellow, cannot be rubbed or polished off. \$5 ppd. Add 45c w. of Miss. International Marble Co., HG7, 9 Wyckoff, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11237.



Double shelf space

No more stacking when you stow groceries in kitchen cabinet. Steel rack, coated with vinyl adds an extra shelf 5" above cupboard shelf. Now you have a space for small boxes, cans, so they're easy to remove. 10" long, 5" high, 5" deep. \$1.19 ea.; 2, \$2.19. Ppd. Walter Drake, Dept. HC98, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.



THE PIETA BY MICHELANGELO is the most famous sculpture that has ever reached America. Our reproduction captures the lyrical beauty and power of this masterpiece. If you visit the World's Fair, you will appreciate the original even more for having first studied the miniature in your home. Hand cast in durastone. Choice Antique Gold or Antique Marble Finish. COLLECTOR'S SIZE 7¾" high (Base 6½") \$7.95 plus \$1.25 PP and handling. MUSEUM GRADE 17" high (Base 13¼") \$27.50 plus express charges collect. Send for our catalogs on Sculpture, Painting and Gift Items \$1.00 or Free with each order.

Edmark Sales TREASURE TROVE DEPT. HG7 31 EAST 28TH STREET NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Famous

Madison Ladder Back

fully assembled



Faithful copy of the original Ladder Back chair that played such a prominent role in bygone days. Reflecting all the charm of its era, the Madison still blends beautifully in any setting... from the White House to your house. Of specially selected hardwood, it is carefully hand made to last for generations. Hand-woven seat of fibre rush in Colonial 4-point pattern.

Unfinished ash, smoothly sanded, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil... \$10.45
Natural finished ash (blonde) 11.45

Birch—finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry, Pine or Black Lacquer 13.95

Minimum order TWO. 10% discount on six. For matching Arm Chair add \$4.00 to above prices.

Direct from our workshop to you. Prompt shipment. Express charges collect. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen Dept. G74 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

RARE CARVING KNIFE WITH A PAST AND A FUTURE



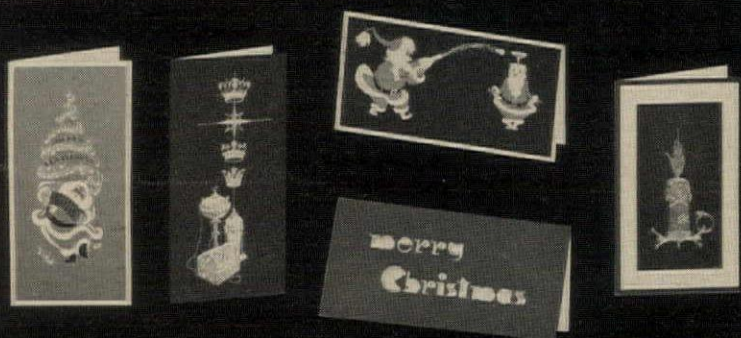
Imagine... a knife with a life story! Each one was bred on the cutting board of a master butcher... came to its prime in his skilled hands! Created for commercial use, these knives have been honed hundreds of times to produce the razor-like edge required for fresh meat cutting. These unique knives have thus diminished from their original 2-inch width to a sabre-like slimmess. They retain all the advantages of heavy-duty carbon steel... now in the perfect size for home carving. No two are exactly alike from their graceful blades to their palm-pressed, mellowed wood handles. (Approximately 16" long.) Each is a collector's item—or an impressive gift—for anyone who takes pride in artful carving. There is no other knife like this anywhere. Extraordinarily priced at \$3.95, pp. No C.O.D. Supply limited.

Available only from MAX MAJOR™ Dealer in Unique Knives, Walden, N. Y.

UNCONDITIONAL OFFER!

If your knife ever needs sharpening, return it and we'll replace it free! Mail to us prepaid and enclose 50c for handling.

MONEY FOR YOURSELF... YOUR ORGANIZATION



EARN EASILY

\$500-
\$1000

Creators and Publishers of Griffin Originals, the Ultimate in Fine Personal Christmas Cards and Stationery

You or your organization can earn easily \$500-\$1000 even more. It's fun—it's easy. Send today for a sample kit—all you need to start earning money. A Free book on fund raising is available on request.

Show wonderful new Original deluxe personal Christmas greetings. Over 60 thrilling new EXCLUSIVE designs—mastercrafted on the finest of printing papers—rich water color printings, special foil inlays and a host of other fine features you'll find only in Original cards. The sentiment and name imprint inside the cards actually compliment the design. Truly the finest personal Christmas cards in America.



Fine Writing Papers

A most distinguished background for all your social correspondence. In addition to the fine quality personalized notes and stationery, Original Greetings offer a complete selection of personalized napkins and matches. You will find this unusual collection in heavy demand, every month of the year. Prices range from \$4.50 to \$7.50. If you desire these samples please check box in coupon.

SEND FOR SAMPLES TODAY

EXCLUSIVE DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE

ORIGINAL GREETING CARDS, INC.
610 East Highland Drive
Rochester, New York 14610

Gentlemen: Please send me Deluxe Sample Kit.
☐ Personalized Stationery Samples
☐ Check here if organization and give name
If I decide not to accept your offer, I will return the kits at your expense.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Sneakers and Casuals for...



Sizes
10 to 16
AAA to EEE

**BIG
OR
TALL
MEN!**

**\$4.95
AND UP**

• 43 shoe styles;
dress, sport, work

• PLUS extra long
sport, dress shirts,
McGregor jackets,
cabana sets, robes

• 100% guaranteed
sold by mail only

send for
free 36 page
full color
catalog

KING-SIZE Inc.
6694 Forest St.
Brockton, Mass.



Colorful "Fresh Fruit" JAM POTS

What a delightful way to start the day (or any meal!)—our hand-made (right here in Georgetown) Strawberry, Black Cherry or Orange Jam Pots... complete with a 12-oz. jar of our own Colonial Kitchens "matching" preserves (Strawberry, Black Cherry or Orange Marmalade). These colorful ceramic pieces are in "living" color with bright green leaf base, top and spoon. 3 1/2" high, holds 8 ounces of jam (or dressings, sauces, relishes). Perfect in any setting. Specify which fruit.

Jam Pot
and Preserves **\$6.95** ppd.
FREE GIFT CATALOG FOR THE ASKING
Old Georgetown Coffee House
1330 Wisconsin Ave. • Washington, D.C. 20007
DEPT. HG-7-4



invisible swim aid

NON-SWIMMERS SWIM INSTANTLY

Yes, now, you too can swim like a fish the easy, safe way — FAST — and join the water fun. New, unique, 4 oz. device, 1/25" thin, worn HIDDEN under reg. bathing suit or swim trunks, floats you at ease with little effort, is comfortable all day. No more fear of deep water, adjustable buoyancy makes anyone unsinkable. Poor swimmers look like champions, nonswimmers swim quickly and easily. Order your original, invisible "SWIM-EZY" today, lasts for years. Made in U.S. pats. pend. Send only \$7.95 ppd. plus 32c tax in Calif. 10 day trial guarantee. STATE WAIST SIZE and SEX. Airmail add 42c. Beware of poor imitations. SWIM-EZY Mfr. 2245 N. Lake Ave., Dept. G-344, Altadena, Calif. 91001.



SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed
Ball Bearing
Swivel

Now... a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy sliding off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). Only \$16.95 IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. \$11.95 Shipping Charges Collect

COMPLETE
OR IN EASY
1-HR. KITS

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 ITEMS.
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Immediate
Delivery
Include
Your Zip
Number
Money Back
Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G7-4
No. Conway, N. H. 03860



TRAVELERS SPOT REMOVER

Spot on clothes? Out it goes with SPOT-CHIEF. Just blot and wipe spots away without leaving a ring. Removes all grease-based spots from non-washable garments. 18 individual packs in attractive kit. Ideal for travelers. Each **\$2.00**

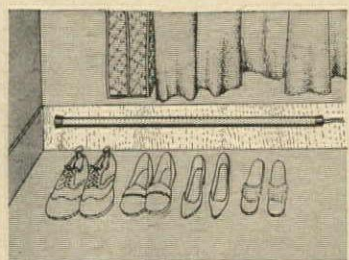
THREE FOR \$5.75
PLEASE ADD 35c POSTAGE

Send
For
Free
Catalog

Camalier & Buckley
Gifts, Luggage, Leatherware

Sorry
No
COD's
Please

Dept. HG7, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.



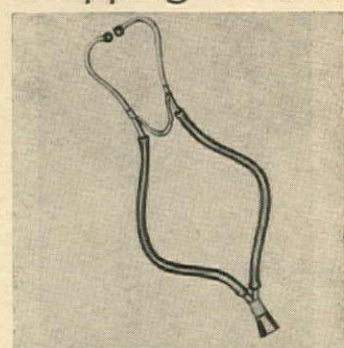
Damp Chaser

Plug Out Dampness with Damp-Chaser closet dehumidifier. Stops mildew, mold and musty odors. Just plug in and forget. UL approved. AC. Safe, economical... 6.95
Free delivery 50 miles (and all L.I.);
beyond, add 35c

**Hammacher
Schlemmer**

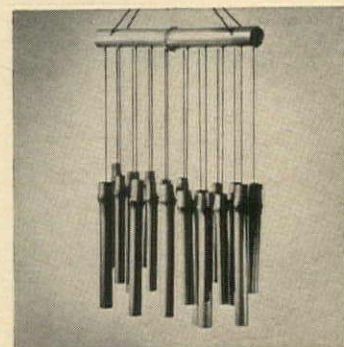
145 East 57th Street, New York

Shopping Around



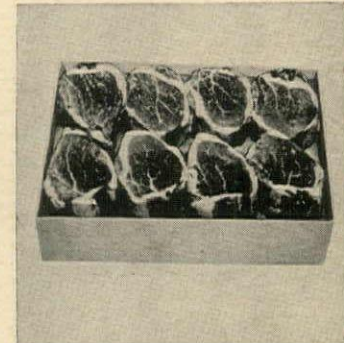
Take a deep breath

Newly released from the U. S. Army Medical Corps, surplus stethoscopes are perfect for use by doctors and nurses, and make fine instrument for teaching both adults and children about the respiratory system. Brand new! \$2.95 ppd. Order from Madison House, Dept. HG7, 380 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017



Chime in

You'll agree that these are the most melodious chimes that ever turned a breeze to music. The pleasant tinkling will make you forget the heat even on a summer sizzler. Just like those hung in the temple gardens of Kyoto, they're bamboo, with 18 chimes. 12" by 14". \$2.50 ppd. Shopping International, HG7, White River Jct., Vt.



Fabulous filets

Famous-for-flavor Pfaltzer filet mignons, the same succulent cuts served only in the finest restaurants, are a marvelous gift, a find for your own freezer. You just can't buy prime beef so carefully aged in your local market. 16 6 oz. filet mignons, \$33 ppd. Perfect arrival guar. Free catalogue. Pfaltzer Bros., Dept. LEB, Chicago 32.



Brick vase

Charming copy of a Colonial pen and ink stand, this lovely flower arranger in Blue Onion pattern. The top is pierced with different size holes so you spot different length flowers artistically. Order an extra for your desk to hold pens and pencils. 5 3/4" by 3 1/4", \$1 ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.



Moths begone!

This aerosol sachet makes scents. And it banishes moths from your precious woolies. Protect your wardrobe with a really effective moth-proofer with Bayberry, Magnolia, Lavender, Lemon Verbena, Potpourri or Sandalwood sachet. Large aerosol can, \$1.75 ea.; 3, \$5. Ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG7, So. Pines, N. C.

Compares to others for \$139 or more.



House of Renaissance

7906 Santa Monica Blvd.
LOS ANGELES 46, CALIF.

Swan SOLID BRASS FAUCETS for Bath and Powder Room

Reflecting the golden elegance of a Queen's bath... custom designed and exquisitely detailed. Matching tub and shower sets available, also accessories: soap dishes, \$5.75; towel bars, \$5.95; towel rings, and etc. Faucet sets in 24 Kt. gold plate, Verde green, or satin chrome, add \$15. All sets incl. basic plumbing. Write for free brochure.

ORDER NOW! BRASS SWAN SET. **\$59.95** ppd.
Brass DOLPHIN faucet set (not shown) **\$47.95** ppd.
Calif. Resid. add 4% tax.

Shopping Around

Hot news

Her Highness could live the summer country life in beige burlap flats—color and fabric are strictly 1964, ditto striped rope soles, padded with crêpe rubber. Here's a high-style casual from Italy where they know what to do with a shoe. Sizes 10-12, \$11.60 pair, ppd. Shoecraft, HG7, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.



Rainy day bliss

Families heading for a vacation remember there are always rainy days. This travel set of water colors with felt tip pens is ideal for youngsters or sunny day grown-up sketchers. No water, therefore no mess! 6 pastels, 6 dark colors—non-toxic, odorless, washable. \$1.98 plus 25c post. Hanover House, Dept. 3468, Hanover, Pa.



Gracious Queen Anne

No furniture is more elegant than that produced during Queen Anne's reign. The original of this reproduction was made about 1700. American walnut and Honduras mahogany fiddleback chair is 39" high overall. \$125 Exp. coll. Catalogue \$1. Benbow Reproductions, HG7, 3918 Friendly Rd., Greensboro, N. C.



Patient Rebecca

Waits by her well with the promise of hope. Well sends sparkling water spilling into bucket to trickle gently into shell basin. Fine Pompeian stone with electric pump to recirculate water without pipes. 45 1/2" h., \$148.50, shipping charges F.O.B., 3 pcs., crated. 50c for catalogue. J. Giolli, HG7, 1305 No. Clybourn, Chicago 10, Ill.



Kodak **RE THIS COME** **Kodak** **HOME PAN**

Now!
SAVE 40%
ON FILM DEVELOPING
...and get
FREE FILM
besides

Send us your film for processing. We pride ourselves on doing a top-quality job. Money back if you don't agree.

We send you free film, too. Color, b/w, movie—we return a fresh roll of Kodak film with every exposed roll you send us.

So you end up with all your pictures developed and printed... and fresh Kodak film to shoot more with, while you save up to 40%.

Write today for full information, price list, and free mailing envelopes. No obligation.

YANKEE PHOTO SERVICE, Dept. 2-G
Box 1820, Bridgeport, Conn., 06601

WRITE FOR NEW
MORTON'S
FREE
STYLE
BOOK

YOUR OLD FUR \$24.95
INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE, JACKET

MORTON'S bonded Fur Experts remodel your old fur coat, jacket, cape or stole to glamorous new fashion, only \$24.95. Includes new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing. Written guarantee.

MORTON'S, world's largest fur restyling specialist offers largest selection, over 40 styles. Styling praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, others. Send no money! Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman only when your thrilling new fashion reaches you.

Or Write For NEW FREE STYLE BOOK
MORTON'S, Dept. 6-G, Washington 4, D. C.

THE ROCKWELLS-917

STYLE M **\$1.95**
Postpaid
MAILBOX MARKER fits any mailbox install in a minute

THE PERFECT PERSONAL GIFT

DAY-N-NIGHT Markers

FAST SERVICE —WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-N-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that reflect light!

- FREE — choice of background colors: Jet Black, Colonial Red, Pine Green or Antique Copper
- Any wording you want, up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates; 6 on number plates. Same on both sides
- Easy to read DAY-N-NIGHT
- 2-sided; raised white reflector letters on both sides
- Rustproof — made of lifetime aluminum
- Miracle baked enamel finish defies sandstorms, salt air, etc.
- Reinforced plates, double-bond laminated
- Attractive size; nameplates 18" x 2 1/2", number plates 7" x 2 1/2"
- Standard frames, scrolls and stands are natural aluminum

For "Wrought-Iron Black" finish on frames, etc., add \$1.00 per marker
Let us ship your gifts postpaid with free gift card enclosed.

ENGRAVED WALNUT DESK MARKERS

HAROLD J. NORMAN
SALES PROMOTION MANAGER

MAKE PERFECT PERSONAL GIFTS

STYLE KG **\$1.95**
Postpaid

PLEASE WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS
ON QUANTITY ORDERS

48 HOUR SERVICE • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

- Distinctive gold letters custom-engraved in solid gunstock walnut
- Glowing Danish hand-rubbed oil finish and felt-padded base. 8 1/2" long; 2" high
- Name up to 20 letters (add 50c for any title)
- Can be further personalized with your promotional message or trademark on the back

HOW TO ORDER:

WORDING: _____

Ship to: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

STYLE: _____

FRAME: ☐ Aluminum ☐ Black ☐ Copper

BACKGROUND COLOR: ☐ Black (add \$1.00) ☐ Red ☐ Green

☐ Remittance Enclosed; Ship Postpaid ☐ Ship C.O.D.; I will pay postage and C.O.D. fees

Spahr-ENGINEERING-COMPANY
584-S Spahr Building Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

FAST SERVICE —WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS! **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK**

PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

QUALITY STONES
AT ONLY
\$8.00
PER CARAT

STRONGITE is a remarkable hard and brilliant synthetic gem—the most convincing laboratory-made reproduction of nature's most wanted gem stone, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. Every stone is polished on a diamond wheel by experts to bring out its full sparkling beauty.

STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFE-TIME GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Now, enjoy the beauty and sparkle of a brilliant gem stone AT ONLY \$8 PER CARAT! Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! You take no risk!

Send No Money. Just write for FREE BROCHURE showing full details and a wide selection of attractive settings for men and women. Write today!

THE STRONGITE CO.

Dept. 99G, 7 West 45 St., New York 36, N. Y.



Cool Driving Comfort!
Cool Ventilation for
Summer Trips . . . or
Everyday Driving

Seat 'n Back Rest of flexible bamboo will give you cool, comfortable driving on the hottest days! Clever openwork design allows maximum airflow, plenty of circulation between back and bottom of seat, extra comfort on long trips. Smooth natural finish protects clothing, upholstery. Fits every contour in every car for year 'round ease! **Seat 'n Back Rest \$3.50; Back Rest (left) \$1.75.** Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Please add 25c for postage.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog
MEREDITH'S
of EVANSTON 23, ILLINOIS



NOW AVAILABLE BY MAIL

famous KRASHE FACIAL FORMULA 89

The amazing BEAUTIFIER that exquisitely cleanses, moisturizes and softens your skin leaving a perfect make-up base, all in ONE APPLICATION.

Ideal for dry, oily or normal skin, KRASHE quickly dissolves all types of make-up and deeply penetrates the skin, cleansing the pores of impurities. KRASHE contains vital moisturizers a healthy, youthful looking complexion must have. See and feel results on the very first application.

Previously sold only in beauty salons and fine stores.

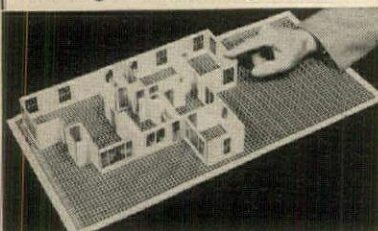
2 ounces \$2.00 8 1/2 ounces \$6.50
Tax and postage included.

Exclusive Mail Order Distributor

LIONS

Dept. 66, 260 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
Established 1946

Building or Remodeling A Home?



Save Time and Money with Amazing New HOME-A-MINUTE KIT

Plan ahead, see how everything will look before you build or remodel. This kit contains everything you should have and know to help save yourself many dollars . . . dozens of windows, kitchen cabinets, doors, fiber partitions, etc., at 1/4 scale. You can put your home ideas in 3-dimensional form. Arrange and rearrange furniture and fixtures with ease, to fit your scheme. Build, dismantle and originate any number of floor plans. It shows how passageways and traffic lanes should be laid out and be properly measured. It's fun too. Live in your new or remodeled home before you actually build. Kit also includes 65 page book to help you estimate actual costs, financing, etc. Order now. Only \$3.95 plus 35¢ postage. Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send check or money order

• Send 10¢ for Quality Gift Catalog •

J. W. HOLST, Dept. G-764
2470 Britannia Road, Sarasota, Florida



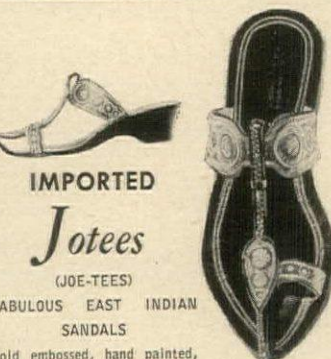
Loveliest Gift for a Gardener...

GARDEN MARKER

A thoughtfully different gift every gardener will cherish. A gift that will be appreciated now and always. Cast aluminum plaque with raised letters. Finished in black with letters hand painted in gold or white. Measures 9" x 14", stands 24" high. Send us your gift list. We mail your gift promptly and will enclose gift card for you. This distinctive plaque is now available with a gardener's prayer verse and many other favorite verses. Send 10¢ for booklet of special plaques and other beautiful gifts for the gardener.

\$7.50
ppd.

MOULTRIE MFG. CO.
Dept. HG-5 Moultrie, Ga.



IMPORTED

Jotees

(JOE-TEES)

FABULOUS EAST INDIAN SANDALS

Gold embossed, hand painted, hand crafted from finest leathers. Padded sole for luxurious comfort. Jotees . . . a prestige accessory . . . add jewel-like colors to your wardrobe.

Wear them indoors or outdoors—with capris, cottons, swim suits, shorts. Match your sweaters, blouses, lounging pajamas—even your cocktail dresses.

Sizes 4 to 10 in black, white, orange, red, champagne, and pearlized olive.

\$10.95 POST \$12.95
FLATS PAID WEDGES

Send shoe size or tracing of foot with choice of color and cash, check or money order. Same day shipment. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Be the first in your neighborhood to wear these comfortable, exotic, beautiful Jotees.

Maharani Creations

Dept. HG7, 89 W. 5th Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz.

Imported fixture #101 SCREWS INTO SOCKET



An elegant crystal fixture with screw-in top you can hang yourself to eliminate costly installation. Has tiers of hand-cut and hand-polished imported prisms. Satisfaction guaranteed.

8" diam. 10 1/2" high. \$25.00
3 tiers.

Check or Money Order
Express Charges Extra.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.

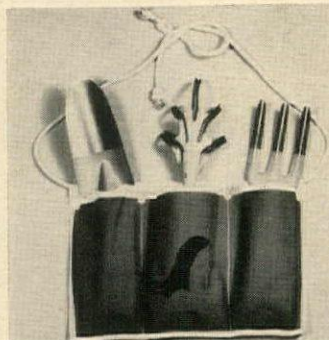
36 White St., Dept. HG-74, New York 13, N. Y.

Shopping Around



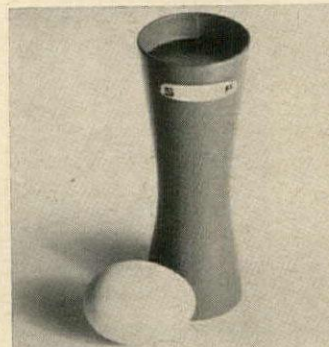
Charm of travel

What's more exciting than her very own passport to a gal with travel on her mind? Here she is with her own charm to convince all douaniers the world over. It opens with place for her photo and closes neatly. \$10 in sterling. \$50 in 14K gold. Ppd. Color catalogue, 50c. Charm & Treasure, HG7, 1201 6th Ave., New York 10036.



Green thumb fun

Colorful apron is a perfect companion for ladies who take gardening seriously. It is made of heavy, rubberized cloth and has 3 iron tools for digging, cultivating and spading. Big pockets have room for seed packets, stem twists, etc. Assorted colors, \$1.98 ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.



Space age shaker

Salt and pepper shaker get together in one colorful shaker to give you service de luxe: slide knob one way for salt, opposite for pepper. Both pour smoothly through stainless steel top. 6" high, it's of Styrene in yellow, sandlewood, turquoise. 98c ppd. Bancroft's, Dept. 44-182, 251 East Fifth Street, St. Paul, Minn.



They're off!

Turf touts or hearthside handicappers feed the facts to this fascinating electric gadget and out comes the verdict on which horse to back. Portable, battery-operated handicapper takes information like days since last race, wins, etc., your appraisal of jockey and track, and out comes the winner! \$9.95 ppd. Taylor, HG7, Wayne, Pa.



To a water lily

What is more refreshing on a hot summer's day than to watch lily reflections in a pool? Garden pool molded of aqua Polypropylene is 3' 5" by 2' 3" and 8" deep. Has recessed lily pot and comes with free lily bulb. Fills with hose. \$3.98 ea., 2 for \$7.65. Add 50c post. Michigan Bulb Co., BP1478, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.



AT LAST... 14K GOLD COMES IN A CAN

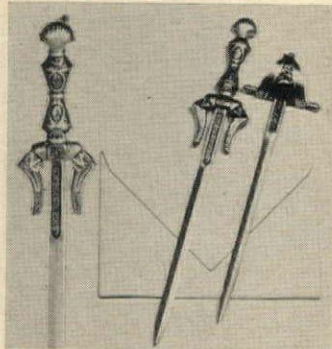
. . . a remarkable new quality metal polish for car, home and boat by the makers of CAR-SKIN . . . quickly cleans and polishes without hand rubbing . . . aluminum, chrome, brass, copper and bronze . . . gives new brilliance to metal objects . . . so effective it's hard to believe. \$1.65 ppd.

CAR-SKIN PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Flemington, New Jersey

Shopping Around

Snick and snee

Unique letter openers from Spain are engraved and brilliantly enameled in the Toledo fashion. Short (8") opener is a replica of a dueling sword or "daga"—no, really! 10" "Espada" is adapted from antique waist dagger. "Daga", \$1.69; "Espada," \$2.88; Ppd. Free catalogue. Palley's, HG7, 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, Cal.



LP locker

Colorful case to store rafts of LP albums neatly and keep them free from dust. Each case holds a dozen albums. Sort records according to type: folk, Dixieland, dance tunes, etc. Blue and green, shocking and orange, or gold and olive. 2 for \$4.99 plus 45c post. Here's How Co., Inc., HG7, 15 W. 26th St., New York 10010.



Collector's item

Enjoy reproductions of world art treasures in your own home. Rodin's "Eternal Idol," remarkable for detail, is considered one of his finest sculptures. Antiqued bronze statue stands 13" by 10", \$16.50 ppd. Illustrated 74-pg. catalogue \$1. Rome Gallery, Dept. HG-54, 157 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601.



Inside story

A smart Belgian tapestry tote (waterproof, too, mind you) collapses into a 2" by 6" by 10" case and weighs a mere 18-ounces. Perfect for touring souvenir gatherers because it packs flat, expands to 20" by 15" by 4 1/2" for return trip. In grey sharkskin for gentlemen. Full-zippered, \$6.98 plus 10% tax. Hobi, HG7, Flushing 52, N. Y.



Blue Willow print

What's New Shop had many requests for Blue Willow by the yard and here it is! Hand-printed on sturdy white twill, 48" wide for draperies, spreads, slip covers, table mats, even fashions. Also Pink or Brown Willow. \$3.95 yd. Matching wall paper, \$7.95 for 28" by 15" roll. 35c post. What's New, HG7, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



King size comfort, in our Velvets—\$29.95!

It's our large go-anywhere "Bryant" ottoman, for extra seating, snacking or foot resting. 25" wide, 20" deep and 16" high. Comfortable—sturdy with selected hardwood, tufted coil spring-foam rubber seat and ruffled skirt.

In your fabric—\$24.95!

Send 2 yards of your 54" fabric, cloth or plastic, to match your decor or chair, for \$24.95! Or, for \$29.95, choose from our 20 Spotshed velvets: pink, emerald, flame, black, gold, blue, purple, etc. (A pair—\$55.00). For kick pleat add \$4.00 each. Check with order; no C. O. D. Express (20 lb.) collect. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

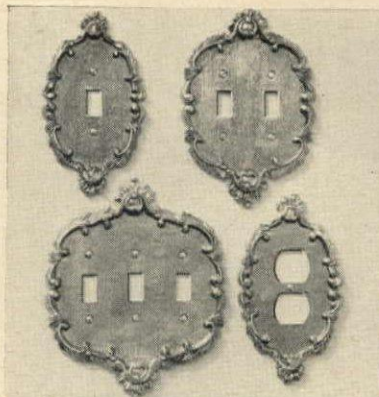
The Chair Shop

Catalog B-1, 25¢

Box 367 • Morganton, N. C.



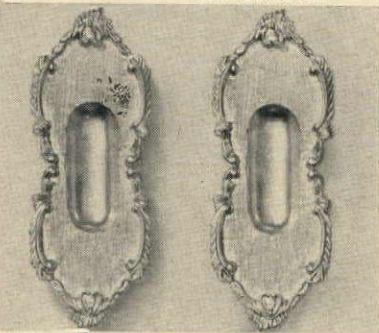
Our 26th Year



GOLDEN BRASS SWITCHPLATES

will add dramatic elegance to your walls. Gleaming antique brass plated metal is lacquered for beauty and to prevent tarnish. Raised swirl design is perfect for every room. Eliminates finger marks. Will cover existing plate openings. Brass Mounting Screws included.

SINGLE (4" x 7").....\$1.50; 3 for \$3.95
DOUBLE (5" x 8").....\$1.95; 3 for \$4.95
TRIPLE (6 1/2" x 8").....\$3.50 each
TWIN OUTLET (4" x 7").....\$1.95 each



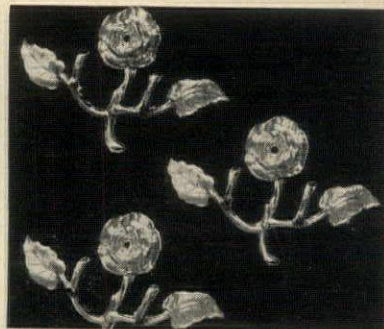
GOLDEN BRASS DOOR SLIDERS

\$1.95 per pair.

Designed to beautify your sliding doors. 5 1/2" x 2" and perfectly matched to the switchplates above. Antique brass plated metal, lacquered for a rich warm look. Easy to manipulate mounting screws included.

All orders shipped immediately. Postpaid.

Lillian Vernon, Dept. HG7, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y. 10802



GOLDEN ROSE HOOK.....\$1.00 ea., 3 for 2.75
Order a rose hook and make a decorative job out of hanging hats and coats in the hall, tea towels in the kitchen, robes in the bath, handbag and belts in your closet. Beautiful full-blown rose with sculptured leaves are plated in Florentine Gold.



Golden Toothbrush Tumbler Holder

Order this ornate baroque filigree holder to add beauty and convenience to your bath. Dainty filigree holder with seal-top metal base is plated in non-tarnishable gold. 8 sturdy loops hold brushes secure. Non-Breakable tumbler (included) fits inside.
\$1.95 ea.
3 for \$4.95.



VICTORIAN GOLDEN SHELL.....\$1.00
An impressive gift with a tiny price tag. Mounted on three feet, beautifully cast in metal and finished in Florentine Gold. 3 3/4" wide. \$1.00 each.

\$3.25

play-full
TERRY
ROMPETTE

in

s-l-r-e-t-c-h

Nylon/Cotton



For lounging, sunning, exercising. Soft, absorbent TERRY, comfortable and perfect fitting, with elasticized top and legs, built-in French bra; rope-tie belt. White, Aqua, Hot Pink, Sun Gold. S-M-L. Satisf. Guar.

(Sorry, no COD's)

\$3.25

plus 20¢ post. and handling

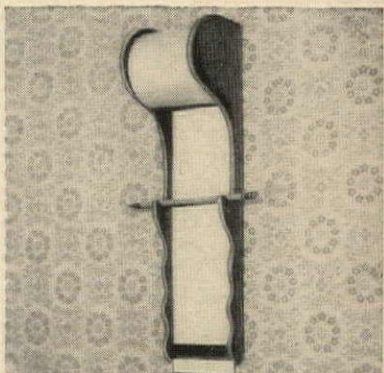
VICKI WAYNE

(Div. Old Pueblo Traders)

610-GR7-So. Country Club

Tucson, Arizona

WALL MEMO PAD



Make a memo, NOW, to order this charming and useful gift for the hostess with so much to remember. Complete with six months' supply of paper 16" high, 4" wide. Uses standard adding machine tape. Finished in Honey Pine for kitchen, den or game room. A quality item for any home.

\$2.95
ppd.

casual living

(Dept. G-7)

108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

NEW! VAPO-COOL CAP

With the Built-in Cooling Unit
KEEPS YOU 15° to 20° COOLER

Come heat or high humidity, every man, woman or child will keep cool in a VAPO-COOL, the new, patented air-conditioned cap. You've seen them on TV worn by the top golf pros; now major league ball clubs, police, gardeners, fishermen and sportsmen are wearing them too! Order yours today—and keep COOL!! Color: Natural, State hat size. Same day ONLY shipment, money back guarantee. Send check or money order.

\$2.95

plus 35¢ for postage and handling

DEER HILL CO. Dept. G74
Flushing 52, New York



HOW IT WORKS!

Pour water on the outside of the cap over headband (fabric completely waterproof), and PRESTO! the soft aluminum inside band is 15 to 20 degrees cooler... and stays that way for hours! Water does not touch the head.



NOW! COLOR THAT REALLY LASTS ON CONCRETE

KEMIKO PERMANENT CEMENT STAIN

Kemiko is the permanent concrete color stain that will not crack, chip or peel. Easy to apply. Ideal for walks, porches, patios, pool decks, and driveways. Available in decorator colors as beautiful and permanent as the Grand Canyon itself. Kemiko has been the choice of leading architects for 30 years.

FREE COLOR BROCHURE

Ideas for color conditioning your concrete—indoors and out.

ROHLOFF & COMPANY - Dept. 2HG
918 North Western Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90029

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes priced as low as \$6.95.

NO RISK TO YOU!

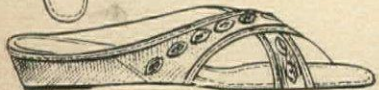
Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

SAVE MORE MONEY!

No Extra Charge for Sizes 8 to 13; AAAAA to C GREAT VALUES at LOW PRICES

TIVOLI \$7.95

Prepare yourself for a full day of gaiety and leisure in this new attention-getting sandal lavishly embellished with colorful stones. You'll find this Cleopatra-type creation great for lazy hours. Gold or white.



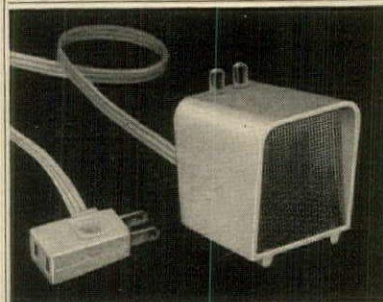
SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 17



DRIVERS NEED "HAPPY BACK"!

Medically-contoured cushion shaped to support your back—just where the doctor ordered! Vinyl-upholstered foam rubber pad rests against lower spine—improves circulation, relieves nerve-pinch in legs. Greatly reduces driving fatigue! 11x9". Specify: Blue, Brown, Green, White or Red. 10090 "Happy Back" \$2.98 ppd. 2 for \$5.50 ppd.

SINCE 1818 **BRECK'S** OF BOSTON
L39 BRECK BLDG. BOSTON 10, MASS.



NITE-GUARD STOPS THIEVES!

Police say your family's 85% safer from attack and theft when house lights go ON automatically at dusk. Put NITE-GUARD near window... plug in several table or floor lamps (to 1000-watt total). Lamps go ON at dusk; stay ON till dawn unless you push the NITE-GUARD OFF button. Exclusive "electronic memory" (Pat. pending) then resets NITE-GUARD so lights come ON automatically at dusk next day. No other control does this! Guaranteed 1 year. Only \$10.95 prepaid.

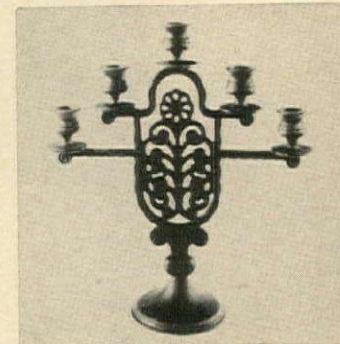
NITE-GUARD, Inc. Dept. 54, Ridgewood, N.J.

Shopping Around



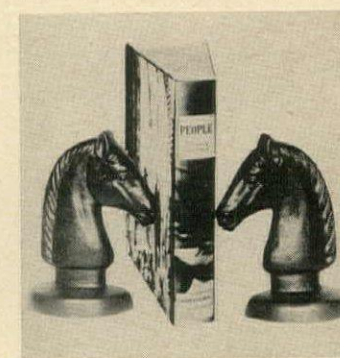
To light a painting

To illuminate an object of art, a prized piece of sculpture, a beam light especially designed for the purpose. Compact fixture stands or attaches to wall or ceiling; projects round, rectangular or oblong beam. 5" by 3 7/8" by 2 3/4" with silver bulb, 8-ft. cord. \$17.50 ppd. Art Guild, HG7, Box 6393, Minneapolis 23, Minn.



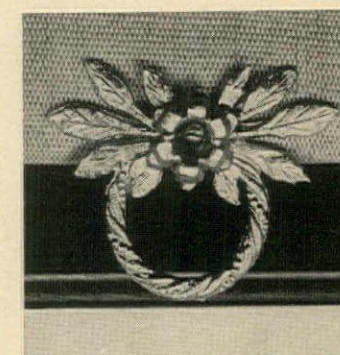
Moorish mood

Illuminating idea for a white mantel, a wrought iron patio table, this handsome cast iron candelabrum from an old Spanish design. It's finished in satin black and its antique look blends smartly with contemporary, traditional, or Early American. Doubly effective in pairs. \$7.50 ea. ppd. Ziff & Co., HG7, Box 3072, Chicago 54, Ill.



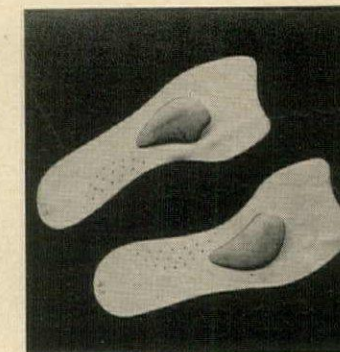
Pony tales

Anybody knows what a pony tail is, but how about these handsome ponies to set off a book collection in perfect style? The 6" heads are black cast iron with felt padded bases and weigh 4 pounds. Marvelous for desk or bookshelf or headboard shelf. \$3.98 ppd. Crescent House, HG7, 135 Central Park Rd., Plainview, N. Y.



Shades of elegance

That's what the addition of these pretty pulls bring to your décor! A smartly designed leaf cluster pattern has a flower to camouflage the screw attachment and a filigree ring. We show one on our summer strawcloth change-offs but they're handsome on any shade. \$1 for 3 ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG7, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.



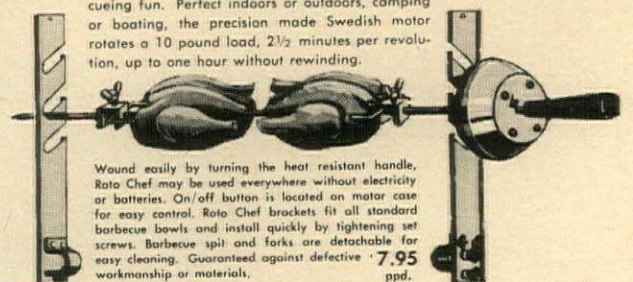
Foot comfort

Taptoed shoes with foot flattering high heels can be as comfortable as sneakers (well almost!) if you're wearing these grey suede covered foam metatarsal cushions. Feet won't slip forward, toes can't crowd. Interchangeable or attachable. Specify shoe size and width. \$2 pr. ppd. E. W. Teltscher, Inc., HG7, 20 W. 47th St., New York.

ROTO CHEF



For Expert Barbecueing



... Automatic Barbecue Spit is ideal for barbecuing fun. Perfect indoors or outdoors, camping or boating, the precision made Swedish motor rotates a 10 pound load, 2 1/2 minutes per revolution, up to one hour without rewinding.

Wound easily by turning the heat resistant handle, Roto Chef may be used everywhere without electricity or batteries. On/off button is located on motor case for easy control. Roto Chef brackets fit all standard barbecue bowls and install quickly by tightening set screws. Barbecue spit and forks are detachable for easy cleaning. Guaranteed against defective workmanship or materials. \$7.95 ppd.

Ellman International Trading Co. • Box 2448 • Cleveland, Ohio 44112

"Boy with Waterfall"

The curiosity of childhood is movingly portrayed by the shy child who watches fascinated by the sparkling waters which flow from top of fall to splash musically into shell below.

Overall ht. of 3 pieces, 42". Figure 21" h., shell, 25" w. Pedestal 12" h. Hand crafted in pompeian stone \$139.90; green antique finish or carrara stone \$140.70. Includes figure, shell, pedestal, pump and crating. Shipping charges FOB Chicago.

Send 50c For Beautiful 36 Page Illustrated Catalog.

J. GIOLLI STUDIO

1303 North Clybourn • Chicago 10, Ill. • Dept. HG-74

Shopping Around

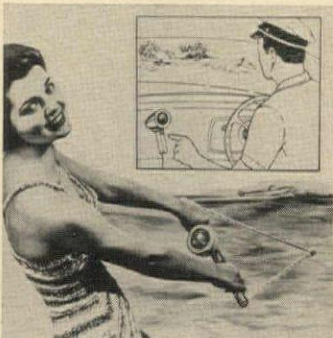
Shod for links

Handy adapters slip on in seconds to make regular shoes set for tee and fairway. Heavy gauge aluminum with nickel-plated spikes are light to carry on planes (only 9 ozs.). Rust resistant if golfers should hook or slice on wet turf. Fit shoes sizes 7½ to 12. \$3.98 ppd. Order from A Man's World, HG7, Flushing 52, N. Y.



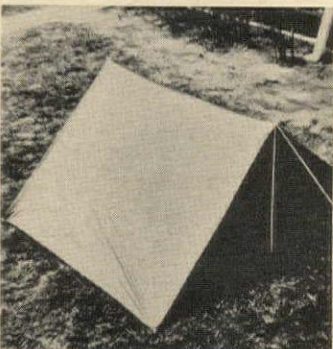
Ski director

Communications rig looks like Hollywood-on-location, but it's a big step in safe water skiing. Tow-line is wired for sound with mike-speaker mounted on tow bar and another on boat's dash board. Powered by 12 volt boat battery or 2 small ones. Saltwater-proof! \$29.95 ppd. Casual Living, HG7, 108 Chatsworth, Larchmont, N.Y.



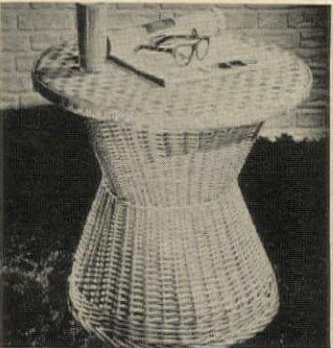
Perfect pitch

Just in time for summer camping in backyard, in the woods or on a beach is "official" U.S. Army combat tent of heavy gauge waterproof vinyl that won't rot, mildew or burn. Double reinforced rustproof eyelets. 7' by 4½' in military green. Includes all parts. \$2.50 plus 25c post. Harriet Carter, HG7, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.



Willow's a winner

Table doters will want this smart table in the guest room, on the patio, by the pool. It doffs its basket-weave tray top and reveals room inside for stowing blankets, towels, game equipment. This European import, 24" in diameter, 21" high, is light, yet sturdy. \$14.95 exp. coll. The Added Touch Shop, HG7, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



FREE!!

Color Enlargement!

Kodacolor rolls developed and enlarged plus framed 5 x 7 color enlargement FREE!

Trial with this ad only

8 exposure roll. \$185
12 exposure roll. \$198
20 exposure roll. \$298

Failures credited

SKRUDLAND PHOTO
Dept. 114
River Grove, Illinois

NEW

- UNBREAKABLE
- THE PERFECT GIFT!
- LARGE SIZE
- ... holds 8 oz.



THE HUMMER INN

Delightful little hummingbirds add color and excitement to every garden. Hummers just can't resist this attractive new eating spot. Exclusively for Hummers... no other birds or bees can reach the food. Dripless. Made of unbreakable polyethylene; easy to use. Just fill with sugar or honey water according to directions. Add 10c postage; plus 12c sales tax if you live in Calif.

295

No COD's please

THE HUMMER INN Dept. HG-74
P. O. Box 11053, Sta. A, Palo Alto, Calif.

MONEY for you... your organization



Christmas Cards

by *Peerless*

Sell exclusive, fine quality Personal Christmas Cards. A Variety of design and range of price to please the most discriminating buyers for individual, professional and business use. Also outstanding selection of Popular Priced Personal Christmas Cards, Holiday Gift Wrappings and fine Personal Stationery.

There is no better or easier way to earn extra money.

Send Today for Samples on Approval
with Complete Details

PEERLESS GREETINGS

161 West Huron Street, Dept. G, Chicago, Ill. 60610

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____



WORKS 365 DAYS EVERY YEAR

ELECTRIC
BUG
KILLER
with
Safety
NIGHT
LIGHT

Only
\$4.95 ea.



2 for \$9.00 ppd.

Simply plug in... scientifically designed—it keeps home or business bug-free year 'round.

Guaranteed to kill flies, mosquitoes, spiders, ants, roaches, moths, fleas, flying vermin, wasps, etc. No sprays, no odor. Insects do not contact unit. One unit serves average home. Plug into standard 110-120 volt outlet. Etched brass finish fits any decor. Fully guaranteed.

ORDER TODAY! ANDREA J. ENTERPRISES

P.O. Box 5744, Dept. AL, Sherman Oaks, Calif.

new BICYCLE RACK



holds any
bicycle upright!

USE ON FLOOR OR WALL

Now... a way to keep bicycles from tipping over in garages or next to the house. Trains children to keep bikes off of driveway and out of car area in garage. Here's a chrome plated rack that can be mounted to the wall or used in the floor or ground. Made to hold bicycles of all sizes upright... helps end carelessness in putting bikes away. Saves garage space. Two sizes.

No. 51-A—Single Rack,
20½" wide, 15" high.....ppd., \$4.50

No. 51-B—Double Rack,
36½" wide, 15" high.....ppd., \$7.98

ALSTO COMPANY Dept. HG-7
1384 Hird Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44107

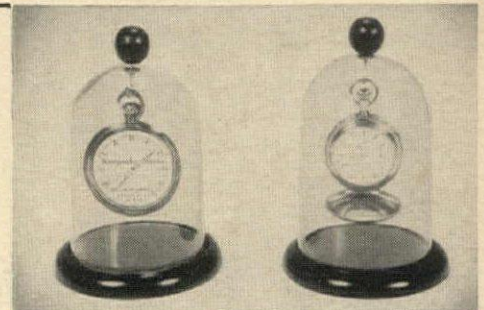
Time Stands Still

when you proudly display great Granddad's faithful old pocket watch, medal, or award in this handsome clear plastic keepsake dome. 5½" high with polished wooden base, this novel little idea can be used on mantel or table as a new and interesting decorator's item. It will make a truly exciting gift for friends or family.

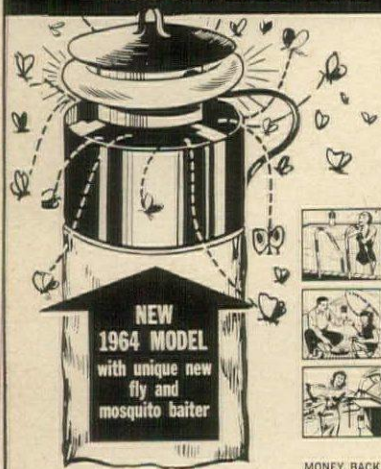
\$2.00

Each Postpaid
With clear glass dome \$2.95
Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax
Sorry, no COD's

TAYLOR GIFTS, 226 W. WAYNE AVE., WAYNE 2, PA.



CLEAR AN AREA UP TO 3 ACRES OF ALL FLYING INSECTS including HOUSEFLIES AND MOSQUITOES!!



1964 JET CONTROL BLACK LIGHT INSECT TRAP

- Powerful 1/100 HP motor clears 3-acre radius.
- SYLVANIA 10" 22-Watt BLACK LIGHT is irresistible to moths, all flies, gnats, mosquitoes and other flying pests.
- All weather unit offers full 360 degree range.
- Operates electrically for pennies per month.
- No chemicals • No work • No spraying or dangerous odor.
- Perfect for motels • shopping centers • restaurants
- Drive-Ins • dairy barns • service stations as well as homes.



MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE

NEW
1964 MODEL
with unique new
fly and
mosquito baiter

Usually... \$34.95

Now only **\$19.95**

Plus \$2.00 pp. & hd.

SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE Dept. HG 764, 415 SOUTH BROADWAY YONKERS, N. Y.

Shopping Around

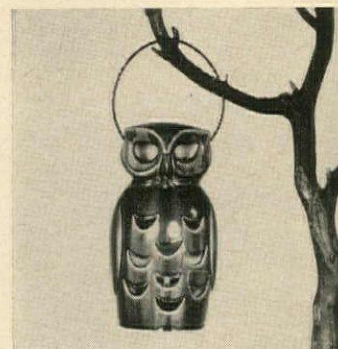
It's the berries

Our summer tote vote goes to this terrific ticking take-along. It has a hefty handle and frame made of rope. The big bag is brightest red calico strawberry print on blue and white ticking. With washable lining and lots of room, it measures 15" by 13" by 4". \$4.99 plus 95c post. Here's How, Inc., HG7, 15 W. 26th St., New York 10010.



Treetop owl light

Wise old owl to light up the night in your garden. He is 8 1/2" tall and made of glazed ceramic with a wire hanger to hang him from a branch. Try a flock for an evening of light entertainment. Or stand him on your bar! White finish, \$2.98 ea., \$4.98 pr. 4 candles, 49c. Ppd. Breck's, K88 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.



Shalom

In any language and lettering this apron and chef's cap spells "welcome" and "peace be with you". Actually, the white cotton apron is a Hebrew eye chart with black letters, red binding, \$2.95. The hat says "Chef", fits any size, even if his head is full of recipes! \$1.25. Ppd. Yield House, HG7, North Conway, N.H.



Picture story

An inexpensive way to have photos duplicated is to order prints from this studio. Send any photo, snapshot or Polaroid (returned intact) and they will make 30 wallet-sized studio-type photos. Or you may have three 5" by 7" enlargements. Either choice, \$1.25 ppd. Tracy Studio, HG7, Box 254, Old Chelsea Station, New York 10011.



Skipper's seat

Put the captain aboard a handsome leather-look chair. Great if the crew plays bridge. Mahogany, fruit wood, or walnut finish hardwood chair pulls up to card table. Foam-filled spring seat. Red, moss, oxblood, ivory, gold. \$39.95; \$75 pr. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 206, Box 266, Concord, N. C.



The Forsythe Footstool, by BENBOW

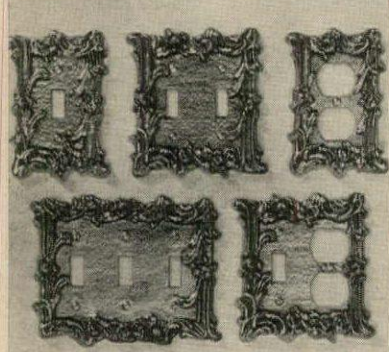


Another beautiful Early American reproduction for your home. Hand-made in solid walnut, cherry or mahogany. Mellow brown finish. Comes with muslin top. Removable for needlepoint or fabric.

Sizes 9" by 12" to 16" by 20". Shown: 12" by 14" **\$18.75**

Visit our showrooms in Greensboro, N.C. and Atlanta, Georgia. Shipped freight collect.

BENBOW REPRODUCTIONS, 3918 Friendly Rd., Greensboro, N.C.



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws incl.

SINGLE—3" x 5" \$1.00 each

3 FOR \$2.95

Double—4 1/2" x 5" \$1.50 each

3 FOR \$3.95

TWIN OUTLET—3" x 5" \$1.50 each

TRIPLE—6" x 5" \$2.95 each

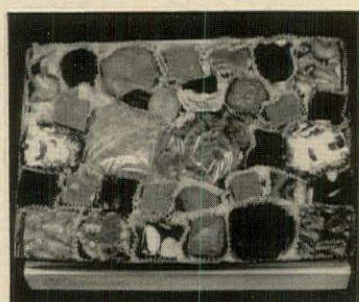
COMBINATION—5" x 5" \$1.95 each

DOOR KNOB w/spindle & rosette... \$1.95 each

PLUS 35¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
Dept. HG-7, Bryn Mawr, Penna.



Only the world's finest ingredients go into

Halwood's
CHALET CANDIES

This fine assortment of candies found in the DeLuxe Riviera Box is an international favorite. Included are Pralines, English Toffee, Divine Puffs, Terrapins, Mixed Nut Brittle and assorted Pecan Rolls.

1 1/2 Lbs. Riviera Box **\$3.95**
(Shipped Anywhere)

Brochure and price list on request

Halwood's CHALET CANDIES
PARLIAMENT HOUSE HOTEL
BIRMINGHAM 5, ALABAMA

IF YOU CAN TELL IT FROM
YOUR OWN HAIR...
SEND IT BACK!

Frederick's
OF HOLLYWOOD

WE'LL MATCH
YOUR
OWN HAIR!

Let our
wig-makers
fashion a
Lustrous 100%
HUMAN HAIR
PONY TAIL
especially for
you! Can be
combed into a
Switch, French
Roll, or Bee
hive. Dark
Brown or
Black,
#9473/\$10.99.
Lt. Brown, Red
or Blonde,
#9530/\$12.99



FREE

Fashion catalog
with order
or send 50¢
for 18 months
subscription.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEED.

FREDERICK'S OF HOLLYWOOD, DEPT. 3127
6608 HOLLYWOOD BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

PLEASE SEND # _____ SIZE _____ COLOR _____

☐ I ENCLOSE \$ _____ (+\$1. POSTAGE)

©1964



WEDDING PLATE

A lovely keepsake gift for the Bride and Groom, or for any contented couple on an anniversary! Smooth-finished birch plate in golden natural color is 8" wide. Order any names and date. Also available is a cute Baby design with name and birth date. Immediate shipment. Add 50¢ for Airmail delivery.

Only \$1.50 postpaid.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

STRATTON SNOW Dept. PH
Delray Beach, Fla.

Shopping Around

A veritable wearable

Summer's the chance to wear this luscious hat and look marvelous while, also, protecting your touched-up hair. It's for any hour of the day on Main Street or beach club plage. In natural-tone straw with fringe on top; butterflies, blossoms, glitter adorn. \$5.95 ppd. Edith Chapman, HG7, Route 303, Rockland County, Blauvelt, N. Y.



Willow will go

Off to an elegant picnic and carrying wine? Just bound from kitchen to porch with sundries? An unusual willow tote will carry a variety of goodies wherever you go. You can even use this 25" by 9 1/2" charmer for knitting or needle-point. Top is a separate shelf for trifles. \$11.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG7, Northport, N.Y.



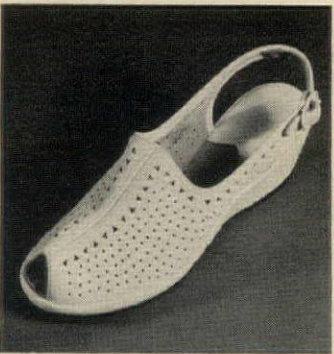
Tokyo tote

Brilliantly colored oriental totes to carry sake to the beach. Or, use it for more mundane packages like groceries or picnics. Bold Japanese characters are printed on red, blue or yellow canvas. Rope handles are mounted in leather. 13 1/2" high, \$2.50 ppd. American Trader, HG7, 25 N. Main St., White River Jct., Vt. 05001.



Sling backs are back

And no wonder! They're smart, they're comfortable and they flatter a pretty foot. This smart style with perforated vamp comes in soft crushed kid in black, beige, white, blue or red. AAAA, AAA 6-12; AA, A 5 1/2-12; B, C 4-12; D, E 4 1/2-12. \$9.95 plus 55c post. Portsmouth Shoe Co., HG7, 1007 Gallia St., Portsmouth, Ohio.



NOTHING STICKS TO "HAPPY PAN"

FRY WITHOUT GREASE!

in this cast iron skillet coated with DuPont TEFLON

10 in. frying pan
\$4.98



FREE! spatula with each "Happy Pan"

postpaid anywhere—U. S. or Canada

Something new has been added to an old favorite... now you can fry in natural flavor without oil, fat or butter. Great for calorie counters and cholesterol conscious. Amazing non-stick TEFLON gives you a super slick cooking surface that cleans with a rinse... no scraping or scouring.

SEND CHECK, MONEY-ORDER or CASH

TEFCO PRODUCTS CORP.

P.O. Box 213 • Kansas City 41, Mo.



At Last... a Place to Put Ice Teaspoons... in Our CRYSTAL SPOON COASTERS

Now you can protect table linens from staining or dampness with our new crystal spoon coasters. Made of pressed glass in the Old Cape Cod design, so elegant they'll complement your finest china and silver. Coasters accommodate any tumbler—attached spoon rests hold teaspoons to prevent dripping.

Set of four, \$3.95 ppd.

Send for free gift catalog
ARTISAN GALLERIES 2100-B7 No. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas



Learn INTERIOR DECORATION Develop Your Talent

Now a new home study course in Interior Design and Decoration. Prepared by outstanding interior decorators and teachers. Well-planned individual instruction for professional or personal use... an excellent starting point for a career for those with creative talent.

THE FOREMOST HOME STUDY SCHOOL



FREE BOOKLET!

Send coupon today!

Mail this coupon at once for valuable free booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration," and full particulars. Sent postage prepaid without obligation. (No salesman will call.)

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 185B, Chicago 14, Ill.
Accredited by National Home Study Council

Course includes Furnishings, Furniture Arrangement, Period Styles, Color Schemes, Wallpapers, Textiles, Pictures, Antiques, Lighting and scores of other subjects. No classes—no wasted time. No textbooks—all material in loose-leaf form, profusely illustrated with diagrams, sketches, photographs. Tested, step-by-step, "learning-by-doing" method... under qualified instructors. Diploma awarded. Low tuition, easy payments. Interior Decoration Kit furnished.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION

835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 185B
Chicago 14, Ill.

Please send me FREE and postpaid your booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration" and full particulars. This obligates me in no way.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

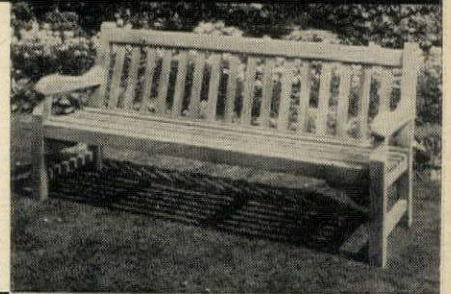
TEAKWOOD GARDEN BENCHES...

Made of genuine Teak, these durable, handsome benches weather beautifully, excel in comfort. In various lengths; the "Barfleur," shown here, \$150.00, fob New York, for 48" length. Also matching chairs, and benches without backs.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE of lovely garden ornaments (25c please). Or come visit our galleries.

Erkins Studios

Dept. 147, 8 W. 40th St., New York 10018



"Slip X" Safety Grips for Bath Tubs and Stairs

Add greater safety to your home... eliminate danger of falling in bath tub, shower, or on stairs—the three places where most accidents occur. Resilient rubber treads are adhesive-backed... install in minutes. Set of nine 20" strips.

Order No. 3065—Soft white

\$2.98 postpaid

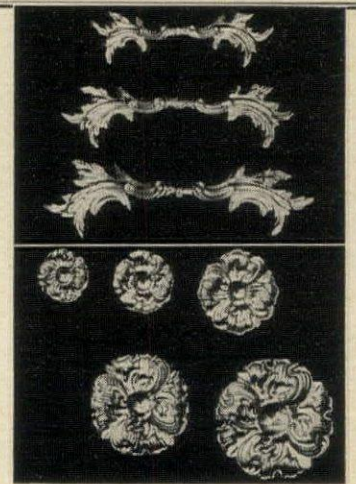
Order No. 2345—Mist gray

\$2.98 postpaid

Any 2 Sets for \$5.75 postpaid

Send for FREE catalog
of unusual gift items

DOWNES & CO., Dept. 1407-A
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

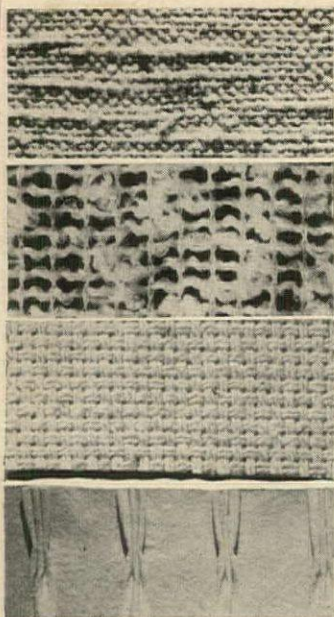


"Gentry Gems"

These popular decorative accents from CAIN'S COLLECTION of hardware are widely used today in homes of fine taste and value. Authentic reproductions, solid brass. The "Fontainebleau" drawer pulls available in three sizes; distance between attachment screws, 2 1/2" \$2.50 pr.; 3" \$3.00 pr.; 4" \$3.50 pr. "Newport" knob, dia. 1 1/4" \$1.00; 1 1/2" \$1.25; 2" \$1.50; 2 1/2" \$1.95; 3" \$2.50, ppd. Specify size, quan. No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Approx. 2 wks. del. THE CAIN COLLECTION, 15c.

CAIN'S

P. O. Drawer 340 Gastonia, N. C.



HOMESPUN HOUSE

261 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

all prices
less than
wholesale

**only \$2.98 a yard
and it's 10 feet wide!**

Decorators and architects "up end" one piece to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or show. Seven heavy, sturdy cottons launder fluff-dry, never ironed—in primitive weaves that look handwoven. Smart, too, for slip covers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white, or custom matched to your swatch or paint chip. Plus 5 new "see through" weaves. All 2.98 to 5.25 yd. in our wide, wide widths.

**world's widest
seamless draperies!**

Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself pleating materials—or prepleated yardage—or complete, made to measure draperies (hand-somer at low, low cost because they're seamless). For brochure and 34 samples, send 25¢ to Beverly Hills or Glenview address.

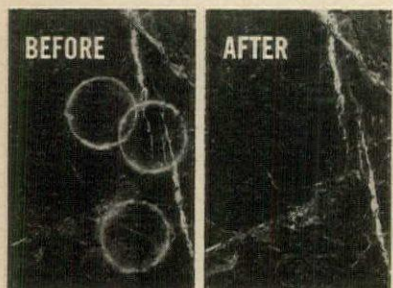
(San Francisco store at 1124 Sutter.)

1921 Waukegan Rd., Glenview 4, Ill.



PRETTY PICTURE IN PICTURE-FRAME NECKLINE
The-WRAP-AROUND—Put it on—take it off—easier than a robe! You always look dressed. Fine Venice lace trim, flattering swirl skirt, two big pockets. 100% cotton broadcloth, wash 'n wear. Caribbean blue or sunset rose. 12-20, 14½-24½.
4.99
(add 39¢ for postage)

HERE'S HOW CO., Inc., HG-425, 15 West 26 St., New York 10, N.Y.



MARBLE RING-MARK REMOVER AND POLISHING KIT

Don't let ring marks ruin the beauty of your marble. Remove any kind of ring mark easily, quickly, completely with our specially prepared formula. Then use our exclusive polish to give your marble a lustrous finish that protects it against future stains or rings. Complete kit. \$5. ppd. Add 50¢ W. of Miss.

International Marble Cleaning Co.
Dept. G-1, 9 Wyckoff Ave., Bklyn, N.Y. 11237



ROLLING SHOE RACK
Complete Or in Kit
Stores In Closet
Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes
—up to 20 Pairs Men's Shoes
—and All Cleaning Gear
Weed out the shoe jungle in your closets with this practical, versatile rolling shoe rack. It's a lifesaver for families that are shoe and slipper scatterers. Roll it around on large, free-wheeling casters for a quick pick-up job, push it out of sight under short garments in the closet, pull out for instant selection. Holds a houseful of men's, women's and children's shoes, all styles. Makes polishing sessions fun. Just roll it where you want it and go to work with brushes and polishes all smartly at hand. 22"W., 16"D., 26½"H. Finely crafted of satin-smooth honey tone knotty pine or in lovely maple finish. Only \$26.95. Express Charges Collect.

EASY HOME KIT—Simple assembly. Precision cut, pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Complete with casters and fittings. Simple directions. Only \$16.95. Express Charges Collect.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PAGES
of Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.
Include Your Zip Number
Immediate Delivery
Not Sold in Stores
Yield House
Dept. G-74
No. Conway, N. H. 03860

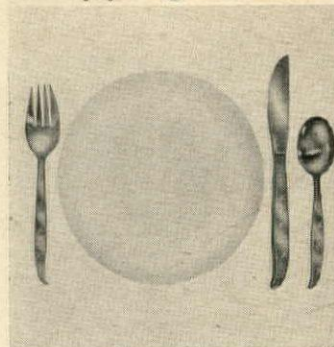


THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT KIT

We, the originators of oil-portrait number kits, have enabled thousands of people with no prior experience to paint quality portraits of loved ones. Our exclusive system gives you the finest reproduction at the lowest possible price. No misshapen abstracts! From your photo or color slide (any size) every brush stroke area is outlined and numbered on a fine mounted 16" x 20" canvas (standard portrait size). Twenty-four cups of individually-mixed artist's oil paints marked for the numbered areas are provided with screw cap lids to preserve freshness. The kit also includes: an artist's palette, fine brushes, brush cleaner, and a color reproduction with instructions to show you how to make each brush stroke for maximum effect. Please indicate hair and eye coloring. All photos returned unharmed. Color Brochure on Request.

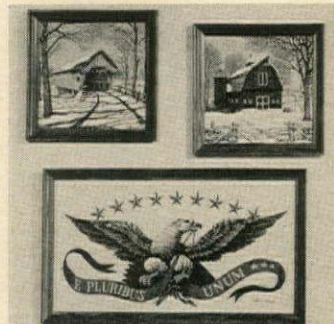
Send only **\$9.95** to
PORTRAIT CRAFT 620 Avalon Blvd.,
Wilmington 22A, Calif.

Shopping Around



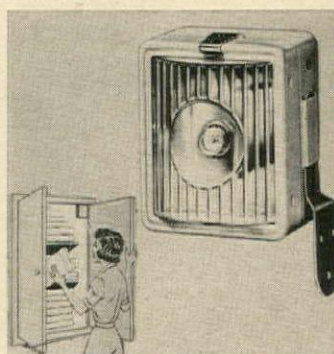
Golden radiance

The Midas touch for your table. High fashion flatware is 24 kt. gold plated on imported stainless steel. The price is amazing, \$3.45 for 3 pc. setting of knife, fork and teaspoon! Extra pieces: salad fork, iced tea, soup and serving spoons, \$1.15 ea. Ppd. Flannel pouch, 50¢. Madison House, HG7, 380 Lexington Ave., New York.



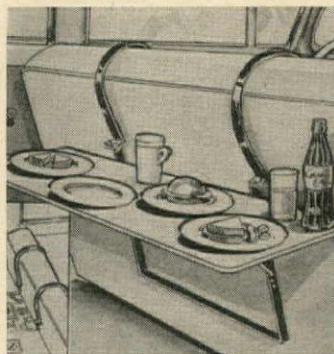
Prints for patriots

Splendid thought to take to your 4th of July hostess, especially if she favors Americana. Colorful old-fashioned scenes or a dramatic eagle are imprinted on linen and framed in oak with a walnut finish. Scenes, 15½" by 16½", \$6.95 ea.; \$12.95 a pr. Eagle, 19" by 33½", \$10.95. Ppd. Jenifer House, HG7, Great Barrington, Mass.



Light on the subject

Automatic lights, like those in the refrigerator, are easy to have wherever you wish. Special wiring, outlets, not required. This light uses standard batteries, attaches by clip to door frame and may be used as auxiliary flashlight. \$1.29 (without battery), 2 for \$2.49. Ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal.



Back seat brunch

Or roadside office desk. With Kar-Table in the family buggy you're ready for the road. Sets up in seconds; folds away as fast. 12" by 30" so it's a perfect play area for traveling tots, too. Fits any model auto. Sturdy red metal. \$6.50 plus 50¢ postage. Order from J. W. Holst, HG647, 2470 Britannia Rd., Sarasota, Fla.



Fountain of youth

Beautifully sculptured child perches on a sea shell ready to leap into your garden pool. In grey Pompeian stone or white Carrara stone with electric pump to recirculate water. Overall ht., 36½". Choice of pedestals. \$115 f.o.b. Chicago. 25¢ for catalogue. Bello-Groppi Studios, HG74, 421 W. Wisconsin, Chicago, Ill. 60614.

Hepplewhite Miniature Chest



22" wide
14" deep, 22" high

Here is an exact copy of a fine Federal Period Miniature Chest. Authentic in every detail including dovetail construction throughout and solid brass handles. Available in finest solid mahogany with light brown finish, \$58.00. In Natural finished solid walnut or cherry, \$64.00. Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.'s.

**Newcomb's
Reproductions**

3231 Hillsboro Road, Durham, N.C.

**WRITE
FOR NEW
CATALOG**

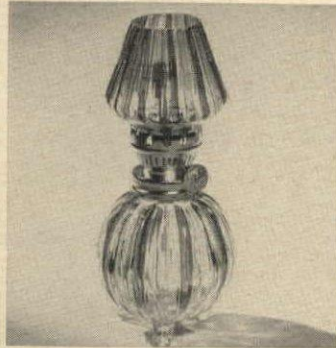
Over 200 authentic reproductions. Send 50¢ in coin. (No stamps.)

Visit our showroom
in Durham

Shopping Around

Nostalgic glow

Even in this "enlightened" day there are places where electric light hasn't penetrated. Little lamps lit with oil have charm—even if not necessary. A boon in summer storms! Rainbow glass kerosene lamp just 6" high is a charmer in this neon age. Rainbow light, \$1.25. 2 for \$2.45. Ppd. Downs & Co., HG7, Evanston, Ill.



Instant touchups

Latest in the parade of pocket-sized packets to carry traveling or to the office are instant shoe shine and instant foil wrapped spot remover. Shoe pads shine shoes to a high gloss. There are 20 shines to a box, 16 spot removers. \$1 ea. box; 2, \$1.90. Add 10c post. RMS Designs, HG7, 311 N. Desplaines St., Chicago 6, Ill.



Corking sandals

Stride through summer in light, flexible, insulated cork platform sandals. Straps and platforms lined with soft reversed leather. Soles have knurled surface for sure footing. Charcoal, tan, white, coral, light green. Send foot outline. Men's or women's, \$11.95 ppd. Pedi-Mold, HG7, 505 5th Ave., New York 10017.



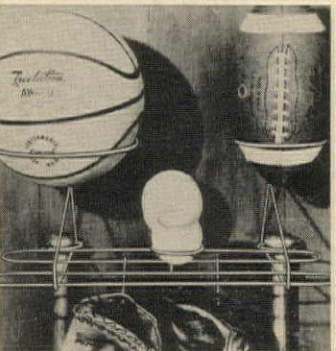
Instant identity

Let old friends, new neighbors, your kids' pals and delivery men know where you live. Box marker has reflector-beaded letters on both rustproof aluminum sides. Antique copper, red, green or black ground with up to 17 letters or numbers. \$1.95 ppd. Spear Engineering Co., 106-8 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.



Sports feature

This highlight is for wives and mothers of sportsmen. It is specifically designed to keep equipment off the floor, nearest chair or bed. Made of rustproof chrome plated rods, it has 4 hooks and 4 wells for different sized balls. Attaches to door or wall, 9" by 12" by 20". \$2.98 ppd. Miles Kimball, HG7, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



FABRIC FRAMES

Custom-Made

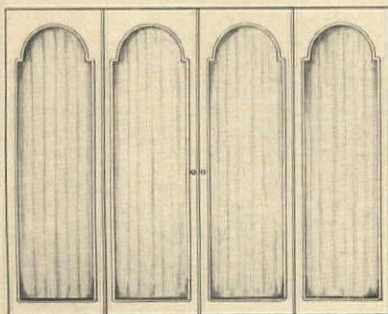
Decorators' choice for inside window covering for any room in your home. Four different classic designs available. All orders made to exact size specified, pre-hinged, custom sanded ready for painting or staining. Size illustrated 30" wide x 20" high. Four panels \$15.12. Hardware included.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

For Free Brochure and information how to measure and install, write to:

TOWN & COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO.

219 N. Carpenter St.
Chicago, Ill. 60607



FABRIC INSERT SHOWN NOT INCLUDED

Does your child know how to swim?

If not, you can help her to teach herself, with SWIM-SWIM... an amazing buoyant undergarment for one-piece bathing suits. Almost invisible, it's so light-weight and flexible, your child forgets she's wearing it. SWIM-SWIM is like a gentle helping hand. By itself, it will not support your child in the water like a life jacket, but forces her to use and develop her own ability and her own confidence. SWIM-SWIM helps your child to help herself. Fully patented.

"SWIM-SWIM is the greatest flotation device for teaching swimming that I have ever seen in my 30 plus years in the swimming field," says George Blizzard, a Director of Water Safety of the American Red Cross for 22 years.

For girls, (or boys, if shirt top is worn) from 20 to 100 lbs. 2 year wear replacement guarantee. \$5.98 Post Paid, including Vinyl carry-all. At fine stores, or specify child's weight and send check or money order to SWIM-SAFE INC., Dept. H, EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, N.Y.C.



SEVILLE TABLE

Graceful scroll styling for the Mediterranean look. Heavy glass top. Spanish Black finish. Overall height 20", top dia. 18", base 16". Removable ceramic planter in base. COT-19 exp. coll. \$24.95



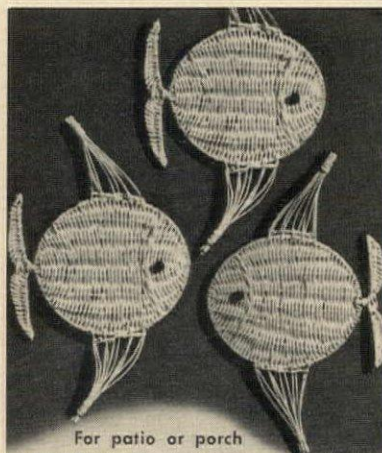
Send check or money order

Write Dept. HG-7



CASTILIAN BENCH. Comfortable seating in elegant Spanish styling. With Spanish Black finish. Foam-form cushion in rich velveteen. Specify white, gold, mint blue or red cushion. 17" high overall, 36" long, 16" wide. CSPB-36 exp. coll. \$49.95

Colorific HOUSE
BOX 325 / EVANSVILLE, INDIANA / 47704



For patio or porch
RATTAN ANGEL FISH
from the Orient \$1.00 each

Exotic creatures from Neptune's Kingdom to swim low along a wall, dart diagonally from a corner, or suspend mobile-fashion to bob in a breeze. Featherlite bleached rattan with jet black eye, 13" from fin to fin, 6 3/4" long. Each \$1.00. 3 for \$2.75. Add 35c shipping.

Dept. 107

Foster House
6523 Galena Road, Peoria, Illinois

Write for
FREE
Gift
Catalog



40 NAME - ADDRESS TAPES - \$1.00

Name and address tapes permanently identify clothing... pay for themselves when first article is returned! ANY three-line name and address printed in laundry-proof black ink on white tape. Choose either 40 sew-on or 40 iron-on style. Great for campers or for back-to-school. Allow 2-4 weeks delivery. Print name and address clearly. Money-back guarantee. 40 Sew-On Tapes, \$1.00; 40 Iron-On Tapes, \$1.00; any three sets, \$2.80. Postpaid. Send for free catalog

Walter Drake & Sons

207-30 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901



OVER 1000 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 1000 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

**We specialize in
buying for cash your
diamonds, silver, jewelry**

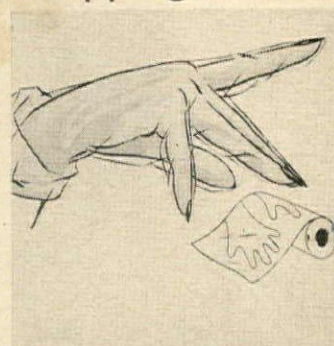
Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

P. O. BOX 195
MEMPHIS, TENN.



Shopping Around



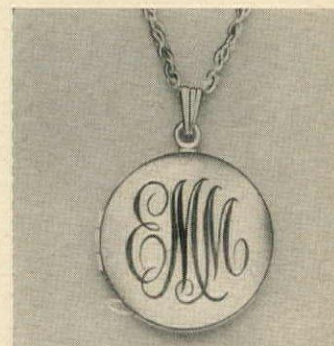
Sheer protection

Here's a practical, penny-wise solution to the problem of hands that "live" in water all day long. These plastic gloves—about 3c each—are waterproof, sturdy enough for many wearings, and disposable when worn. They come on a convenient roll, fit either hand. Roll of 100, \$2.98. Ppd. Gerard, HG7, 333 E. 50th St., New York 10022.



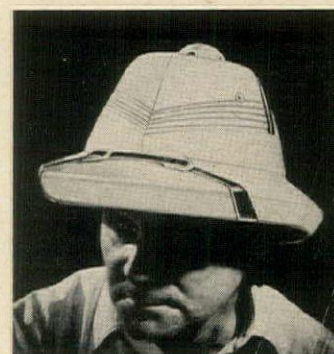
Shore dinner time

Lobsters, clams and corn are ready and waiting to be buttered. And don't forget the artichokes! Individual enamel melters keep butter hot and ready for more. Light or dark blue, red, yellow, orange, green all white lined. Set of 3, \$3.49 ppd. Old Georgetown, HG7, 1330 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.



Lucy's locket

Dainty feminine locket is suspended from a delicate chain 17" long. Should she lose it, it won't be gone for long; it has her monogram. Opens to hold 2 pictures. Hand-engraved; underline last name initial. Sterling or 12k gold-filled, \$5; 14k gold, \$30. Ppd. Tax incl. Wayne Silversmiths, HG7, 546 S. Broadway, Yonkers 5, N. Y.



Pith helmet

Tropical toppers for the last 100 years have been made of pith cork a full inch thick. This new imported white linen British-Indian cavalry model weighs a mere 10 ounces, has a green cloth lining, leather strap. Cool, handsome, comfortable. Send head size. \$5.95 ppd. Safari Imports, HG7, 887 2nd Ave., New York 10017.



Straw stretchies

Have a hot weather shoe that lets in whatever breezes may blow. Elasticized espadrilles of lacy straw fabric have a rubber ridge sole and a wedge heel. Natural, turquoise, hot pink, lemon or orange. 5-10, \$3.99 plus post. so order them in bunches from Here's How, Inc., HG7, 15 W. 26th St., New York 10010.

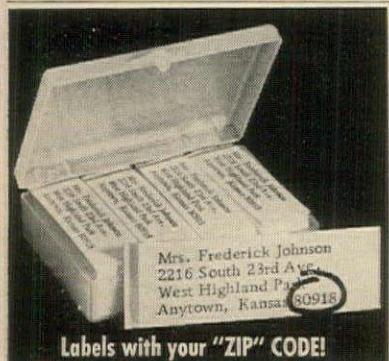


MAGAZINE FILES

IDEAL storage for valuable back issues. Keep them in A-1 condition -- protected from dust, wear, and disorder -- ready for fast reference! Custom-made for any standard publication you specify. Each hold a year's supply of monthlies. Titles are deeply hot embossed with 16K gold leaf. Extremely well made. Covered with richly colored Kivar to resemble finely bound books. Enhance your library shelves. \$3.25 each Ppd.

Art Guild Enterprises

Box 6393-AS, Minneapolis 23, Minnesota



Labels with your "ZIP" CODE!

500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS — 50¢

Rich Gold Trim — Free Plastic Box
Start using the new ZIP code numbers on your return address labels. This new system quickly identifies your city, zone and state, speeding your mail by as much as 24 hours! ANY name, address and ZIP code beautifully printed in black on crisp white gummed paper with rich gold trim. Up to 4 lines, 2" long. Set of 500 labels in plastic gift box, just 50¢. All orders shipped postpaid. Fast service guaranteed. Money back if not pleased. If you don't know the correct ZIP code number, just add 10¢ per set and we will look it up for any address. Same fast service.

Walter Drake & Sons
207-3 Drake Bldg.,
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

Send for
Free
Catalogue

CURTAIN CHARM WITH BALL FRINGE ON BLEACHED MUSLIN

TIERS	PAIR
(all pairs 74" wide) 20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long.	4.00
2 pair needed to a window	8.00
STRAIGHT	PAIR
(all pairs 74" wide) 45", 54", 63", 72" long	5.50
81", 90" long	7.00
Valance: 80" wide 9" long	2.00 ea.
All prices postpaid	

For years, clever New England housewives have made these charming BLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of white, pre-shrunk muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care...

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order, no COD's please. Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin as well as curtains in barlow, floral prints, calico ruffles, organdy, Osnaburg and bed-spread fringe.

COUNTRY CURTAINS

STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.

Dept. 464

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.



THE PERFECT GIFT

UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT LOW PRICES

Size 12"x16" 39.95 TO 399.95

to 30"x40"

12 MONTH EXTENDED PAY PLAN AVAILABLE

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to \$1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

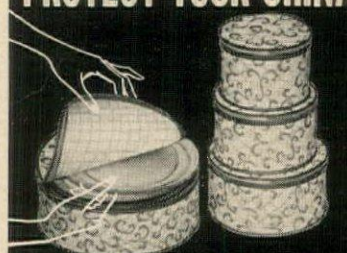
FREE! 36-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "How to Order an OIL PORTRAIT"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.

DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

PROTECT YOUR CHINA with Dustproof PLATE MATE Cases



FREE! 6-Cup Matching Cases
with 4-pc. Plate Mate Case Set.

Always keep your china clean, ready to use without re-washing. COMPLETE 4-PC. SET includes 12" dinner, 9" soup/salad, 8" bread/butter, 7" saucer. Each taffeta-finish, quilted case stores 12 plates safe from dust, dirt, nicks, chips, scratches. Large zipper opening. Matching, washable vinyl plastic. Specify Gold Baroque (classic pattern on white illustrated), Pink, Turquoise, White, Gold or Silver.

FREE! MATCHING 6-CUP CASE \$4.95
Complete set, including 6-cup case, only.....
Plus 35¢ for mailing

MONOGRAMS—Only 40¢ extra per case for embroidered single initial. Specify Charcoal, Wine, Brown or Navy initial.

Write for our FREE CATALOG
RMS Designs
311 N. Desplaines
Dept. HG-74
Chicago, Ill. 60608

Shopping Around

Golden keys

Keys to a medieval castle? Let your imagination weave a web of romance about what doors they might have opened centuries ago. Copies of antique keys are about 6" or 7" long, make a decorative wall grouping. Thread the rings with velvet ribbons for an elegant effect. 3, \$12 ppd. Edward Ziff, HG7, Box 3072, Chicago 54, Ill.



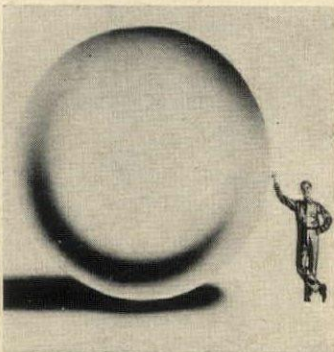
Comfort station

Train-O-Mat solves problem of how to house break a pet. Chemically treated, sanitary mat's smell attracts pup at crucial moments. Adult dogs, too, take to the mat. Plus: keeps rugs clean. 12" holder, 2 months' supply of mats, \$3.95; for 6 months', \$5.95 ppd. G&G Research, HG7, Box 8395, Dallas, Tex. 75205.



Big and bouncy

Probably the largest ball in the world is this mighty rounder. It measures 12 feet in diameter, is made of long-lasting neoprene rubber. It's a new government surplus meteorological balloon, inflatable, and full of bounce at a children's party. Great fun for the beach! \$2.95 ppd. Davis Co., HG7, 887 Second Ave., New York 10017.



The size is right

From petite princess to Greek god, you'll find your size among the 223 offered in this smart moccasin. Soft leather, hand-laced, foam crêpe soles. Men or women, full and half sizes 3 to 13, widths AAAAAA to EEE. Red, white, smoke, taffy, black. \$6.98 ppd. Moccasin-Craft, HG7, 65XH Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.



Gesundheit!

Pity the hapless hay fever sufferers and scatter miniature tissue holders about. Golden filigree metal with pretty pieced frame. For little pocket packs. Order lots for the pool cabana, the powder room—anywhere you'd like a little show and there's apt to be a little blowing. \$1.50 ea.; 3, \$3.95. Ppd. Wales, HG7, Hartsdale, N. Y.



The famous 2-position barwa chair that has given contoured comfort to millions indoors as well as outside. Now we offer the complete chair, the hard-to-find recover for it, and brand new barwa accessories. Heavy duty canvas covers in a choice of hunter green, turquoise or terra cotta.

complete barwa (aluminum, frame, cover, springs) \$29.95
(shipped via Express, fr. chgs. only collect)

barwa recover \$11.95
(please add 55¢ per cover postage)

barwa accessories:

canvas headrest pillow 3.95 ppd.
set of barwa arms 11.00 ppd.
set of springs (to attach cover) 5.95 ppd.
foam and hairflex cushion, 2" thick 15.95 ppd.
in plastic print of orange/yellow or blue/green

barwa



free
suntime
catalog

patjo

1672 old skokie road
dept. G74
highland park, illinois

send
check or
money order

Seraphic Soap



Seraphim decoration on each cake of Scented Soap designed to last the life of the soap. Available in Bayberry (tan), Lemon, (yellow), Lavender, (lavender), Magnolia (red), Lilac (blue), and Pine (green). Assorted or solid packs.

Single Cake Box \$3.55 3 for \$1.00 12 for \$3.90 3 cake box \$.75 6 boxes for \$4.25

5 cake box \$1.25 5 boxes for \$6.00

Free catalogue - PRICES POSTPAID, U.S.A. add 25c for West Coast

Jack and Jane Hicks
The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina

14th CENTURY SAINTS PITCHER

Deeply etched into the sides of this beautifully detailed white pitcher are the images of seven religious figures. Intricate design reminiscent of famed medieval European cathedrals. Made of break-resistant, glazed finished ceramic, pitcher stands 8" high on its octagonal base. Smoothly shaped spout compliments striking classic handle. Entire piece is exquisitely detailed. Makes a handsome decorative addition to any home, or it can be used practically for cream, syrup, gravy, etc.

Saints Pitcher \$2.98 ppd.

Send Check or Money Order
Money Back Guarantee

SPENCER GIFTS

AV-83 Spencer Building
Atlantic City, N. J. 08404

SLENDERIZE Your HIPS

The Easy Way
With

**Slim-Trim
Panties**

Only \$2.50
postpaid



Merely go about your daily activities with "Slim-Trim" panties over your under pants and beneath your normal dress to melt the pounds away effortlessly. Quality washable transparent vinyl film is full cut and expertly sewn with elastic at waist and legs.

SIZES:
S, M, L, XL

No C.O.D.'s. Send Check or Money Order to

SLIM-EZ COMPANY, INC.

P. O. Box 3193-HGP, Chattanooga 2, Tennessee



MOST PRECIOUS ENDEARING YOUNG CHARMS

She'll wear this charm with special pride. It's a disc with children's heads and names engraved, blue, green or brown stones for eyes. (Please specify)

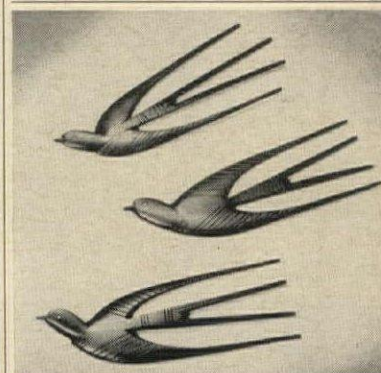
Sterling silver: 1" diam., 1 child, \$3.60; 1 1/4", 2 heads, \$6.50; 1 1/2", 3 or 4 heads, \$8.50. 14k gold: \$13.60, \$19.60, \$25.60.

STOP WORRYING

Let the forlorn Worry Bird chase your blues away. He swings from a bracelet or key ring, in relief on an oval charm with his perky tail on reverse side, and the phrase "Who's Worried?" Worry Bird song incl. Charm, sterling, \$10; 14k gold, \$33. Pendant with chain, ster., \$7; 14k, \$14; Tie tac, ster., \$5; 14k, \$10.

The Jamaica Silversmith

50 Delancey Street, HQ7, New York 2, N.Y.



EBONY SWALLOWS AFRICA

Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7" long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts.

SET OF 3 Only \$1.50 ppd.

FREE: Write for 32 page Magazine-Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription, 3 issues, free with order.)

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED

Dept. 804, 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.



TOOTHBRUSH CHERUB is a baroque beauty that will add charm to your bath. The Florentine gold finished metal holder is expertly lacquered to prevent tarnish. Prettily scalloped base and top will hold up to 6 toothbrushes; enough for a family. 4" high.

\$7.98 each

(Immediate Delivery)

Gloria Dee

P. O. Box 2000—Dept. HG7
Mt. Vernon, New York 10551



If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with *The Sound Way To Easy Reading*. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics**, Dept. Z-9, Wilmette, Illinois.

**NEW LOW PRICE
SAVES YOU UP TO 50%**
Finest Quality • Jumbo Size

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Favorite
Kodacolor Negatives
now only 15¢
Your satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed.

Other direct-to-you money-saving prices:
Fast-service Kodacolor developing
and Jumbo-size color prints

8 exposure roll — **\$2.10**
12 exposure roll — **\$2.70**

Send check or money-order today with Kodacolor negatives or exposed film. Or write for complete price list, including specials on black & white developing, printing & enlarging, plus big discounts on fresh Kodak film in all sizes.

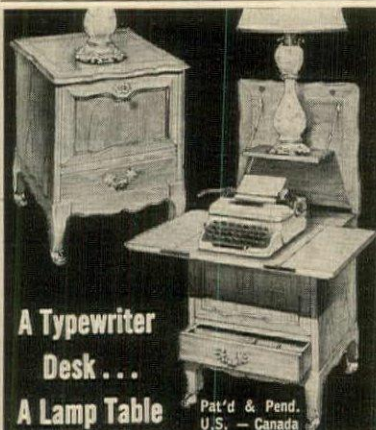
All work returned to you postpaid
Via FIRST CLASS MAIL
American Color Service, Dept. HG-7
P.O. Box 1940, Bridgeport, Conn., 06601



PORTRAITS, INC.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

Your choice of today's foremost
portrait painters and sculptors

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK



A Typewriter
Desk ...
A Lamp Table

Pat'd & Pend.
U.S. — Canada

Converts Instantly!

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25½" high console. Spring operated. French Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Italian Provincial or Contemporary. \$119.95 and up for portables. Matching File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION. Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

little home office®
1566 Fisk Rd., S. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.



OVER 5000 STYLES
\$50 TO \$100,000.
1 CARAT BRILLIANT
WHITE DIAMOND
\$495.

**Wear This DIAMOND Solitaire
At Home— FREE For 10 Days**

One of America's well known Diamond Cutters dares to make you this amazing offer! Order the diamond you want. We will mail it direct to your home without payment. If reference is given, for FREE 10 DAY INSPECTION! Wear it, examine it, have it appraised. If it isn't appraised for at least 25% more than the purchase price, we refund double your cost of appraisal. You only pay when convinced. Our 25 years as diamond cutters and importers is behind this offer. This is your sure way to buy diamonds. Order now or send for catalog illustrating over 5000 styles from \$50 to \$100,000.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION

Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.

Send FREE 72 page Catalog 12

Name

Address

City

State

Shopping Around



Gothic pedestal

Perfect setting for a classic figure, any treasured bibelot, your prized flower arrangements is a truly elegant pedestal. It's masterfully made of plaster with a special resin for durability and a lustrous golden finish. Figure shown is Apollo, \$12. Pedestal, \$16. Post. coll. Palley's, HG7, 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90058



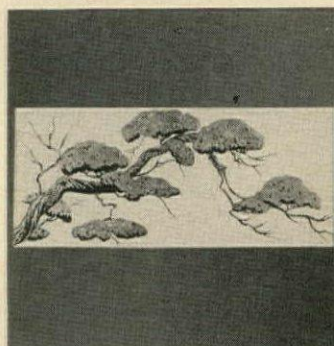
Moon mugs

Hand-carved, ceremonial cups in glowing golden wood from the South Seas. Excellent for cider or beer, to hold swizzle sticks or a flock of pencils. Each mug is hand-rubbed to a satin smooth finish. 4" high, holds 7 oz. \$2.95 each plus 35c post. Free catalogue. Treasure Trove, HG7, 31 E. 28th St., New York 10016.



Slice in a trice

Swedish designers have done it again. This slicer will cut working time as well as hard boiled eggs, boiled potatoes, beets and onions. Cuts thin, even slices directly over dish. Stainless steel parts and wires. Easy to handle. The best slicer ever found. \$1.98 ppd. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG7, Point Pleasant, Bucks County, Pa.



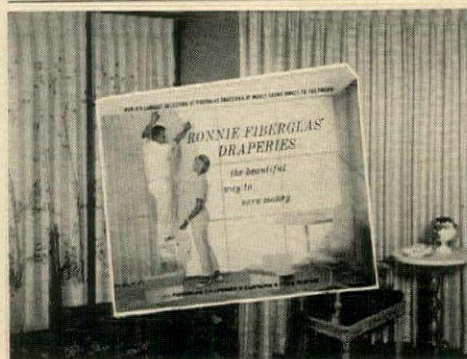
Put up a mural

And never struggle with long rolls. Just cut out the decorative design and apply. 45" by 100", to adjust to your wall. Golden Fantasy tree mural is in smart shades of gold. Dramatic in a dining room, handsome substitute for a headboard in your bedroom. \$7.95. 51c post. Hollywood Art Crafts, HG7, 429½ Montana St., Santa Monica, Cal.



Drive and relax

Drivers as well as passengers can relax with adjustable headrest adapted from space capsule support. Adjusts for desired softness and height, letting driver sit erect, passenger recline. A reversible steel frame, washable pillow cover. \$3.99 ppd. Wheel chair model, add \$1. Better Sleep, Inc., HG7, New Providence, N. J.



FREE MONEY-SAVING DRAPERY CATALOG!

Largest selection of Fiberglas® draperies at direct-to-you savings up to 40%! (Fiberglas yard goods as low as 97¢ per yard.) See 931 different, money-saving, ready-made and quality custom-made Fiberglas draperies plus curtains and yard goods. Book features actual fabric swatches — [beautiful prints, solids, boucles, damasks, etc.] — plus drapery decorating suggestions, solutions to problem situations, easy measuring methods, much more—all FREE! Five-year ironclad guarantee. Write: **Ronnie Drapery Corp.**, Dept. 4A-7, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, New Jersey.

*OWENS-CORNING TRADE MARK

Shopping Around

It's a fact

You can shower without cap and never wet your tresses. Adjustable Xtenda's special lever is an invention that regulates the spray to stimulate, to relax or to shut off entirely, while you lather up. Gray vinyl with chromed-brass head. 26", \$6.95; 40", \$7.95; shower-head only, \$2.98. Ppd. Hitching Post, HG7, Syosset, N. Y.

Wealth afoot

What a gal! She wears her riches at her toes in Diana sandals. Five golden leather "coins" form the thong, a golden bracelet keeps her feet on the ground. The 1" heel is stacked; the leather sole has an air-foam innersole. Gold alone in S, M, L. \$5.95 a pr. ppd. Cal-Leather Co., HG7, 525 W. Windsor Rd., Glendale, Cal., 91204.

Jiffy jig-saw

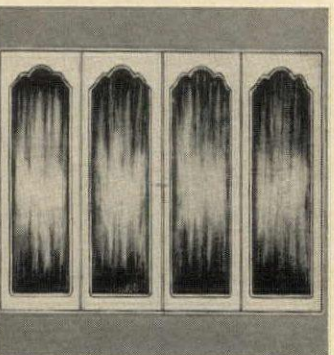
To warm his tool-ish heart, choose a gift he'll really use. This jig-saw fits any electric drill, does work of jig, keyhole, coping, rip, cross-cut, band and hacksaw. Cuts wood, plastic, metals, 2 by 4's. Air Jet blows away sawdust. \$5.88 with blade. 6 extra blades, \$1.95. Ppd. Shop-King, Inc., HG7P, 425 W. 203 St., New York, N. Y. 10034.

Molded to taste

Ready for a fresh salad from the fruits you grow in your own garden. Try this deeply sculptured mold for your best salad, dessert or frozen specialty. Hangs from clip in the kitchen or dining room when not being used. 10" and 2½ qt. cap. With recipes, \$1.98 ppd. Gifts & Gadgets of Dallas, HG7, 6327 Gaston Ave., Dallas, Tex.

Fabric frames

Practical and decorative new inside window treatment. Frames come in several designs; easy-to-install, custom made, sanded, ready to paint or finish. 30" by 20" high panels shown are \$15.12 for 4 with hardware. Fabric not incl. Free brochure. Town & Country Woodcraft Co., HG7, 219 N. Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill. 60607.



LOVE THAT DOG?

Naturally! Then use DOGGIE-DEW the WATERLESS SHAM-POO. Simple to use—just apply, work into a lather, and towel dry. Gives coat a beautiful lustre, eliminates odors. FAST DRY-ING reduces risk of colds. Send \$2.50 ppd. Contents 16 oz. Florida residents add 3% sales tax.

TOPS-ALL Products, Inc., Dept. G7
P.O. Box A-922, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33307

OLDE TIME PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION \$2.98 6 POSTERS



Historically-Authentic Reproductions... each 14" x 17" on antique parchment—of actual posters used in past American elections. Each in color and historically accurate in every detail. For den, playroom, youngsters' rooms, etc. #1 Lincoln & Johnson, #2 Grover Cleveland 1888, #3 Theodore Roosevelt 1904 campaign, #4 Woodrow Wilson 1912, #5 William Henry Harrison & Tyler, #6 General Grant & H. Wilson. Set of six, \$2.98 ppd.—Two sets \$5.50 ppd. Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

CRESCENT HOUSE
135-G-74 Central Park Rd., Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

END SHIRT COLLAR "SQUEEZE"



Collar-Extender button "loosens" tight shirt collars. Ends all-day "tugging". Expands collar up to ½ size larger for that "just right" feeling. Invisible behind tie. Can be transferred from shirt to shirt in seconds.

No. 114—Collar-Eze (Set of 2) ... \$1.00

ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN!

Lock out disturbing noise that robs you of refreshing sleep... even snoring! "Hear-Guards"—designed by a sound engineer. Medically accepted. Soft rubber, with easy-to-grasp safety flange. Guaranteed. Indicate for man, woman.



No. 124—"Hear-Guards" ... \$1.49

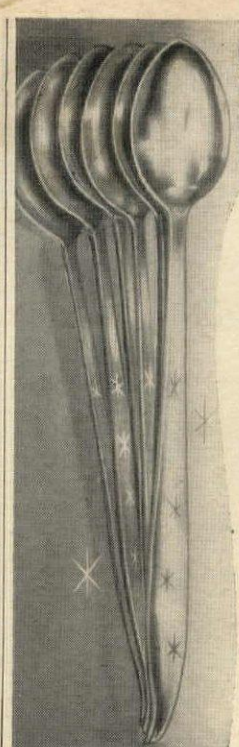
Anthony Enterprises

Dept. HG-74
501 Post St., San Francisco 2, Calif.



GLAMOROUS SLEEP BRA—\$2.98

Dainty s-t-r-e-t-c-h lace Bra gives you dreamy bedtime comfort. Sleep or relax at ease—with no tight straps to bind you. The lacy stretch fabric and straps provide gentle all-over support. Slips on or off simply, with front snap-fastener. Wear it under your nightgown, or with sleep shorts. Wonderful for day wear with lounge and sports fashions. Comes in 2 sizes, 2 colors. Specify black or white, A&B or C&D Cup. Money-back guarantee! SLEEP BRA, \$2.98 postpaid. Sunset House, 206 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.



A one-time buy—stock clearance of 24-kt. plated

GOLD ICE TEA SPOONS

SET OF SIX ONLY
\$4.95
(\$18.50 VALUE)

Stir all tall drinks with these striking, impressive 24-Kt. gold-plated ice tea spoons in sparkling star pattern. An importer's close-out, handsome set of 6 normally sells for much, much more. Lovely gift. Limited supply. Only \$4.95 ppd.

Madison House
122 E. 42nd St., N.Y. 17

WRINKLES?

Don't Worry!

NEW
AMAZING
Discovery!

LOOK
10 TO 15
YEARS
YOUNGER
FOR
HOURS
AT A TIME



Hollywood has finally revealed its secret. Now you can look young even close-up or in bright light. Hide Wrinkles, Frown lines, Worry lines, Puffiness and other age-revealing lines instantly—right before your very eyes. With clear, natural FACIAL DE-LINER Lotion, you can now have a line-free younger looking face and neck for hours and hours. Applied right to the face FACIAL DE-LINER Immediately tightens the skin surfaces and hides all age revealing lines, leaving a satin smooth petal soft youthful skin. FACIAL DE-LINER with Protein is safe for sensitive skins and takes make-up beautifully. Contains no hormones. Smooth Away Ageing Skin for hours and hours. Liberal 1 oz. jar only \$3.00. 2 ozs. only \$5.00. Fully guaranteed.

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

MR. & MRS. ASSOCIATES, Dept. 205
44 Ridge Road, Albertson, L.I., N.Y.
Please send me Hollywood FACIAL DE-LINER as marked below.

☐ 1 oz. jar.....only \$3.00
☐ 2 oz. jar.....only \$5.00

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

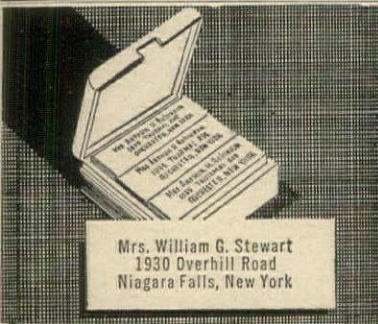
DESIGNED JUST FOR YOU!



A colorful way to decorate clothing, linens, curtains, etc. So easy to apply, PRESS-ON designs are permanently set in place with a hot iron. That's all there is to it. Color-fast PRESS-ONS are made of durable poplin, pre-cut and 5" high. Handy do-it-yourself kit comes with kittens, scarecrows, cars, teddy bears, dogs and lions in brilliant colors. Guaranteed washable and color-fast one dozen of any design or 6 pr. as shown above only \$2.98 ppd.

SEND ONLY THRU MAIL ORDER

Constance Marmo
1661 Griffith Park Blvd.
Los Angeles 26, California



Mrs. William G. Stewart
1930 Overhill Road
Niagara Falls, New York

1000 Name & Address Labels \$1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only \$1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 711 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.



For the first time in 12 years, we are offering for a LIMITED TIME ONLY our Satin Bed-sheet Sets at these astonishingly low prices. We are doing so to introduce them to you who have never before enjoyed them. This famous Celanese acetate satin is easy to wash and may be commercially laundered, too! Colors: GOLD, BLACK, PINK, BLUE, WHITE, LILAC, ORCHID, AQUA. (As used in the Imperial and Bridal Suites of the Conrad Hilton.)

SATIN SHEET SETS (2 sheets, 2 cases)	REGULAR PRICE	SPECIAL PRICE
dbl. Bed Set (90x108)	\$31.95	\$14.90
Twin Bed Set (72x108)	\$31.95	\$14.90
King Bed Set (108 x 122 1/2)	\$42.95	\$20.45
3 letter monogram on cases	3.00	1.50

(If you desire fitted bottom sheet, add \$2.25 to double or twin set price; \$4.00 to king set price.)

Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on c.o.d.'s.

Scintilla, Inc., 4802 N. Broadway & Chicago 40, Ill.

DIRECT FROM FACTORY!

EARLY AMERICAN KNOTTY PINE SCHOOLMASTER'S BOOKCASE DESK

ONLY \$29.95 READY TO PAINT



A truly unique testament to the charm and unique beauty of Early American. This solidly constructed adaptation is made of close grained knotty Appalachian Pine, has hand turned Maple knobs and maple wedges. Desk top tilts open for storage. 28" wide x 28" deep x 34" high. Matching chair \$9.95

HAND-RUBBED COLONIAL PINE FINISH
Desk, \$39.95—Matching Chair, \$12.95
Shpg. chgs. collect. Send check or money order.
Send 10¢ for CATALOG of other values.

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. HG-74, 2095 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, N.Y.
VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS



Napkin box, 8 1/2" wide, 12 3/4" high and 4 3/4" deep

Stool 15" long, 7 1/4" wide, 9 1/8" high

OUR CORN BALL STOOL or NAPKIN BOX... IN PINE!

Substantial construction, hand rubbed finish. Box is replica from Kettle's pine furniture of Early New England. It holds a box of "Scotkin" napkins. In warm nutmeg finish, \$6.95—or nutmeg with drawer fronts in Dutch Blue, or Indian Corn, or Barn Red, \$7.50. Stool is strong enough to hold an adult... kids like it for TV-viewing. Nutmeg finish \$5.95—or in color: Dutch Blue, Indian Corn or Barn Red, \$6.95. We pay all shipping charges.

Send 10¢ for our Portfolio of many other Primitive pieces

HOMESTEAD HOUSE

30555 GRAND RIVER, FARMINGTON, MICH.
Michigan's most complete Colonial Shop



Amazing, New BOW MAKER
FREE
for just trying
our easy way to
Make EXTRA MONEY!

Now anyone can make fancy bows with fascinating Pixie Bow Maker. With pins for 24 bows, only \$1. OR get yours free with new Greeting Card and Gift samples for making extra money. No experience needed.

Make up to \$300 When You Want It! Over 450 imaginative, new money-makers for you or organization... fast-selling Bow Maker; new SOLID-PACK Christmas Cards; newest Card Assortments, Gifts and Novelties. Exclusive 61-card Personal Christmas Album FREE. Money-back guarantee assures biggest profits. Cash Bonus, too.

Mail Coupon Now! Send no money for FREE Bow Maker and Bow-Ribbon with samples on approval. FREE Album, other Free Offers to start you earning. Order by coupon—send it today.

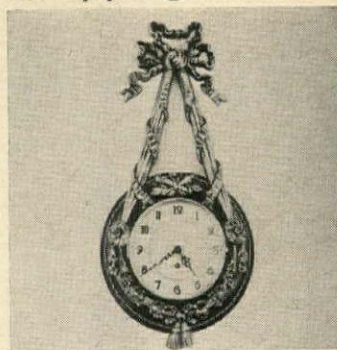
Get BOW MAKER and Money-Making Samples

CARDINAL CRAFTSMEN, Dept. 23-X
1400 State Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214

Send Pixie Bow Maker, postpaid, as checked below.
☐ FREE Bow Maker and Bow-Ribbon with money-making kit on approval.
☐ \$1 enclosed. Send only Pixie Bow Maker.
☐ \$2 enclosed for 90 ft. 3/4" Gold Satin Ribbon and Bow Maker.

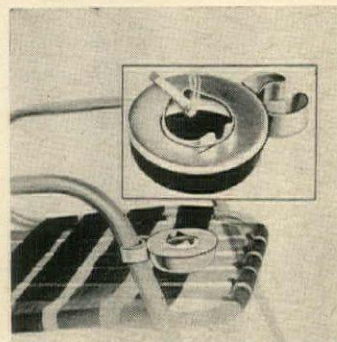
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Shopping Around



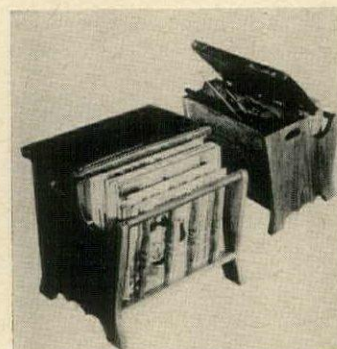
Knots of time

Enchanting idea for those who prefer romantic hours, a love knot wall clock. It marks all 24 hours—in case. Golden metal love knot in tole: red, ivory, black, green; pastels: blue, antique white, green, brown, mustard, pink. 8-day wind. 22" by 10 1/2". \$46.50 ppd. Columbia Silversmiths, HG7, 142 E. 34th St., New York 10016.



Clip-on ash tray

Easy-on, easy-off, windproof, weatherproof, this aluminum outdoor ash tray. Made for tubular summer furniture, it clamps securely, yet pops off for emptying. And it will keep patio and pool-side litter free! With safety cigarette rests should you snooze in the sun. \$1.29; 3 for \$2.98. Ppd. Greenland, HG7, Miami 47, Fla.



Five-in-one find

Trust creative Yield House to come up with a five-way wonder that's a magazine rack (holds 25), an extra seat (foam rubber with brown leather-look cover), foot rest (fine for Father), step stool (helpmate for Ma), storage bin. Honey pine or maple. \$12.95. \$1.35 post. Kit, \$8.95. \$1 post. Yield House, HG7, N. Conway, N. H.



A sleeper

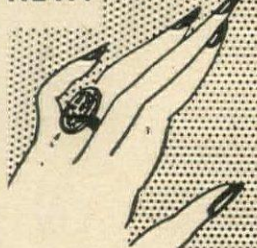
While you sleep you can learn a language, break a bad habit, improve your memory, increase will power. Here's how: audio educator bulletins, summarizing actual techniques on sleep learning, are yours for the asking. They're free but in limited number. S.D.R.F., Dept. E-15, 104 E. 40th St., New York 10016.



Step lightly

Glove leather soft as a kitten's ear combined with cushion sole, spring-like wedge to keep gals on the go. Sizes 4-10 M, 5-10 N, 1/2 sizes, too. White, saddle tan, red, beige, turquoise, black, \$6.95. With higher wedge, \$7.95. Add 50c post. Frontier Traders, HZZ, 614 South Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85717.

NEW!



ALSO REPAIRS BROKEN NAILS—LIKE NEW!
INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY

AMAZING! KANT-BITE!

YOU CAN'T BITE A FINGER-NAIL WITH KANT-BITE! ON IT! A SENSATIONAL SCIENTIFIC MIRACLE! Gives INSTANT NAIL PROTECTION!

Only 1 brushing forms a diamond-hard coat that prevents nail-biting, splitting, chipping, or breaking, at work or at play. So hard—it cannot be bitten! Now nails can grow glamorously long! 10 DAY TRIAL—NO RISK OFFER!

1 application stays on as protective coat until your own nails grow out, long and beautiful! Your nails always look natural with KANT-BITE!

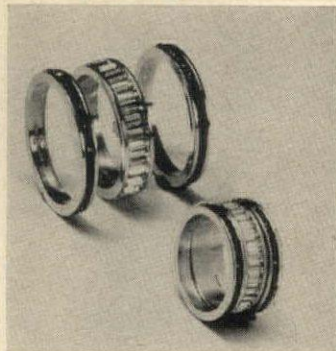
No matter what you used before—you will be surprised and delighted with KANT-BITE! GUARANTEED to positively delight you with 1 application only, or return for a full refund. Not yet sold in drug stores. Now you can have alluring, long nails! Send only \$1.50 to:

KANT-BITE CO., Mail Order Dept. 2B-4
Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y.

Shopping Around

Fiery fakes

It's fair game to fool your audience with these fabulous fakes. Sparkling baguette "diamonds" crafted in Austria set in sterling silver. Send ring size. \$4.95. And why not flank them fashionably with make-believe rubies, emeralds, sapphires or diamonds. \$2.95; 2, \$5. Ppd. tax incl. Lions, Dept. 68E, 260 5th Ave., New York 10001.



Discs American style

No matter how far out your LP's may be, they'll be kept neat and ready for playing in this record browser that holds 100. It is made of solid hardwood with gracefully turned spindles and bottom rods notched to hold albums securely. Salem maple finish, 19" l., 16" w., 8" h. \$4.95 ppd. Glenn Shops, HG7, Temple, Ga.



Iron bound bucket

Nostalgia that recalls the days when bucket and well were necessities. Now bucket and pump handle have been transformed into a planter for kitchen herbs or a holder for wild flowers. Black cast iron, barrel stave detailing, 9 1/2" high over-all. \$4.98 plus 35c shipping. Helen Gallagher, HG7, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.



To the manor born

Famous rocker recommended by MD's for health giving relaxation. Solid oak with hand-woven cane seat and back. 33" h., seat 17" w. Natural finish, \$31.95, walnut, \$38.95. Foam cushions in brown, beige, green, red prints, \$14.95. Exp. coll. Swatches 25c. Carolina Craftsman, HG7, Box 576, Randleman, N. C.

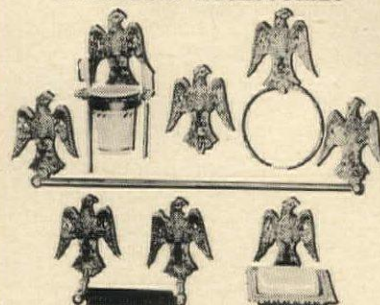


The Empress

Regal is the name of this elegant bench, so let it give a royal welcome in your entrance hall, at the foot of the guest room bed. Mahogany, fruit wood or antique white finish frame; in 24 velvets. Samples avbl. 40" by 15" by 20" h. \$42.50; 2, \$82. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Hunt Galleries, HG7, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.



NEW! Federal Eagle BATHROOM ACCESSORIES



If you favor the Early American motif in home decor, you may carry it right through to the bathroom with the help of these distinctive, majestically poised American Bald Eagle accessories.

- Eagle Towel Bar
16" Brass Rod, permanently mounted on two 4 1/4" Black Eagles.....\$3.98
- Eagle Tissue Holder
Maple finish wooden roller, mounted on two 4 1/4" Black Eagles.....\$3.98
- Eagle Towel Ring
Colonial black finished Eagle 4 1/4" tall, 4" diameter brass ring.....\$1.98
- Eagle Glass & Toothbrush Holder
Slots for 4 brushes.....\$1.98
- Eagle Wall Hook
with 3" brass hook for towels, robes & gowns.....\$1.50
- Eagle 4" Soap Dish.....\$1.98

SEND 10c for BATHROOM EARLY AMERICAN CATALOG VISIT OUR EARLY AMERICAN SHOWROOM
MEDFORD PRODUCTS
752 Fulton St., Farmingdale, N.Y. Dept. HG-7

GLAMOROUS WIG IS REALLY A SWIM CAP!



NO MORE "BALD LOOK" WHEN SWIMMING!

Be a Siren this summer in this swim cap that flatters your face like a glamorous wig! No "scalped look" for you—natural looking permanently "set" swim wig softens, glamorizes facial contours. Miraculous Dynel "hair" won't absorb water, stays curly, fluffy, soft forever; never needs setting or combing. Rubber-lined wig is designed to keep your own hair absolutely dry. One size fits all. Choose Platinum Blonde, Black, Golden Blonde, or Blue Tint. Glamour Wig Swim Cap is \$6.98 plus 35c for shipping and handling.

FREE! SEND NAME AND ADDRESS FOR OUR VALUE-PACKED GIFT CATALOG

HANOVER HOUSE

DEPT. 3468, HANOVER, PENNA. 17331



SLING BED

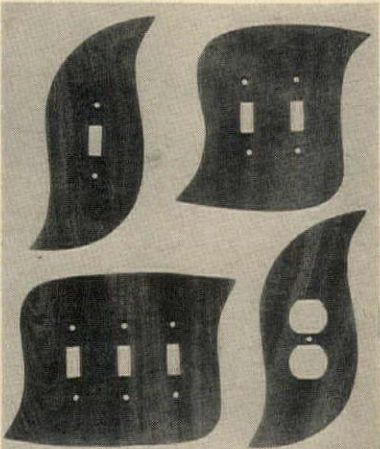
NOW GUARANTEED FLEA FREE comfort for your pet. The fleas are killed while your dog sleeps on his favorite sling bed. Removable vat dyed canvas sling, black, green or red, completely washable on sturdy black wrought iron frame. Packs flat for travel.

Sizes: 18"x18" \$6.95, 27"x21" \$8.95, 36"x25" \$12.95. Price Postpaid (Including Slings). Extra Slings \$1.95, \$2.95, \$5.95. Size listed below Express collect \$12.95.

DOG TENDA



New Dog Tenda for your pet's comfort and your peace of mind, at home or on vacation. Let him play wherever you are. 15 ft. nylon over steel cable retracts smoothly for freedom without tanglement. All hardware included for wall and in ground mounting. \$8.95 add 50c post. No C.O.D.'s. Money-back Guarantee. Dept. HG-7, Box 377, THE HITCHING POST, Syosset, L. I., New York

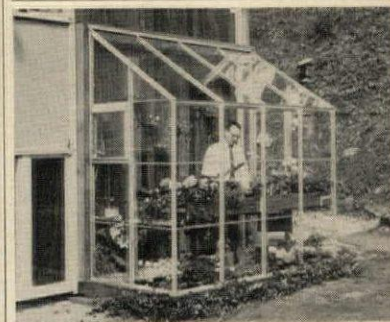


Hand Carved Contemporary SWITCH PLATES \$1.50 Ppd.

All New—switchplates for the contemporary home. Their sweeping lines will add graceful elegance to your walls. Hand carved in Maiti of rare, luxuriously grained, tawny wood, then painstakingly hand rubbed and oiled to an exquisite walnut or teak finish. Please specify finish. Brass screws included. Single Switchplate.....\$1.50 ppd. 3 for \$3.95 Double Switchplate.....\$1.95 ppd. 3 for \$5.50 Triple Switchplate.....\$2.25 ppd. Double Outlet Plate.....\$1.75 ppd. 2 for \$4.75 4 Switchplate (Not Shown).....\$2.95 Combination Switch & Outlet (Not Shown) \$2.25 (Specify switch on left or right) MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter

Dept. HG764
Plymouth Meeting, Pa.



All aluminum greenhouse—\$275

Our amazing delivered price for this glass to ground Sunlyt 4 (only \$350 for even span 6, \$550 for even span 9). Prefab... put it up yourself! No masonry needed! Bench legs, ventilation equipment included! Real glass with Barcap glazing for lifetime snugness, any climate! Easy to expand with 4' "Add-On" bays. Buy on no down-payment terms if desired. Be first in your neighborhood to greenhouse garden year-round. Write for FREE catalog.

Lord & Burnham, Dept. 66, Irvington, N.Y.



DOWN COMFORTS Beautifully RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for... **FREE** samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

School Days \$1.00 EACH POSTPAID Record Book

Mothers will want one for each child when they see this compact individual record book for memory keepsakes and important records from kindergarten through twelfth grade. A place for everything—thirteen heavyweight file envelopes, a place for current photo, recording space for teacher's names, extra-curricular activities, awards, immunization dates, etc. for each year. Cover is heavyweight leather-like Lexide. Keep your children's record through their school years.

Penna. Residents Add 5% Sales Tax

Send For Free Gift Catalog

Glymer's of Bucks County

Dept. HG7, Point Pleasant, Penna.



PERSONALIZED SWITCH PLATES

For the chief, a delightful white metal plate designed with kettle, recipe book and pineapple in black and gold. Personalized with hand painted first name.

To glamorize a bathroom, use this elegant white metal switch plate with a black and gold design and personalized with one bold initial.

Single switch.....\$1.75
Double switch (kitchen only).....\$2.50

Send for free gift catalogue

WALES

HG-7 HARTSDALE, N. Y.

NEW UPLIFT BRASSIERE

Fashioned For
Plunging Necklines
By Top New York
Designer

No Shoulder Straps
No Back Straps
No Wires or Bones

PERFECT
UPLIFT
HEAVENLY
COMFORT

Ultimate bosom
loveliness for
glamorous Special
Occasions. Velvety soft,
pliable, sturdy
material. Flesh
color.

Sizes
A, B, or C
2 pair only
\$2.98 Ppd.
PLUS 27¢
MAIL &
HDELG.

with primer
to restore
adhesive
edge of bra.

Send check or M.O. to
BLEUETTE, INC. 509 5th Ave., Dept. 133
New York 17, N.Y.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL
TRAINING COURSE
SUMMER SESSION

Resident Day Classes
Start July 6th
Send for Catalog S.

Period and Modern styles, color
schemes, draperies, all fundamen-
tals. Faculty of N.Y. designers and
decorators. Personal instruction.
Cultural or Vocational Courses.

HOME STUDY COURSE

Starts at once.

Send for Catalog C.

Same training for those who
cannot come to N.Y. Practical,
useful and intensely interesting.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF
INTERIOR DESIGN**

155 East 56th St., New York 22

NOW HEAR EVERY WORD



INCREASE PHONE VOLUME

Solve hearing difficulties
when using the telephone.

The AID-A-PHONE compensates for HEAR-
ING IMPAIRMENT and NOISY LOCA-
TIONS. Snaps on any phone receiver. Ad-
justable volume control. Rugged transis-
torized amplifier powered by replaceable
pen-life battery. Carry in purse or pocket.
Money-back guarantee. \$16.95

**FRAZIER PRESCRIPTION
HEARING INSTRUMENT CO., INC.**

570 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 36, N. Y.
212 Circle 6-8773

Give Your Pet Restful Comfort

WITH A
**Flea-Kill
Bed**

New, Exclusive
Foam Mattress

Super-soft, sanitary, so inviting your dog
will claim it for life! Colorful, authentic Scotch
plaid Orlon-acrylic cover is attractive in any
room. Stain-resistant, washable, long-lasting,
non-skid. It's cool in summer, warm in winter.

Kills Fleas While Dogs Doze

Brings quick relief from fleas, ticks, and lice.
Even prevents other dogs' fleas from infesting
your pet. Stops scratching, gives restful sleep,
improves the disposition. Protects children.
Soothing cedar scent attracts dog from chairs,
sofas, beds, rugs—ends soiled cushions, telltale
hairs and doggy odor. Compact 15x27 in. \$4.95
Regular, 28x33, \$6.98 • King Size, 32x47, \$12.90



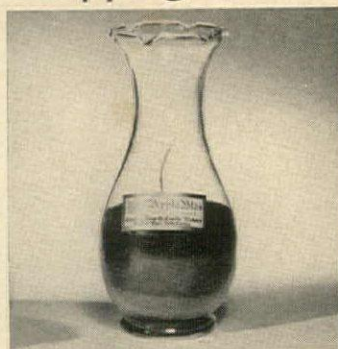
New Cat-Nap-Beds, Too

Hear pussy purr in luxury!
Kills fleas while cat naps.
Stops scratching and biting.
Same foam mattress and cover
as dog bed. Enticing catnip
aroma attracts cat from your
furniture 15 in. x 27 in., \$4.95
Family Size, for mother cat
and kittens, 28 x 33 in., \$6.98

FREE—Half Pint Pet Spot and Odor Re-
mover included with your order. It's a splendid
all-purpose fabric cleaner too. Offer good for
limited time only. We mail postpaid.

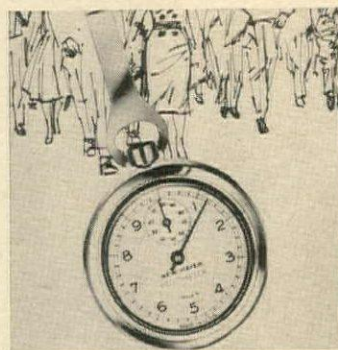
CHAPERONE Money-Back Guarantee
Box 1357, Sudbury, Mass.

Shopping Around



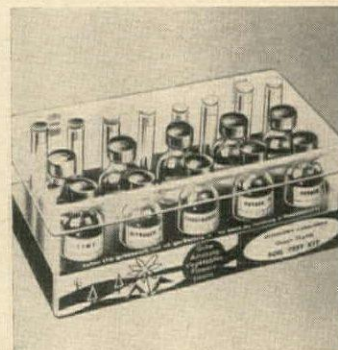
Aroma elegante

Absolutely delightful scents sur-
round patio or powder room when
you light a 4-day candle perfumed
with a choice of lemon, jessamine,
bayberry, strawberry, lavender,
gardenia, magnolia, pine or lilac.
Keep the container for a pretty
vase. \$2.50 each. \$7 for 3. Ppd.
Carolina Soap & Candle, HG7,
So. Pines, N. C.



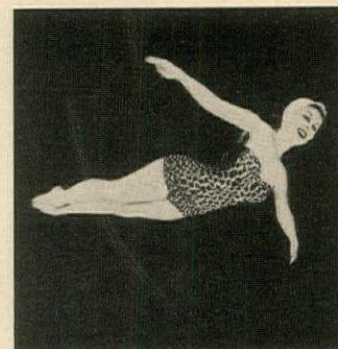
Forward march

Has your doctor suggested brisk
exercise? Are you curious about
your daily peregrinations, how far
a hook or slice takes you from
straight yardage on the golf
course? A pocket pedometer may
be clipped to your belt. Gives
score by 1/4 miles and miles up to
100. \$7.79 ppd. D. W. Gibb, HG7,
9 Bancroft La., Willingboro, N.J.



No growing pains!

It's pure pleasure with Sudbury's
"Green Thumb" soil testing kit.
Chart tells chemical requirements
of 200 flowers, vegetables, fruits,
shrubs and lawns, too. Gardeners
can make 75 tests for nitrogen,
phosphorus, potash, lime. Easy in-
structions, \$9.95 ppd. A great gift
for gardeners. Sudbury Lab.,
HG7, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.



The unsinkable you

It's a little nothing but Swim-Ezy
keeps you afloat and unsinkable in
the sea. Water-worthy device goes
on under a bathing suit; its unique
apparatus invisibly supports the
whole body while you swim. State
waist size and sex. \$7.95 postpaid.
Order from Swim-Ezy Mfr., HG7,
2245 N. Lake Ave., Altadena,
Calif. 91001.

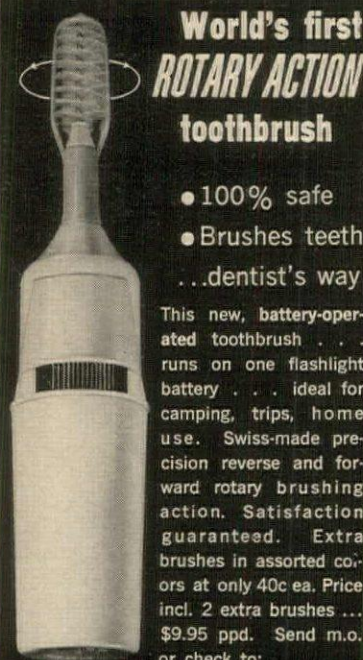
BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!



2 BU. CAP.....\$14.95
3 BU. CAP.....18.95
6-10-15-20 BU. SIZES
ALSO AVAILABLE

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-7, 1384 Hird Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44107

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning
bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes
smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to
fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays
for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for
longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire
depts. Money back guarantee. Add \$2.00 W. of Denver.

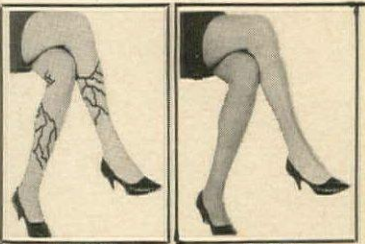


World's first ROTARY ACTION toothbrush

- 100% safe
- Brushes teeth
...dentist's way

This new, battery-oper-
ated toothbrush . . .
runs on one flashlight
battery . . . ideal for
camping, trips, home
use. Swiss-made pre-
cision reverse and for-
ward rotary brushing
action. Satisfaction
guaranteed. Extra
brushes in assorted co-
ors at only 40c ea. Price
incl. 2 extra brushes . . .
\$9.95 ppd. Send m.o.
or check to:

BLAIR HOUSE 701 E. 2nd St.,
Jamestown, N. Y.



BEFORE AFTER
imitations. Select your shade: Light, Medium or Dark. Regular \$5. jar now only \$2.98 plus
c.o.d. or save c.o.d. by sending \$2.98 with order. Mail orders to

HIDE UGLY VEINS

UGLY LEG VEINS • BROWN AGE SPOTS •
DARK CIRCLES and LINES • BIRTH MARKS
and SCARS • BURNS and BLEMISHES

Use amazing Kover-All. It magically and in-
stantly hides these ugly things on any part
of the body, legs or face. YOU CAN EVEN SWIM
WITH WATER-PROOF KOVER-ALL. You will
look younger and better because Kover-All
blends with your skin and looks natural. Pro-
tected by money back guarantee. Avoid cheap

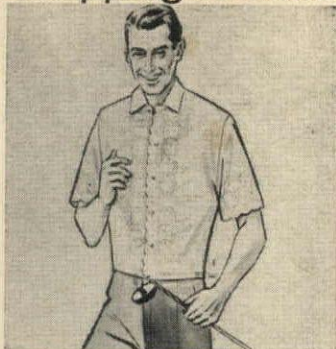
HOUSE OF CHARLES

MAIL ORDER DEPT., HG-K-2, BOX 98, CEDARHURST, NEW YORK

Shopping Around

Gay caballeros

How about this for Dad on his big day? If he's the sporting type he's sure to be won over by this broad-cloth shirt-jacket embroidered in Spanish fashion. Adjustable waist with side tabs; collar may be worn open or closed. White, ivory, red or blue. S, M, L, XL, \$12.95 ppd. Lew Magram, HG7, 830 Seventh Ave., New York 10019.



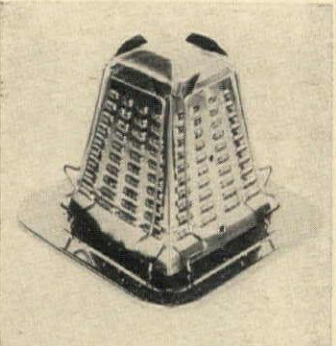
Walk-around phone

You see this beautifully styled award-winning Swedish phone all over the world and for good reason. It's made in one piece (dial is at bottom). It weighs less than the receiver of an ordinary phone. Complete with jack ready to plug in and use. In colors (specify). \$59.95 ppd. Telephone Supply, HG7, 125 East 41st St., N. Y. 17.



No current needed

You can make delicious golden-brown toast over your gas burner or your barbecue embers with this sturdy perforated metal stand. It holds 4 pieces of bread to be toasted to any degree you wish. A perfect item for the sportsman's camp equipment. \$1.98 ppd. Order from Best Values, Dept. 601, 285 Market Street, Newark, N. J.



4 tools in 1

How does your garden grow? It should grow even better with E-Z Out Weeder. New as the nuclear world, this lightweight "one-der" (rake, weeder, soil cultivator and aerator) removes the stuff (weeds, roots, whatever) with phenomenal ease. \$2.95 ppd. Air \$3.50. Foremost Products Co., HG7, 90 N. King St., Honolulu, Hawaii.



FROG LIGHTS YOUR GARDEN

Beautifully, harmoniously. Lights up flower beds, paths, garden steps or shrubbery—light reflects through the Frog's mouth. It is made of Stonetex and hand painted or cast aluminum. Ornamental by day, charming at night. 8" high, 9 1/2" long, 8 1/2" wide, complete with 12 foot water-tight cord. Pair make an excellent gift.

Stonetex \$25.00 each

Cast Aluminum \$35.00 each

Dept. HG7

express charges collect

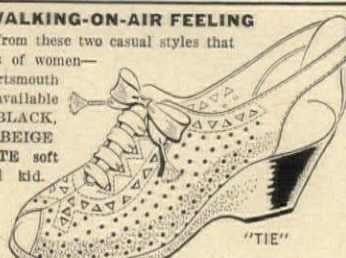
Ludlow

STUDIOS, INC.
EST. 1929
115 West 23rd St., New York 11,



DISCOVER THAT WONDERFUL WALKING-ON-AIR FEELING

Enjoy the comfort and satisfaction from these two casual styles that have won the hearts of millions of women—the shoes that made Portsmouth famous. Each style available in five colors: BLACK, BLUE, RED, BEIGE and WHITE soft crushed kid.



COMFORT YOU CAN FEEL—QUALITY AND FIT YOU CAN RELY ON

Both styles available in these full and half sizes: Slender width for AAAA & AAA 6 to 12; Narrow width for AA & A 5 1/2 to 12; Medium width for B & C 4 to 12; Wide for D & E 4 1/2 to 12. Buy direct for only \$9.95, plus 55 cents for postage. Send money order or check (sorry no COD) specifying style, size and color desired, to:

PORTSMOUTH SHOE CO.

Mail Order Division
Portsmouth, Ohio

NOW . . .

A
PERMANENT
CANDLE

for lasting

Magic

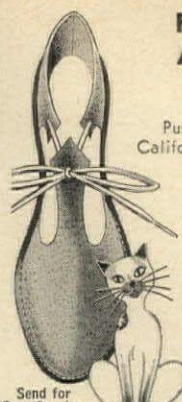
At last, wine and dine by the light of a candle that won't spatter, won't sputter, won't drip, won't die! Unlike ordinary messy wax candles, this exquisite permanent candle burns on lighter fluid . . . just 1 filling lasts for hours. Polished brass tipped white candle is hand decorated all over with a delicate, colorful floral pattern. Fits regular candlesticks. Measures 11 1/4" high. A wonderful gift for showers, weddings, your hostess.

\$6.95

pair, ppd.
Candlesticks not included.

ASHLEE DISTRIBUTING CO.

Dept. G-7, 247 W. 35th St., New York 1, N.Y.



PUSSYFOOTING AROUND

2.98 pr.

Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl play-shoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible cowhide soles . . . ankle-tied with a cat's whisker bow. Sizes 4 to 10 in 4 fashion-purrfect colors—Siamese Tan, Tomcat Black, Angora White, Persian Red. 2.98 pr. In Gold—\$3.98 pr.

Send for
Free Catalog

Cal Leather Co., Dept. PFHG-407
525 W. Windsor Rd., Glendale 4, Cal.

Send prs. of Pussyfooters @ \$2.98 pr.

Check ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐

CIRCLE SIZE AND CHECK COLOR DESIRED

Sizes: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Colors: Tan ☐ Black ☐ White ☐ Red ☐

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

PLEASE PRINT

DISPLAY YOUR PRIZED WATCH AS A MINIATURE "GRANDFATHER'S CLOCK"

Authentic replica of a Grandfather's Clock is an unusual show-case for that treasured old pocket watch that may be gathering dust in a drawer. Insert any pocket watch as the face of the clock and have a workable conversation piece. Beautifully carved of rich cherry-wood. 8 1/4" high. Realistic-looking brass weights and pendulum add dramatic effect.



\$1.98 postage paid.

Write for our
Gift Catalog

THE FERRY HOUSE, INC.

Dept. HG-7, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

150 Pcs.
PRINTED SHEETS
AND ENVELOPES

\$1.00
Postpaid

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

THE FINE STATIONERY IN THE PLAIN BOX!
World's finest stationery value, and a quality gift for 43 years! Crisp, rich white bond paper printed with user's name and complete address in Midnight Blue ink. Socially correct, and so convenient for dozens of correspondence uses. 100 6" x 7" printed note sheets, and 50 printed matching envelopes. Maximum of 4 lines of printing with up to 30 characters (including spaces) per line. Only \$1.00 per 150-piece Introductory Box, postpaid.

TRIPLE BOX! A BARGAIN AT JUST \$2.30 PPD.

Jumbo 450-piece Triple Box. 300 printed sheets and 150 printed envelopes. Save almost \$1.00 on this great bargain offer. Only \$2.30, postpaid.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

The AMERICAN STATIONERY CO., Inc.
703 PARK AVE. • PERU, INDIANA

FREE
FRAMED 5x7
ENLARGEMENT
COLORED IN OILS

25 WALLET
PHOTOS

\$1 plus 25c
handling
& postage



2 1/2" x 3 1/2" photos made on professional paper. Send photo, snapshot or neg. today with \$1.25 (originals returned unharmed). State color of hair, eyes, clothing.

DISCOUNT PHOTO SERVICE

Dept. S, 835 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

KILL FLIES

INDOORS OR OUTDOORS

Actual Photo
of Flies Killed
in Two Days



Enjoy life, free from flies and other annoying insects, this safe sure way. Simply moisten Fly Cake; it attracts flies in a 100 sq. ft. area and kills them instantly on contact. Clean, odorless; does away with smelly sprays. Use around patio, garbage cans, barns, etc. Indoors, use one cake for small room, two for large room. One cake lasts all season.

Fly Cake, each . . . 79c, 4 for . . . \$2.98

KILL ROACHES, WATERBUGS



Here's the odorless, sanitary way to kill those embarrassing household pests. Just place moistened roach cake in kitchen, bathroom, closets, etc. Attracts them to feed; they die on the spot. One cake lasts for months! Includes plastic dish.

Roach Cake, each . . . 79c, 4 for . . . \$2.98

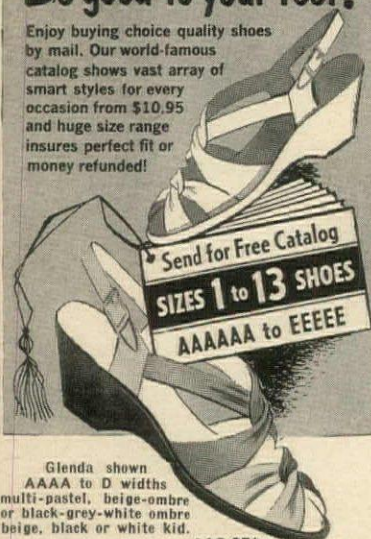
Fast Service Guaranteed —
Money Back If Not Pleased

Send for
Free
Catalogue

Walter Drake 207-28 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

Be good to your feet!

Enjoy buying choice quality shoes by mail. Our world-famous catalog shows vast array of smart styles for every occasion from \$10.95 and huge size range insures perfect fit or money refunded!



Glenda shown AAAA to D widths multi-pastel, beige-ombre or black-grey-white ombre beige, black or white kid. FOR SIZES 3 TO 10... \$13.95* (10 1/2 to 12, \$14.95*) *add 50¢ postage Ombre-beige or Multi-color Cobra \$2 more

SOLBY BAYES

Dept. GR, 45 Winter Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

How to Make Big Money Writing!



FREE Book! "Write for Money"

... plus FREE Confidential Directory of magazines that pay fortunes to beginners for jokes, recipes, experiences, slogans, clever sayings, etc. No experience or writing ability necessary. We tell you what to write, show you how to cash in on spare time gold mine or become full time writer of stories, articles, TV scripts, etc. Send for Book, Directory & 3 mo. subscription to writers magazine—ALL FREE!

PALMER INSTITUTE (EST. 1917)
941 N. Highland Ave., Dept. 1537
Hollywood 38, California



New! THE PLUNGE

Extreme? My yes! NOT for shrinking violets! Low in front... low, low in back. 3-section Nylon Lace cups with Dacron Polyester pads. Wide Elastic Nylon Spandex sides. Black or White. Sizes 32 to 38 B & C cups. #5452/\$6.99

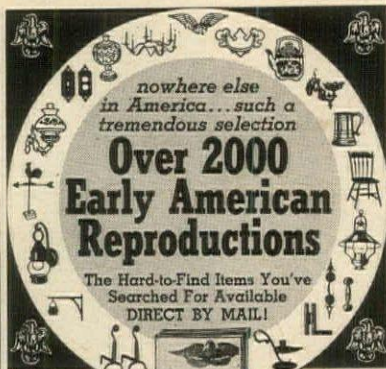
DEEP PLUNGE FRONT REMOVABLE DACRON POLYESTER PUSH-UP PADS!

frederick's
OF HOLLYWOOD

Money Back Guarantee

FREDERICK'S OF HOLLYWOOD DEPT. 3107
6610 HOLLYWOOD BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

PLEASE SEND # _____ SIZE _____ COLOR _____
☐ I ENCLOSE \$ _____ (ADD. 50¢ POSTAGE)
☐ C.O.D. © 1964



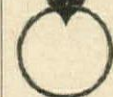
Over 2000 Early American Reproductions

The Hard-to-Find Items You've Searched For Available DIRECT BY MAIL!

Colonial Pine Furniture • Spice Racks • Early Colored Glass • Hand Blown Bottles • Bells • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Dinnerware • China • Scones • Hanging Lamps • Clocks • Early Thumb Latches • HL and Strap Hinges • Outdoor

Colonial Lanterns • Chandeliers • Pine Spoon Racks • Boot Scrapers • Weather-vanes • Andirons • Fire Tools • Shelves • Trivets • Candle Holders • Snuffers • Plant Brackets • Hooks • Switch Plates • Barometers • And everything else you ever heard of!

TOWEL RING in the graceful early "heart" pattern. Hand wrought in our shop; finished black; Park-ized to prevent rust. For bath or kitchen. 4" — \$1.50 ppd. 5 1/2" — \$2.00 ppd.



Old Guilford Forge

75 Broad St., Guilford, Conn.
N.Y. Retail Store:
Purdy Station, N.Y.



Brush and Comb Home

Now you can end bathroom cabinet clutter by keeping your family's brushes, combs (and odds and ends) in one handy place. Attaches easily to wall or rests on shelf, window sill. Divided panels move to suit any size brush or bottle, even Dad's electric razor. White plastic. \$1.99 ppd.

Send Check or M.O.—Satisfaction Guaranteed

D. W. GIBB 9 Bancroft Lane
Willingboro, N. J.

PHOTO BARGAINS



ONLY 1.00

YOUR CHOICE
25 WALLET PHOTOS (plus FREE 5x7 Enl.)
or 2 8x10 ENLARGEMENTS
or 4 5x7 ENLARGEMENTS

Lovely reproductions of your favorite photo on finest quality double weight portrait paper. Send any size photo, snapshot, or negative (returned).

Add 25¢ per selection for postage and handling. Any enlargement hand-colored in oils, 50¢ extra. State color of eyes, hair, and clothes.

QUALITY VALUES
STUDIO 743-K, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. 10804

Shopping Around



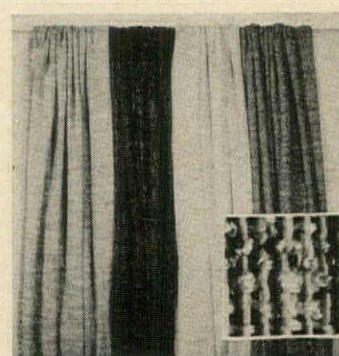
No more lost hours

At last you can do the laundry just by lifting a finger. Non-electric machine washes 4 lbs. of the stuff in 45 seconds—spotlessly, safely. Pressure-O-Matic's a light-weight, portable treasure. Perfect to take to a summer cottage! \$17.95 plus \$2 post. Scott-Mitchell House, HG7, 415 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.



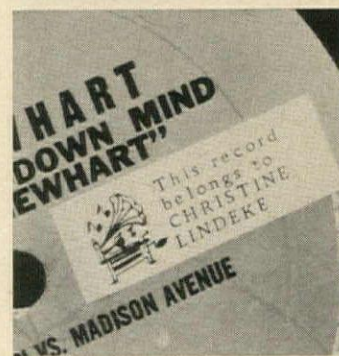
Drip-dry delight

Clever rack turns any shower or bath enclosure into a drying room for all garments that must drip dry. Won't let water trickle on floor. Hangs over shower head, shower door, on knob or hook. Uni-chrome rustproof finish. Holds up 20 to 25 garments. \$1.29 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal.



Colorful news

Wonderful Homespun House now has their marvelous Pearlsun weave in exciting colors. Travertine, Antique, Peruvian gold and Cobalt green, \$5.95 and \$6.95 a yard, 112" wide to "up-end" for seamless draperies. Other weaves, 120" wide at \$3.98. 25c for catalogue. Homespun House, 261 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 44, Cal.



Finders keepers?

No argument between teenagers over who lent whom the latest hot platters with records clearly marked with owner's name! 500 white heavy paper labels printed in black for \$2 or 250 gold ones printed in black for \$2. Ppd. Packed in a plastic box, they're a good gift for any collector. Bruce Bolind, Inc. Boulder 55, Colo.

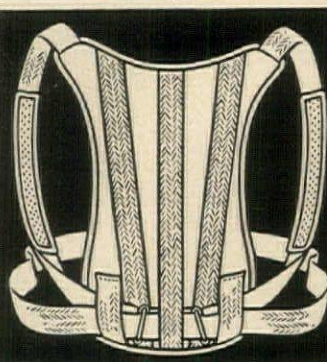


HARVEST TABLE

Beautiful and versatile Colonial reproduction will add grace and charm to any room. Custom crafted in authentic design. Sturdy, long-lasting, constructed of solid birch. Comes in lustrous, hand rubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. Peg leg or Pembroke leg (illustrated). 40" wide with leaves up, 22" wide, leaves down. 6' long \$75, 5' long \$70, and 4' long \$60. Unfinished \$10 less. Exp. Coll.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN INC.

Dept. 801 Templeton, Mass.



STOP STOOPING—Amazing, new Pi Peer® Shoulder Brace (patent pending) corrects posture instantly, comfortably. Provides even, distributed support for sagging shoulders. No fitting. Made of ventilated-for-comfort 3-ply material. Arm bands softly padded. Light-weight, cool. Can't be detected under light clothing. Give measurement around chest. For men, women. Only \$4.95 postpaid. Piper Brace, Dept. HNG-74H, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City 5, Mo.

Shopping Around

Bo'sun's whistle

Our seafaring ancestor used to say that only fools and boatswains whistle on board. So play the old salt and pipe guests aboard your craft. Bright chrome-plated brass, it's 5" long, has a ring for lanyard, chain or clip. Ashore, try it for summoning the gang at chow time. \$1.98 ppd. Greenland Studios, HG7, Miami 47, Fla.

Pool days

That favorite game of childhood, ring toss, is adapted for your pool. Of white ethafoam, 14" square base with 1" and 2" posts, three 8" rings. Floatable, of course, and you may use it indoors, or at the beach, too. With bright red and blue vinyl trim. \$5 set ppd. From Patio Sales, Dept. HG7, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

Hanging bounty

Little clusters of true-to-life fruits or colorful vegetables are attached to 8" plates of woven bamboo. Delightfully decorative to hang on the wall in kitchen, dining nook or terrace and they'll be safe from soot, dust or weather as they're made of polyethylene. \$6.95 a pr. ppd. Takashimaya, HG7, 562 Fifth Ave., New York 10036.

Natural beauty

Milk glass dish is shaped like a shell, stands on a golden baroque metal base to serve endless uses. A natural to hold guest soaps. Perfect for candy, nuts, sauce or relishes. To add elegance wherever you use it. 7" across. \$1.50 ea. plus 35c post. 2 for \$2.85 plus 50c post. The Ferry House, Inc., HG7, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.



THE WEDDING HANDKERCHIEF



Delicately Handmade of sheer Irish linen. The names of Bride & Groom in white with the exact date of the great event in blue are cut into the linen itself. This heirloom handkerchief is finished with fine French lace in Lily of the Valley design. Size 14" x 14". \$6.50 ppd.

FREE Brochure illustrating handkerchiefs for entire Wedding Party.

Handsomely boxed and tied with white ribbons and Orange Blossoms.

Add \$1.00 for Airmail-Special Delivery. Deliveries in New York City require 4% additional sales tax.

Villari Handkerchief Co.

280 Madison Ave., Dept. G7, N.Y., N.Y. 10016



A GIFT so rare as not to be forgotten. The AZTEC SOFT STEP, for man or lady. One of the most comfortable, unusual and beautiful shoes ever to be marketed in this country. Imported from Central America, handcrafted by natives from the finest natural deer skins available. Soft and light with cushioned inner-soles. Excellent for driving, hiking or just relaxing. **GUARANTEED** genuine and of the highest quality of its kind in the world. Men's and ladies' shoes are in same style. Be certain to specify if size is for man or lady. **AZTEC SOFT STEP SHOES—\$14.50—Send shoe SIZE.** Add 50c for postage and handling.

Merchandise not available except through **EXCALIBUR & CO.** Marketing-Developing P.O. Box 2342, Newport Beach, Calif. 92663

PLAYER PIANO ROLLS

Please check selections

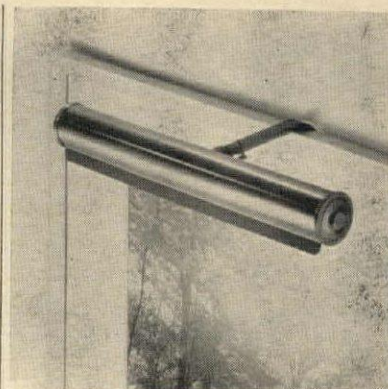
- ☐ Hello, Dolly!
- ☐ I Left My Heart In San Francisco
- ☐ Java
- ☐ Down At Papa Joe's
- ☐ I Want To Hold Your Hand
- ☐ Charade
- ☐ Dominique
- ☐ Washington Square
- ☐ Alley Cat
- ☐ Never On Sunday

and many others...

\$1.25 each postpaid

Send for free catalog

EARTHQUAKE CITY MUSIC COMPANY
Box 2755C, San Francisco, Calif.



Perfect Lighting for Fine Paintings . . .

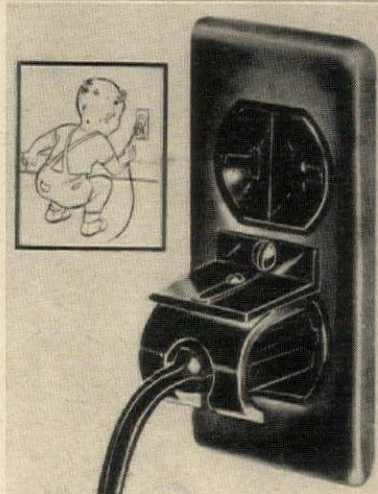
- No Glare • No Shadow

Display the full beauty of your finest art treasures. Gold finished adjustable shade has inside reflector surface. 10' cord with built-in switch and light bulb included.

7" lamp.....\$6.95 ppd.
15" lamp.....\$8.95 ppd.

No C.O.D.'s—Write For Free Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF Importer
Dept. HG54, MERCHANDISE MART
P.O. Box 3072, CHICAGO 54, ILL.



SAFETY PLUG LOCK

This new electrical device protects children from fatal shocks. Prevent accidental disconnecting of all lamps and appliances. Installed quickly and easily with one screw. Fits any size plug. Buy one for every outlet. Low cost for protection. Set of 3 only \$1.39. We pay postage. Set of 6 only \$2.39. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M.O. • Send for our free catalog

REDMOND ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 6049, Los Angeles 55, California

NEW! SAFE AUTOMATIC HAIR REMOVER GRANTED U.S. PATENTS

SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER!



PERMA TWEEZ . . . the only 'one-step' home electrolysis unit in existence. Only automatic instrument being sold today with special patented safety feature that will destroy hair root **without** puncturing skin! **Automatic action** designed for the unskilled to give maximum protection not found with ordinary devices. Remove all unwanted face, body hairs **permanently** with easy-to-use "tweezer-like" **PERMA TWEEZ!** Positive results without complicated controls or wires. \$14.95 ppd. Send check or M.O. 14 day money back guarantee. Professionally endorsed.

*PATENTS IN U.S., BRITAIN, FRANCE, & OTHERS PEND.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-18
7906 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.
MFR. OF PROFESSIONAL & HOME ELECTROLYSIS INSTRS.

down low..
up bright



Now **DIAL** your light!

Now you can have the amount of light you want—soft and low, medium or bright—in any room in your home! Gives romantic mood light for dining, decorative room beauty, soft night light for nursery. Our electronic dimming control is simple to install—handsome dial and control replaces regular light switch—taps on or off at any light level. Saves electric power, extends bulb life. Not a gadget, but a new, low-cost electronic discovery, safe, reliable and fully guaranteed.

\$15.95

each, postpaid

MELETIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.
P. O. Box 1370 • Dallas, Texas 75221

YES...IT REALLY WORKS!



Authentic French-Danish Design

NEW CONTINENTAL DELUXE CRADLE TELEPHONE

Now you can have one of these authentically styled beauties for your very own phone. Works on any U.S. telephone company system. Plugs into any standard jack or may be connected in any home with simple instructions included. Performance identical to all modern instruments. Elegance and opulence in the classic French tradition. Model shown is Gold and Ivory finish at \$79.95. Also available in Gold and Satin Ebony at \$79.95 and All Gold at \$129.95. These are new construction and warranted by manufacturer. Limited supply. In addition we extend a 10-day unconditional money-back guarantee to allow you to try out and inspect. The workmanship is beautiful!

TO ORDER: Send check or money order or send \$10 deposit for C.O.D. shipments.
TELEPHONE IMPORT COMPANY
Dept. 1537, 141 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

House & Garden's travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

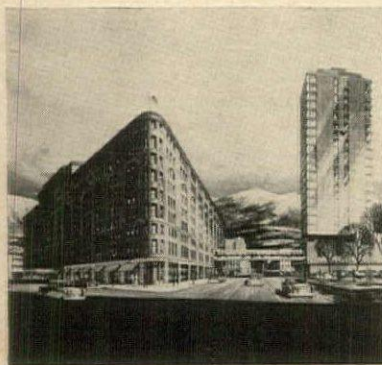
ALABAMA

POINT CLEAR (NEAR MOBILE)

Grand Hotel. On Mobile Bay a fine resort in a historic locale. Private golf club, pool, fishing cruises, sailboats and other sports.

COLORADO

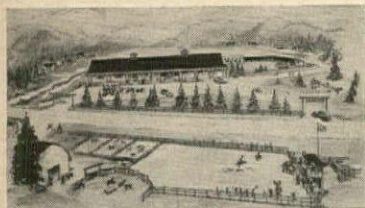
DENVER



Brown Palace Hotel

Elegance and superb service have been identified with the Brown for 70 years. Recent completion of a new tower area and motor lobby bring its capacity to 600 rooms, all air-conditioned and furnished in marvelous good taste. A 500-car garage adjoins the hotel, which is located in the better business district of Mile-High Denver. For social or business gatherings, there is a selection of six beautifully-appointed, completely equipped, air-conditioned private function rooms; the ballroom accommodates up to 800. For reservations, rates or information, write Mr. Karl Mehlmann, General Manager, or phone 825-3111, Denver.

WOODLAND PARK



Paradise Guest Ranch

Planned Western Entertainment at the foot of Pikes Peak, just 18 miles from Colorado Springs. Magnificent new lodge, Olympic size pool, delicious meals and deluxe service. A horse for every guest, rodeos, pack trips, chuck wagon dinners, stage coach rides, swimming. See your travel agent or write direct to Paradise Guest Ranch, Woodland Park 9, Colorado, for booklet.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E.P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

MAINE

KENNEBUNK BEACH

The Narragansett by-the-Sea. Beautiful sandy beach, lawn luncheons. Delicious Maine meals with lobster, seafood. Cocktail Lounge. Box 82.

KENNEBUNKPORT

Shawmut Inn. Ocean front resort. Restful, informal. 40 rooms, 16 cottages. Chalet Motor Lodge. Heated pool. Fine Food. Cocktails. Open May 22.

MAINE

KENNEBUNKPORT



The Colony

Beautifully situated overlooking ocean, beach, river. Heated salt water pool, one of New England's finest. Poolside buffet luncheon daily. Cocktail bar. Entertainment. Dancing nightly. Golf, tennis, shops, movies, theatre and churches nearby. John C. Banta, Mgr. Winters: The Colony, Delray Beach, Fla.

MASSACHUSETTS

GLOUCESTER

World-famous fishing and vacation port. Beaches, fishing, art colonies. For pictorial folder write: City Manager, Gloucester 3, Mass.

MARTHA'S VINEYARD ISLAND

A World Apart. Harbor towns, cameo beaches, towering cliffs. All types of accommodations. Martha's Vineyard Information, Vineyard Haven 8, Mass.

NANTUCKET ISLAND

Treadway Inns—Jared Coffin House, The White Elephant and Harbor House. For reservations write or call Doug Heisler: Treadway Inns, Nantucket.

MONTANA

EMIGRANT

Ox Yoke Ranch. Ideal Family Vacation. Operating Ranch. Riding our specialty. Fishing. 30 miles north Yellowstone Park. AP. Tel. 406-333-4452.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

JACKSON (WHITE MTS.)

Eagle Mountain House. Overlooks Wildcat Valley. Golf course. Pool. All Summer sports. Social Program. Excellent meals. June 26-Oct. 13.

WHITEFIELD



Mountain View House

Friendly informality, good food, charming setting—these are the traditions of hospitality of the Dodge family for four generations. Distinguished clientele. Golf, tennis, swimming, shuffleboard, movies, dancing, outdoor luncheons and other entertainment. Cocktail lounge. June through October \$17 to \$22 Amer. Plan. Special rates for honeymooners. 185 rooms. N. Y. Res. Off.: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, West. Tele.: CI 7-4420.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On Boardwalk. Modern wing. Pvt. beach entrance. Outdoor pool, ocean-front decks. Inclusive Vacation Plans.

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Monmouth Hotel. Superb resort renowned for food and service. On Ocean, pvt. beach & pool. 1 hr. World's Fair. F. H. Standen, G. M.

The Warren. Direct ocean front. Private beach, club & pool. Supervised play for children. All sports. Fred O. Cosgrove, Owner-Manager.

NEW JERSEY

SPRING LAKE BEACH



The Essex and Sussex

Our 50th Anniversary Season in '64 schedules a Full Social Program for a finer vacation than ever! Private Golf & Country Club, superb private beach and heated pool with pool-side buffet luncheons. Dancing every evening in the friendly air-conditioned Essex Lounge. Supervised children's activities. Monmouth Park nearby. Amer. Plan. Write or wire Fred F. Schock, Mgr. Dept. HG or phone 449-7000.

NORTH CAROLINA

CASHIERS

High Hampton Inn & Country Club. In Blue Ridge Mtns. Private 18-hole, par 71 golf course, tennis, stables, 4 lakes. May 15-Oct. 18. Write. Dept. H.

PENNSYLVANIA

BEDFORD SPRINGS



Bedford Springs Hotel

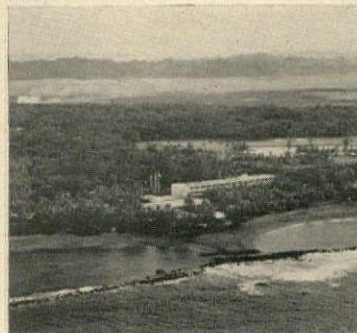
3000-acre resort hotel located high in Allegheny Mountains. Largest and finest in Western Pennsylvania. 18-hole championship golf course. Indoor and new outdoor swimming pool, plus lake swimming. Tennis, Dancing. Summer Playhouse, Boating. Planned social activities. Superb cuisine. Special overnight guest rates. For reservations or brochure write L. Gardner Moore, President & General Manager.

EAGLES MERE

Crestmont Inn. Family cottages, rooms with views. Fine meals. Sports. Heated SYLVAN pool, natural lake. June 19-Sept. 21. 26 Lake Dr., Eagles Mere.

PUERTO RICO

DORADO



Dorado Beach Hotel

One of the world's most beautiful resorts, Dorado Beach is 1500 acres of exciting seaside living, ideal the year 'round. Two miles of beaches, 27 holes of great golf, tennis—one of the finest sports layouts in the resort world. Dinner-dancing, fiestas, beach parties, special events, cinema, sightseeing, and supervised children's programs. Low off-season rates plus special family, honeymoon and vacation package plans until October 20. See travel agent or contact reservation offices for color brochure C-1: New York—30 Rockefeller Plaza West. (212) JU 6-1141. Chicago—(312) 922-4139. Boston—(617) 423-4888. Dallas—(214) RI 7-0932. Washington, (202) 347-4951.

SOUTH CAROLINA

HILTON HEAD ISLAND

William Hilton Inn. On magnificent beach at Sea Pines Plantation. Championship golf, tennis, fishing, riding. Write Box 91 for brochure.

VERMONT

CHITTENDEN

Mountain Top Inn. Scenic resort in early American setting. \$14-\$23 daily, incl. meals. Housekeeping cottages. Write or call N. Y. off.: LO 5-1114.

MIDDLEBURY

Middlebury Inn. A Colonial Inn with Contemporary Flair. Sidney W. McCartney, Manager, Middlebury, Vermont. Phone 802-388-4961.

VERGENNES

Basin Harbor Club. On Lake Champlain. Rooms in Lodge, Homestead, cottages. Golf, tennis, water sports. Private airstrip. N. Y. Res.: LT 1-6595.

WARREN

The Sugarbush Inn. Gracious resort living atop the Green Mountains. Swimming, tennis, hiking, riding, 18 hole championship golf. Warren 9, Vermont.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU



Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private 1/2 mile beach. Pool, pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, golf, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Air conditioned, open all year. See travel agent or call JU 6-4500, N. Y.; RA 6-0624, Chicago; LA 3-4497, Boston; RE 7-2642, Washington; FR 1-6661, Miami; RI 1-6814, Dallas; MA 6-7581, Los Angeles; YU 2-6905, San Francisco; MU 2-1981, Seattle; EM 3-2693, Toronto.

JAMAICA

OCHO RIOS



The Tower Isle Hotel

In Jamaica, Tower Isle is a way of life! Here, in a self-contained island setting of 12 flowering acres, you'll enjoy . . . comfort; air-conditioned, private-balconied rooms or spacious villas . . . service . . . superb cuisine; Jamaican and continental delicacies. Smorgasbord luncheons . . . recreation; swimming, sailing, boating, fishing, cycling, tennis, badminton, sightseeing and golf at famous Upton Country Club . . . entertainment; native floor shows, dancing, movies . . . duty-free shopping!

See your Travel Agent or Leonard Hicks, Jr., Inc.; New York (MU 8-0123), Chicago (MO 4-5100), Miami (PL 4-1667), Detroit (WO 2-2700), Washington, D. C. (FE 8-6481), Atlanta (JA 4-3486), Toronto (EM 3-1648) . . . or Richard Earl Assoc., San Francisco (YU 6-6916).

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

ILIKAI* HAWAII'S NEWEST RESORT



RATES EUROPEAN PLAN
\$12 TO \$27 A DAY.

Our home ... and hotel ...

This is our new Hawaiian home. We tried to combine the charm of old Hawaii with the sophistication and comfort of modern Honolulu. Our carpets are turquoise and beige to give the feeling of sea and sand. Mirrors reflect the views from every suite and room. Our five restaurants range in decor from nautical to French to Chinese and Hawaiian ... and in price from Koffee Klatch in "Pier 7" to gourmet dinners in the "Beau Rivage". Most of all our friendly staff is full of Aloha spirit. Stay with us soon.



This is a photo of our lowest priced room.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT. *Let him tell you more about our Hawaiian home ... and hotel.*

ILIKAI is a Capital Investment Company Project / Chinn Ho, President / Howard C. Donnelly, Executive Vice-President and General Manager

* Ilikai translated means "Surface of the Sea" pronounced, "ee-lee-kai."



Across the surf-washed sands of Waikiki Beach the tradewinds carry the gentle melody of an Island song.

The Islands of
HAWAII
 ...just a wish away

Scenic beauty surrounds you here in our happy land, just 4½ hours by jet, 4½ days by ship from the West Coast. You'll want to see all our islands—Hawaii, Maui and Kauai are only minutes from Honolulu. On each you'll find pleasantly sunny skies, modern accommodations, plus that special friendliness that makes Aloha the world's favorite word of welcome.

HAWAII AT THE FAIR: Visit the beautiful Hawaii Pavilion at the New York World's Fair and preview the charms of the Islands.



See your Travel Agent, Airline or Steamship Representative or write **HAWAII VISITORS BUREAU** Dept. K-4, Honolulu, Hawaii for colorful folder • Offices in New York, Chicago, Los Angeles

HOUSE & GARDEN, JULY, 1964

Last summer H&G visited Hawaii to explore at first hand our fiftieth state and newest frontier. We were inspired, as everyone is, by the climate, the beaches, the mountains and the flora, but we were still more excited by a very pertinent discovery: The manner in which Hawaiians build and furnish their houses, plant their gardens, arrange their possessions and entertain their guests indicated an exceptional talent for living, a keen aptitude for ordering one's personal environment to yield continual delight. And this endowment had nothing to do with geography. We saw it demonstrated in countless ways—imaginative planning, inventive conveniences, engaging little decorative flourishes—that would be as feasible and as satisfying in any state of the Union. We brought back hundreds of ideas we believe are well worth emulating, and we have packed them into this issue.

On the whole, the Hawaiians' talent for living is not so much a special skill as a special point of view. Applied to every aspect of living, it engenders delightful results. Among the ones that charmed us most were:

The self-contained serenity of Hawaiian rooms that gave the houses that contain them the atmosphere of a tranquil retreat from the outer world, the world beyond the family.

The adventurous adaptation (to personal needs and local conditions) of ideas and materials brought from all over the globe by forebears who had converged from three continents.

A partnership with nature that capitalizes so adroitly on what nature has to offer we were more than once deceived into thinking the effect had been carefully made to order.

A sense of surprise that greeted us at every turning and made even the smallest house or garden a constant stimulant to eye and spirit.

The continuous flow of space between outdoors and indoors that made little houses seem twice their size and made big houses seem like expansive plantations.

The effortless ease of housekeeping fostered by astute planning and choice of materials.

The personal style with which everyone lived—styles so diverse we would never be tempted to reduce them to a formula.

An appreciation of heritage reflected in the charming traditions—Island traditions and family traditions—which are cherished warmly but never slavishly.

Hospitality from the heart—the great indigenous tradition expressed in the unforgettable word *aloha*.

All of these you will detect for yourself in the panorama of houses, gardens, rooms and parties—the harvest of H&G's Hawaiian voyage—that starts on the next page along with some perceptive and prophetic observations by August Heckscher. For Mr. Heckscher, former White House consultant on the Arts, director of the Twentieth Century Fund and a recent first-time visitor to Hawaii, shares H&G's conviction that our fiftieth state is America's laboratory for the incubation of an exhilarating new freedom in living.

H&G delves into
an exciting new source
to inspire

YOUR TALENT FOR LIVING

THE SEDUCTION AND CHALLENGE OF HAWAII

By August Heckscher

It seems to have been good fate which gave us Hawaii as our fiftieth state. Most of us had grown up thinking the Union was fixed and made, with forty-eight the preordained number of stars in the American flag. Then along came Alaska. It was not too difficult to get used to Alaska. Its coldness and ruggedness appealed to the American conscience in terms we understood—a reminder, late in the day, that the frontier still existed and that men are called to hard and often unpleasant tasks. But Hawaii was something else again. It had lain there in the Pacific, an exotic paradise, haven of mariners, fabled home of a beautiful and happy race. Now suddenly it was ours, as proper and legitimate an American state as Oklahoma or New Jersey.

If Alaska spoke to us of a past tradition we could not quite outlive, Hawaii spoke of a future we were only half prepared to make our own. It spoke of ease and delight, of a chance to shape life after the heart's desire, a life in harmony with nature and freed of the more oppressive forms of toil. It was all very well to have such islands in the imagination; the stuff of dreams and the end of far voyages. But to have them in the Union—that was strange and a little frightening. It was as if we had awakened to find that the day held possibilities which only the bewitched hours of the night seemed fit to entertain.

America itself once burst upon the imagination of the West with a sense of prophecy. Half the globe, wrote Woodrow Wilson, seemed to have been hidden away until men should be ready to

embark upon new experiments in freedom. Here came men and women to work out upon a freshly revealed stage the adventure of existence—"life from the old centers of living surely," (Wilson wrote) "but cleansed of weariness and cured of defilement so as to be fit for the virgin purity of a new bride." It perhaps hadn't been quite that way; Hawaii, too, was perhaps never entirely the Eden which the tales of old voyagers make it appear. But it does seem symbolic that in the mid-twentieth century, when many of the inherited curses and frustrations seemed at the point of being lifted from man's back, there should have been granted us these islands with their invitation to look at life in a new perspective—to see it in bright colors, bathed in the sun and wrapped around by the alluring sea.

The nineteenth century died sixty-four years ago, but its atmosphere, its habits of belief and action, are only now beginning to fade from mind. We are at long last realizing that we have come out of the Industrial Age. It is impossible to think of many of the ways and institutions of the nineteenth century as anything except nightmares. Long hours of unremitting work imposed upon young and old alike; cities black under coal dust; vast inequalities between rich and poor; fierce and often capricious direction by a small group at the top—these have all been transformed or have simply vanished. In more subtle ways we have left behind the dark, cavernous houses, the stiff formality of manner, rigid discipline within the family and an ever-present (*Continued on page 119*)

Self-contained serenity

a talent for living includes the ability to sustain a tranquil tempo, to create a peaceful inner world independent of outside influences. With interiors pared to the beautiful essentials, life becomes enriched rather than embellished

Against the stripped-down background and low horizontal lines of Eaton Magoon Jr.'s bedroom in Honolulu, a magnificent Chinese screen stands out like a jewel. The room, coolly open all day long, has shutters in place of door and window for nighttime privacy.



TALENT FOR LIVING *continued*

Adventurous adaptation

the enterprising spirit of experiment is native to Hawaii, where many customs and cultures have been transplanted, adapted and melded into a unique, indigenous way of life. Nowhere is this more apparent than in the unconventional treatment of the open living rooms called lanais

The lanai of Mrs. Earl W. Heple's apartment overlooking Diamond Head, Honolulu's extinct volcanic crater and famous landmark, is furnished like an indoor room. Designed by Arthur Elrod, it is an unexpected, exotic mixture of zebra rug, leopard upholstery, linen-covered chairs, an Indian figure and tables made from a Chinese carved pillar. Bamboo blinds, sliding glass doors protect against strong sun, sudden showers.

SZANICK









TALENT FOR LIVING *continued*

A working partnership with nature

Wisely, Hawaiians never counter nature, but adopt for their own purposes a natural phenomenon such as a tree that has grown into sculpture

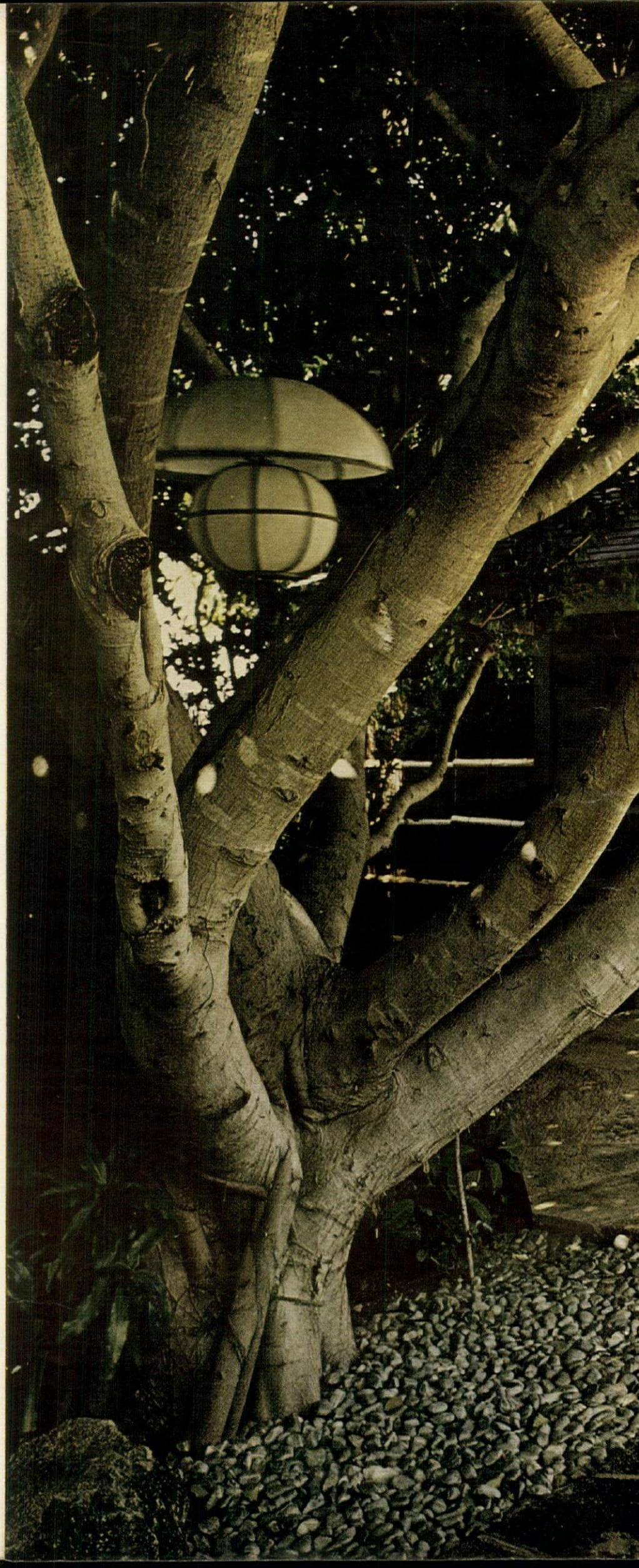
A *kiaue* tree suggested a pool location to Mr. and Mrs. Boyd MacNaughton of Honolulu. They saw its low-slung branch as a diving board, and—with Paul Weissich as landscape designer—built around it a pool and terrace with a small poolside shelter (off camera) as party headquarters. Here they, their children, grandchildren and friends enjoy a place in the sun, passing on from generation to generation the Hawaiian traditions of respect for nature.

TALENT FOR LIVING *continued*

A sense of surprise

houses are blessed with constantly changing perspectives. Within a small compass you will find a series of unexpected delights, a variety of places to sit, to sun, to eat, to entertain or simply to enjoy

Behind a banyan tree rises a poolside pavilion, one of many enchantments to be discovered at Mr. and Mrs. Bradley L. Geist's house in Honolulu, designed by architect Albert Ely Ives. The classic simplicity of the post-and-beam construction and the bleached koa (a Hawaiian wood) used throughout the interior make the pavilion seem a natural part of the landscape.





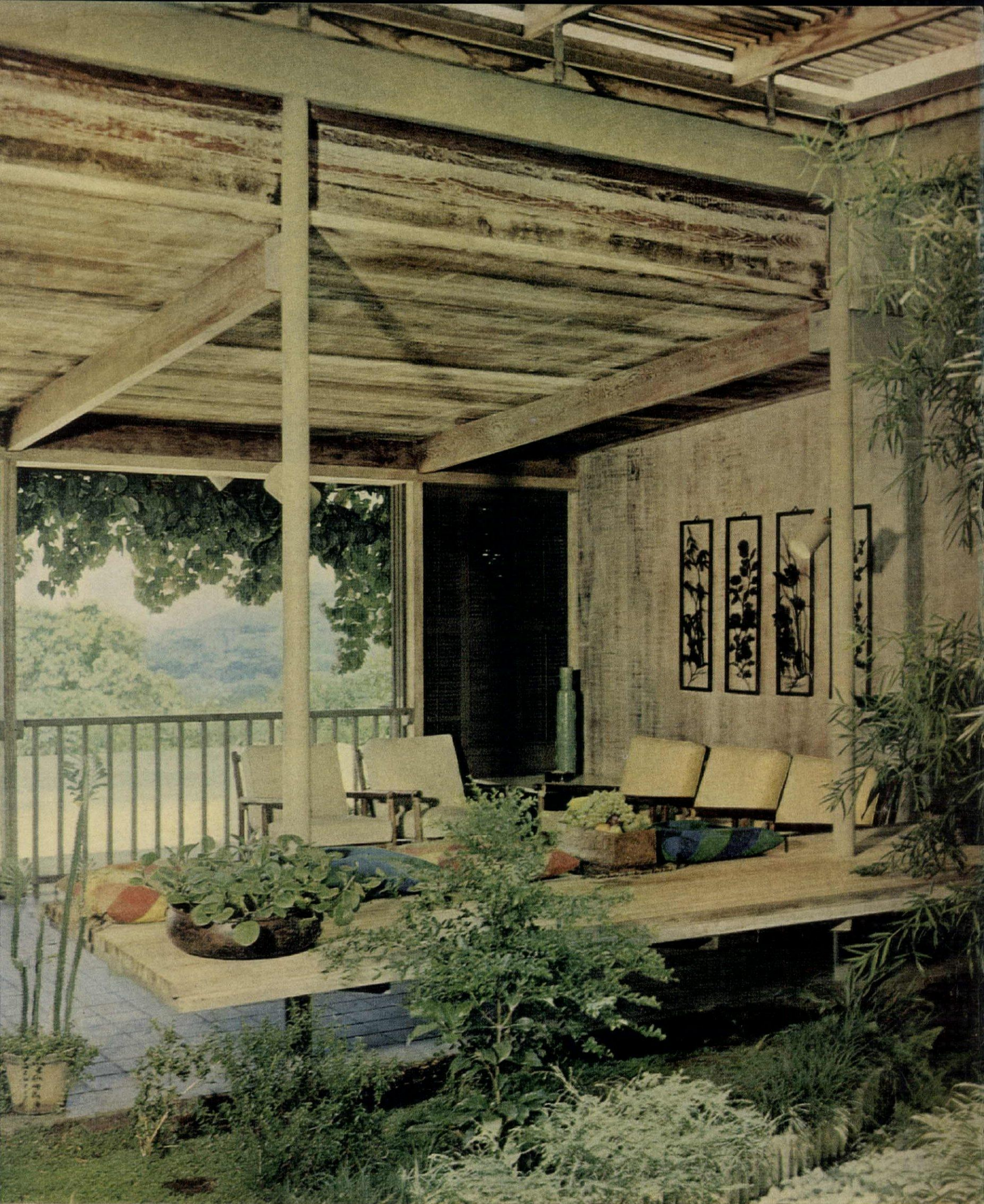


Effortless
ease

60

Space is kept open and uncluttered; housekeeping becomes, literally, a breeze

Sleek surfaces, openwork patterns, portable color accents keep this penthouse lanai designed by Phyllis Spalding as cool and carefree as the ocean it overlooks. Islanders are experts at reducing upkeep to a minimum.



GUERRERO

Continuous flow of space

HOUSE & GARDEN, JULY, 1964

Indoors and outdoors are treated as one, with no barriers or sense of visual separation

Semi-sheltered outdoor room in Honolulu house of Dr. and Mrs. Pershing Lo looks out on one side to spectacular mountains beyond swimming pool, on the other side to secluded inner garden of stones and greenery.



A personal style

ecclectic by nature, collectors by custom, the Islanders have an innate flair for mixing

A cool, bare background and windows free of curtaining accentuate the beautiful shapes of traditional European furniture and oriental objets d'art in the Honolulu living room of Mr. and Mrs. George H. Moody.

HOUSE & GARDEN, JULY, 1964



Appreciation of heritage

HOUSE & GARDEN, JULY, 1964

traditions updated but
never outgrown give hospitality
a unique, individual character

GUERRERO

Ti leaves folded into flowers, a cloth patterned like tapa, bleached mango wood plates—all legacies of Hawaii—are strikingly combined with Peking and Mexican glass by Mrs. James Judd for a terrace table setting. The backdrop: Pearl Harbor.

HOSPITALITY FROM THE HEART

reveals itself in lighthearted elegance



Even the simplest party becomes a celebration when it is sparked by its hosts' own delight. Inevitably this spirit is reflected in a genuine warmth of welcome. It is also reflected in a tempo that tacitly gives time for interests to be explored and friendships to develop. And it inspires the exhilaration that comes with a feeling of personal participation. This mood of joyous sharing comes naturally to Hawaiians. On the Islands no one buys flowers for a wedding; friends of the bride's mother band together to decorate the church and the background for the reception. Everyone has his or her own personal hula. At a dance the orchestra knows these and calls up guests to perform, while casual cocktail parties often end with everyone singing and dancing. The atmosphere is the same whether the party is formal or informal, indoors or out.

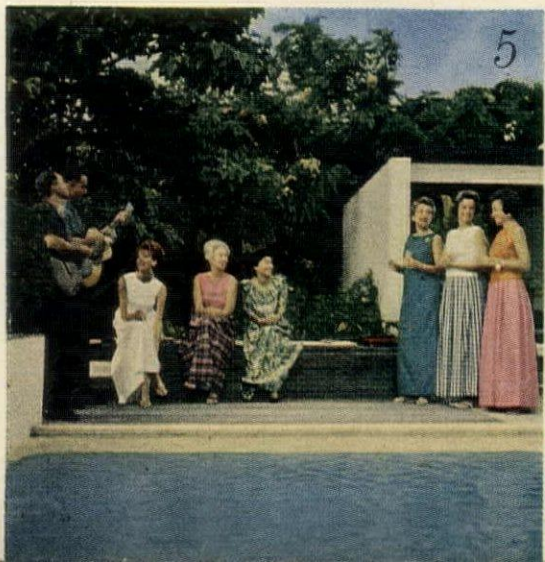
Hawaiian parties look just as festive as they are. Hostesses decorate and dress with the same spontaneous sense of celebration. They have endlessly imaginative ways of arranging food, flowers and appointments, and they have a long tradition of graceful, comfortable party dressing. When we went to a cocktail party on Mrs. C. J. Henderson's terrace, *above*, designed by architect Thomas D. Perkins, we found some of the women guests wearing lovely traditional *muumuus* and *holokus*, others dressed in contemporary creations in the same vein, made in Hawaii by Nalii, Malia, Tori Richards and others. The evening at Mrs. Henderson's was a perfect example of how much fun an Hawaiian party can be and how pretty it can look.

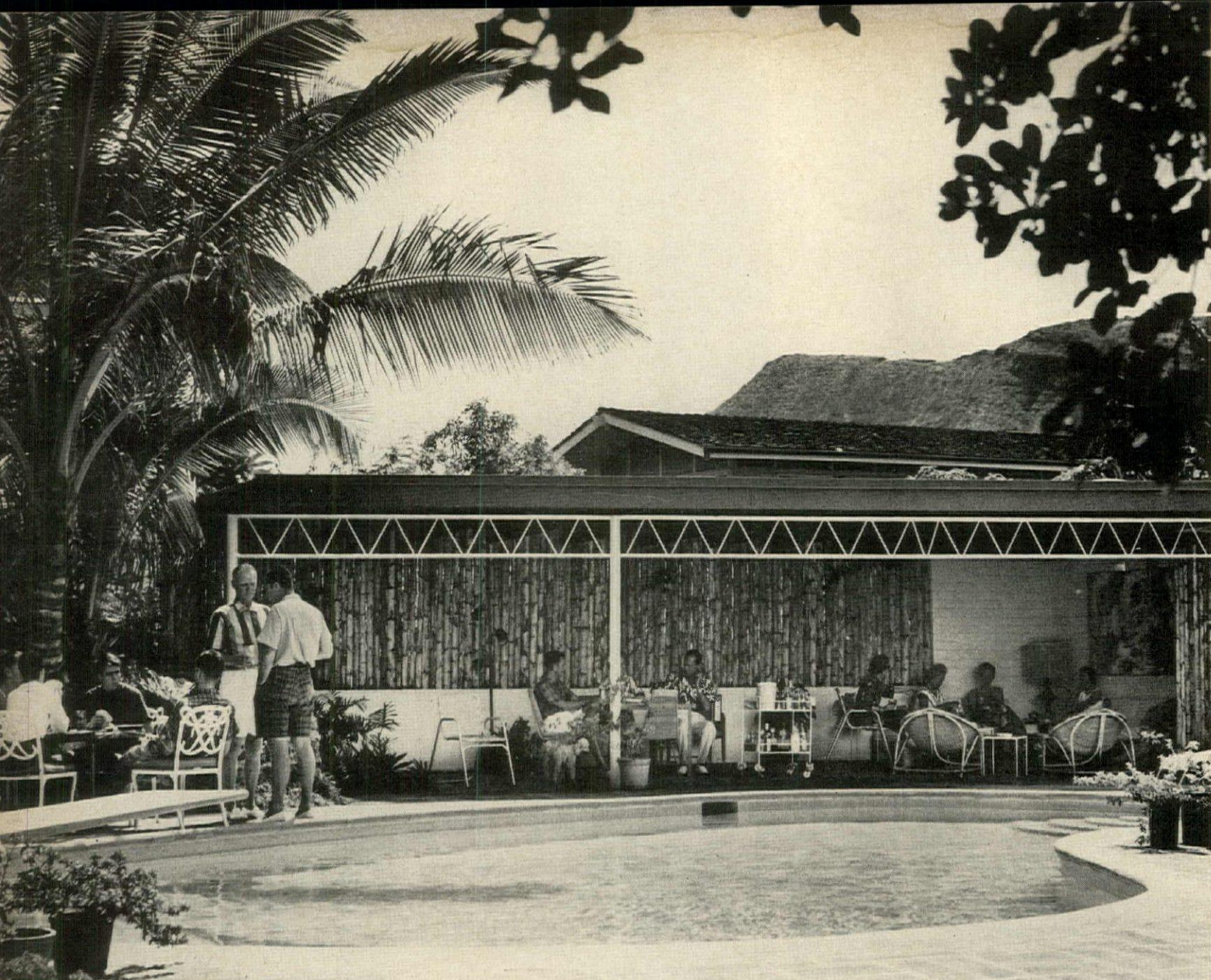


*Delectable food,
spontaneous
entertainment*

Out-of-the-ordinary hors d'oeuvres are an irresistible magnet at any party, and the variety of *pupus*, as we learned to call them, at an Hawaiian party is staggering. Many are oriental in inspiration, but they come from every known cuisine, and all taste just as good as they look. At Mrs. Henderson's party, the buffet table (1), decorated with centerpiece of plumeria leis, pine and ti leaves, offered chicken *yakitori*, scooped-out pineapples filled with chunks of ham and pineapple, and, in the chafing dish "grab bag"—a hot sauce hiding a variety of tidbits. Scattered on tables around the terrace were additional platters for on-the-spot nibbling: (2) chunks of lobster and radish roses; (3) crunchy macadamia nuts, Japanese rice crackers, fried lotus roots, coconut chips and crisp fried noodles; (4) *sashimi* wrapped around daikon (for recipes, see page 103). A pair of guitar-playing guests soon had the party singing (5), and before we knew it, everyone, following our hostess' lead, was doing hulas (6 and 7) that lasted until long after the darkness put an end to picture-taking.

GUERRERO





Four families—parents and children—enjoy Sunday lunch on the E. C. Moore Jrs.' poolside terrace.



Pre-prandial activities that are shared by all ages: bridge, swimming and talk.

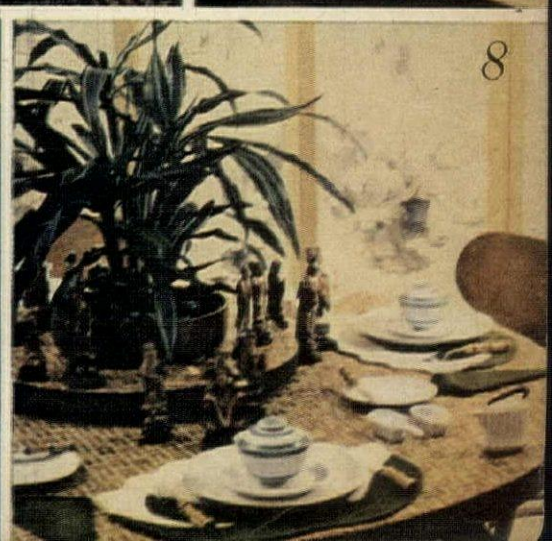
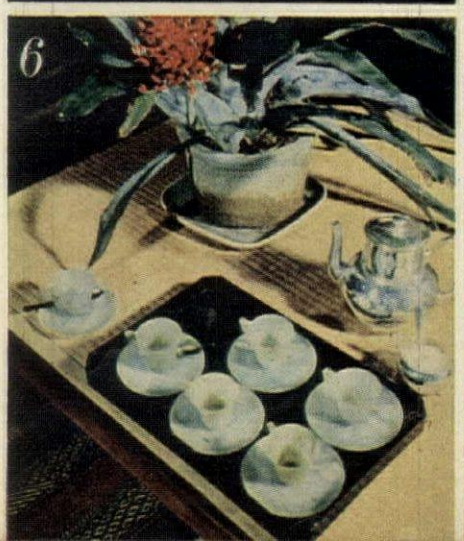
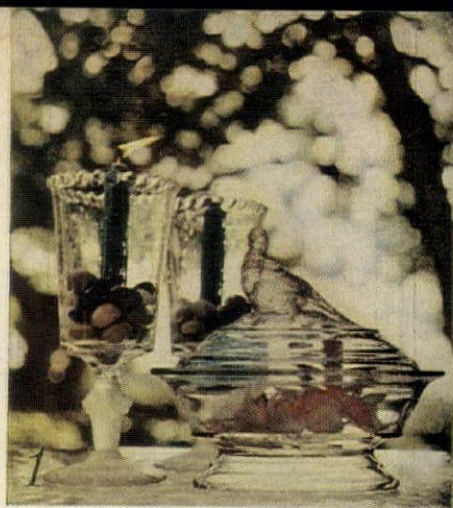
Family parties are a tradition

An aptitude for party-giving flourishes naturally in an atmosphere where family parties are customary. Informal gatherings, at which all ages take a share in the festivities, make up a large part of the Hawaiian party calendar. Family picnics are an old Hawaiian custom. With super-excellent Island weather, what could be more natural? Picnickers crowd public parks and beaches all weekend (see page 84), and everyone we met had his own special picnic spot, often a family favorite for generations. To mark an important occasion, such as a son's graduation from college, family and close friends from all over the Islands gather for a traditional Hawaiian poi supper (the preferred name for the feast advertised as a *luau*). "We all look like tourists," said our *kamaaina* informant, describing their lei-bedecked arrival at the airport. The family closeness and sharing of activity that promote the vigorous survival of Island traditions—hulas, leis, poi suppers—also produce attractive family traditions. Typical are the Sunday afternoon parties at the E. C. Moore Jrs.' It has been a Sunday custom for years for a group of families—the David Eyres, the Charles Raymonds, the Clyde Dorans—to gather around the Moores' swimming pool after church. The program is *laissez faire* and may include swimming and games (the teen-agers are currently bridge-mad), a leisurely cocktail hour for the adults and a late lunch for all. On the Sunday we were there, Mrs. Moore set up a teacart—wreathed with leis in our honor by young Meredith Moore—for serving hard and soft drinks in the poolside cabaña. Food was set out buffet-style in the dining room and carried out to the pool as desired. The afternoon drifted away in conversation until darkness.

Our scrapbook
of alluring
arrangements

A happy aptitude for creating delights for the eye offered us borrowable ideas wherever we went in the Islands. 1. At Mrs. James Judd's: antique goblets turned into hurricanes with handfuls of polished pebbles; a candy dish filled with pink plumeria, for a centerpiece. 2. In the James R. H. Boones' enchanting outdoor dining room: flickering patterns of light and shade cast by bamboo lattice; cascading streamers of white thunbergia; a fabulous orchid collection and banks of spectacular tropical plants. 3. A subtle harmony of color and texture: Thai carved figures and dried pods of hibiscus at Mrs. R. A. Vitousek's. 4. Almost too pretty to cook: fish wrapped in ti leaves on their way to the oven at Mrs. Eastham Guild's. 5. At Miss Anna Lange's: bronze bowl of anthurium; Japanese white porcelain lotus bowls nestled in napkins folded like a ruff of leaves. 6. Unexpected pairing of riches: antique silver pot with jade coffee cups at the Thomas Perkins'. 7. The ever-present leis in a brilliant curtain at a lei-maker's. (For H&G's own ideas on how to use leis, see page 96.) 8. Chinese figurines clustered in the shade of a dracaena on the Bradley Geists' bamboo-textured tile dining table.

GUERRERO





HOSPITALITY continued

*Tables are set
in masterly
mixtures of
East and West,
old and new*

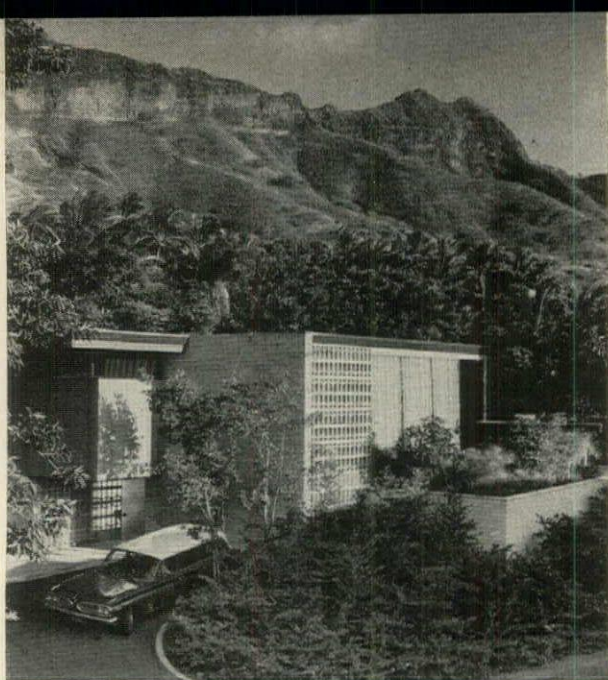


GUERRERO

A sure sign of pleasure in party-giving is an imaginative collection of table appointments. We have rarely seen better equipped hostesses than those we visited in Hawaii. They collect with a sure eye and a strong personal bent, and, with lightheanded finesse, put together whatever contributes to the occasion without regard to its provenance or its customary use.

1. In her lanai-dining room, Mrs. Valdemar Knudsen surrounds an antique Hawaiian table with modern Danish chairs, sets it with choice pieces from her collection of Okinawan lacquer and porcelain. Gold-banded Venetian goblets, cloth-of-gold mats echo the gilding on the sweetmeat box that serves as a centerpiece. 2. Crisp contrasts of red and white freshen Mrs. R. A. Vitousek's lunch table. Places are set with natural straw mats, red and white Chinese plates, harmonizing Japanese cups on red lacquer saucers and classic American silver. The decoration: pots of white spider lilies flanking a Balinese Garuda bird set on a red lacquer base. 3. At her Kona house, "Lava Lump," Mrs. Eastham Guild plays rich gold-decorated burnt orange plates against natural textures—polished wood, traditional Hawaiian *lauhala* mats—and accents the setting with white napkins, white bougainvillea. 4. Even when Mrs. Thomas Perkins' dinner menu is French, her table appointments may be oriental: Japanese country pottery, Philippine napkins, an antique Balinese runner and Japanese reed mats. As a centerpiece: a bowl by a famous Japanese potter. Occidental touches: Venetian glass, family silver. 5. Mrs. George Moody composes variations on a theme of pink and silver: pink and silver Japanese obi, Italian silver luster melon dishes on rare Japanese matte silver lacquer plates, smoky Swedish goblets, antique black and silver stirrups filled with mixed bouquets of Hawaiian flowers. 6. Another "round-the-world" table setting focused on a color scheme: on a pale green cloth, Mrs. James Judd mixes turquoise Persian pottery, Mexican glass, Chinese pewter bowls, German silver decanters and Siamese carved birds, spices them with raspberry napkins, pink plumeria.





PHOTOGRAPHS: WERNER STÖY

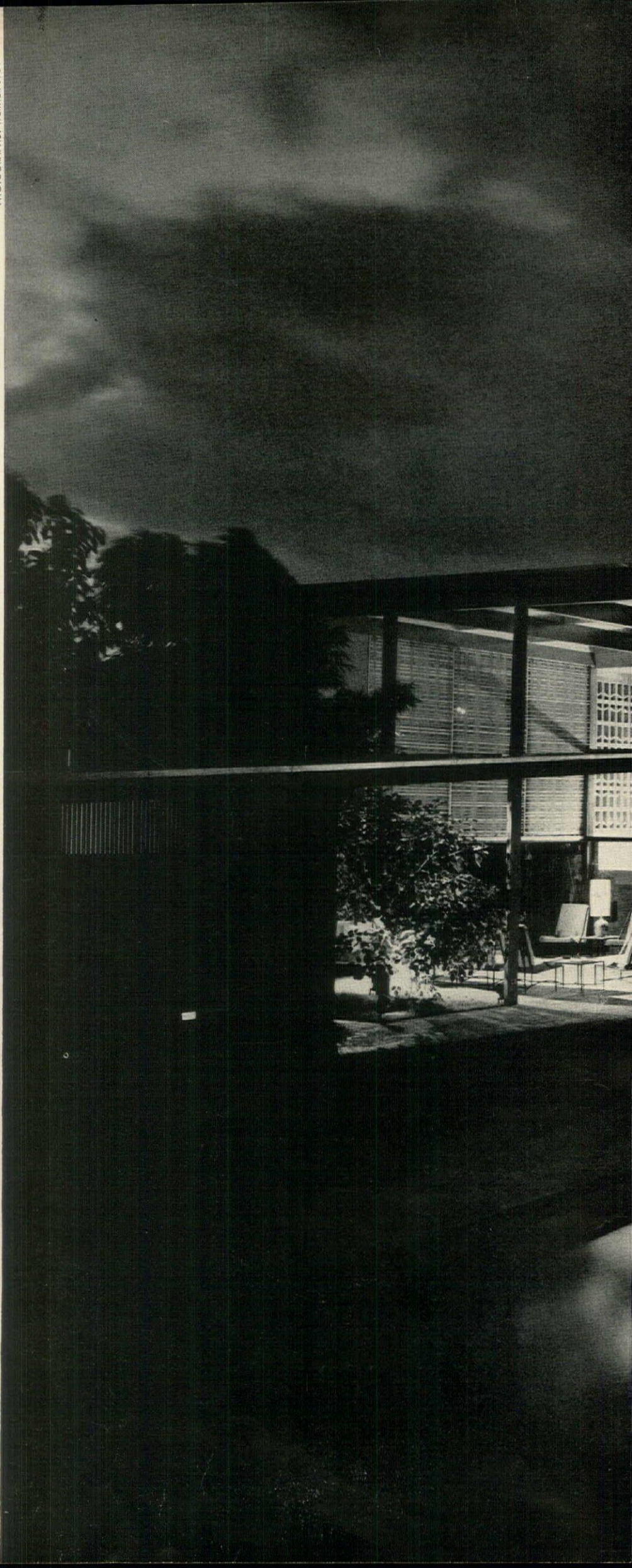
Main entrance, near corner of house, is sheltered by projecting end of upper story. Concrete grille is exterior of stair hall; woven blinds screen end of two-story-high lanai-living room (see interior, RIGHT).

Hawaiians did not invent the happy union of indoors and outdoors characteristic of their houses. But they have carried the idea further than anyone else and achieved the most rewarding results. One remarkable example is Dr. and Mrs. James G. Harrison Jr.'s Honolulu house in which all the main rooms are wide open on one side to the outdoors, and the living room, strictly speaking, has no walls at all.

Openness, however, is not the major attribute of this house. Designed after a year of discussion between the Harrisons and their architect, Alfred Preis, it is shaped to fit precisely the needs and multiple interests of an exceptionally lively family that includes three teenagers: James III, 18; Patsy, 15; and Debby, 13. All of the Harrisons take an active interest in music, books, the plastic arts and outdoor sports, while some have personal hobbies as well. And the house gives every one of them an extraordinary amount of personal privacy and independence. It also gives them complete privacy from the neighbors despite the open rooms and the fact that the site, in a section of the city at the foot of Diamond Head, is fringed on one side by close neighbors. Furthermore, both the plan and the materials have reduced housekeeping to the effortless ease so prevalent in Hawaii.

The house is built in two sections (see plan, page 74). One is two stories high, contains the main living rooms downstairs, the parents' bedrooms upstairs. The other—a one-story L-shaped section—is exclusively for the children and guests. Both sections are built of steel framing, concrete block and fir siding and they form a U around the pool court, thus giving it total privacy on three sides. On the fourth it is screened from the outside world by a lava rock wall already standing when the Harrisons bought the property. (Continued)

Living room, stair hall, dining room and family room are all wide open to pool terrace, part of which is sheltered by an extension of the roof. Upstairs bedrooms have sliding louvered doors to close them off. Between them is windowless dressing room; below that, the kitchen. One-story section at left is beginning of the children's wing.





A HOUSE THAT WELCOMES EVERY BREEZE

simplifies living for a family of five and
offers ideas for houses in any climate





Family room beyond luan paneled kitchen has a tile-topped breakfast bar and a hiki for lounging.

The Harrisons have found that rooms open to the winds of heaven have an accommodating flexibility. For instance, the stately, two-story lanai-living room, *opposite page*, can be a self-contained conversational haven or expand into the roofed-over area of the terrace (see page 71) to make a room for a chamber-music concert.

Although the lanai has no walls of its own, a visual sense of shelter is provided by the solid wall beyond the cantilevered stairs and, on the opposite side, by the end wall of the one-story children's house (see plan, next page). The open side of the lanai facing the street is screened partly by a blind woven of fir strips and nylon, partly by the wall of the little garden outside, where papyrus, bamboo and false wili-wili surround a reflecting pool and fountain.

Neither dining room nor family room, *right*, has a wall on the terrace side, but the luan paneled kitchen between them, *above*, can be open or closed, to meet the needs of the moment. It can also supply pass-through service in three directions: When the sliding doors of the family room are open, the kitchen's cooking counter can double as a buffet. Sliding wood panels above the counter on the terrace side open the kitchen to the outdoors, and under the counter is a cabinet for barbecue storage that also opens to the terrace. There is a pass-through to the dining room from the large walk-in pantry in one corner of the kitchen. (*Continued*)

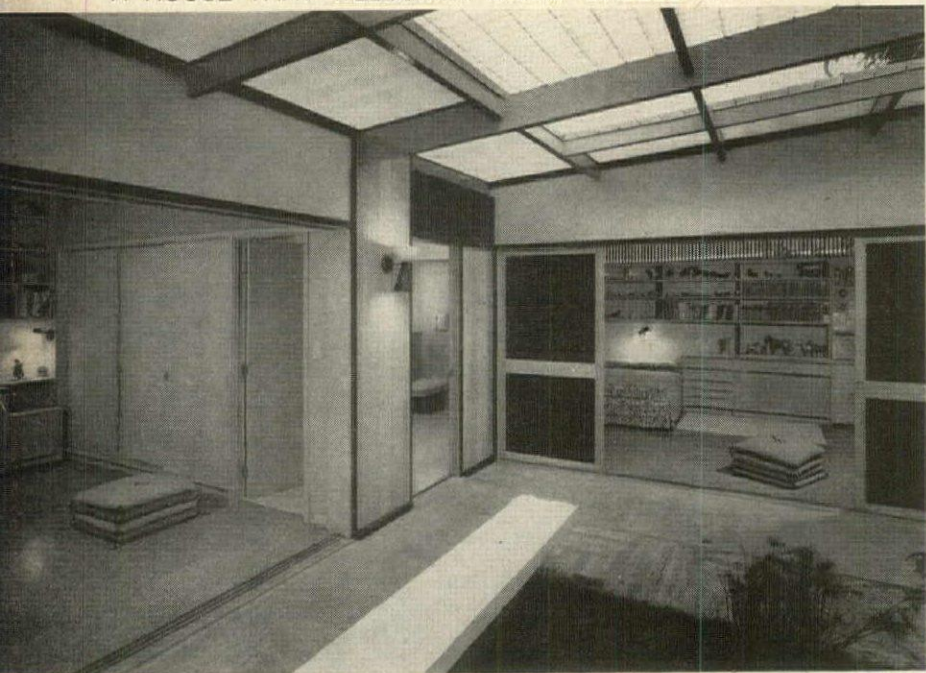
Lanai-living room is framed with blue-enameled steel posts, sheltered by roof of ribbed aluminum.

A HOUSE THAT WELCOMES EVERY BREEZE *continued*

alfresco rooms are flexible in size, versatile in use



Ceramic plaque in family room wall is one of several works of art incorporated into structure of house.



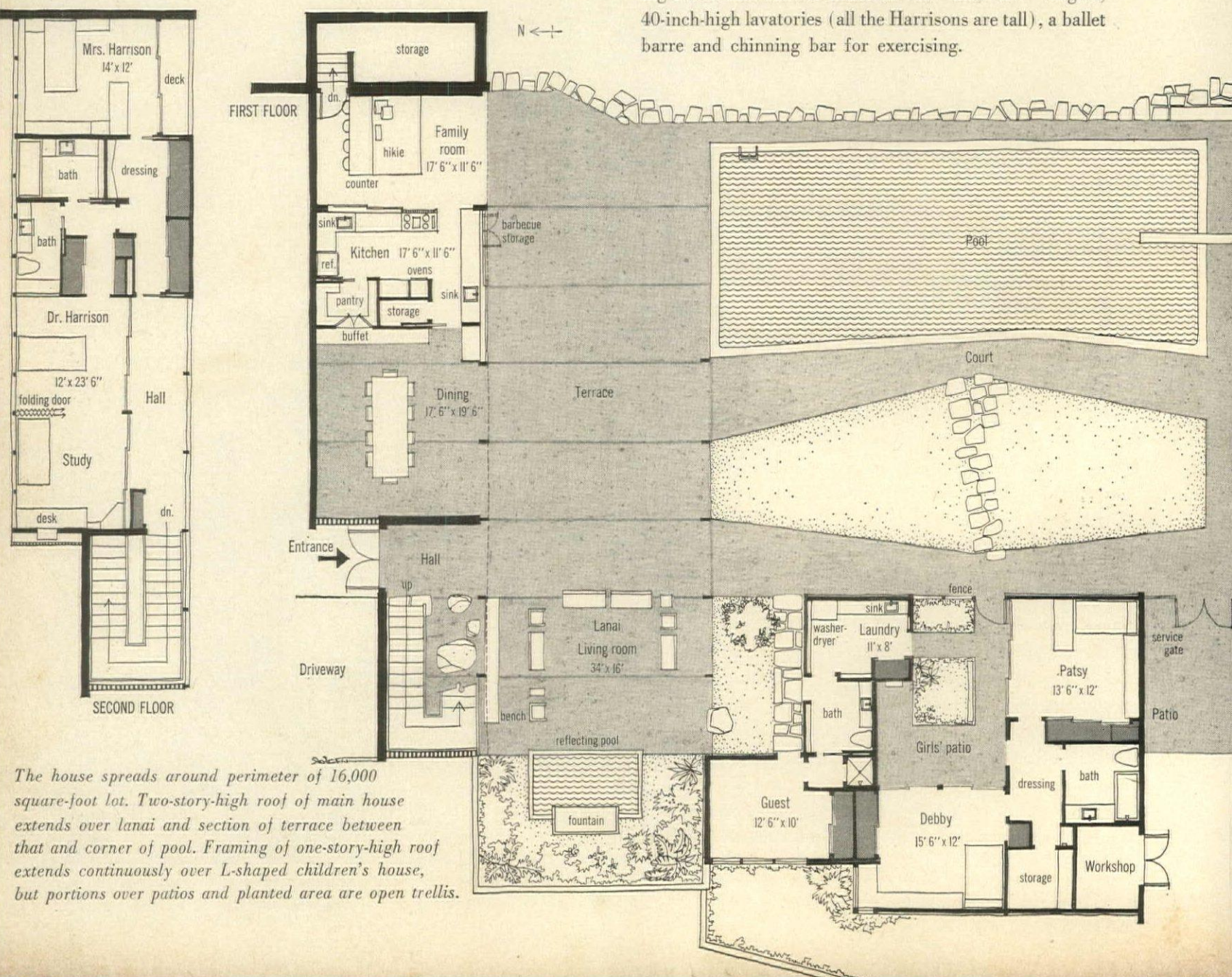
The girls' rooms can be closed off from patio by sliding redwood louvered doors.

Small trellised areas link the several parts of a horseshoe-shaped plan

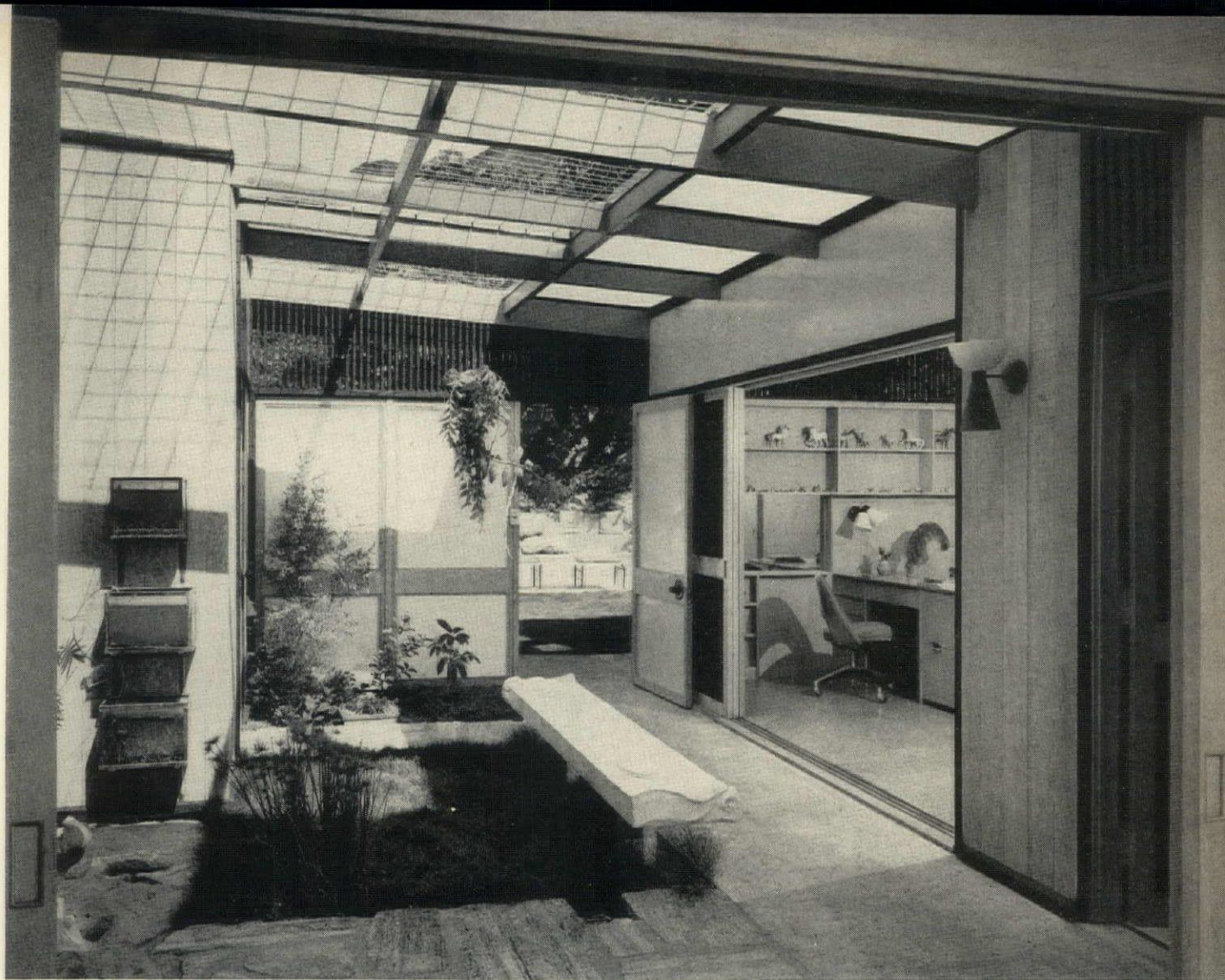
The bignonia-covered lava rock wall that bounded the site on the east when the Harrisons bought it was a vital factor in the plan of the house. Since the wall gave one side of the property an almost natural screen, it was possible by building the house around the other three sides to ensure the privacy of the terrace within and of all the rooms that opened to it. The walls facing the street and neighbors are almost wholly windowless.

As in a medieval castle, the main entrance is in the corner stair tower. The hall opens directly to the covered area of the terrace that fills in the corner between dining room and living-room lanai, and the stairs ascend to the Harrisons' private quarters.

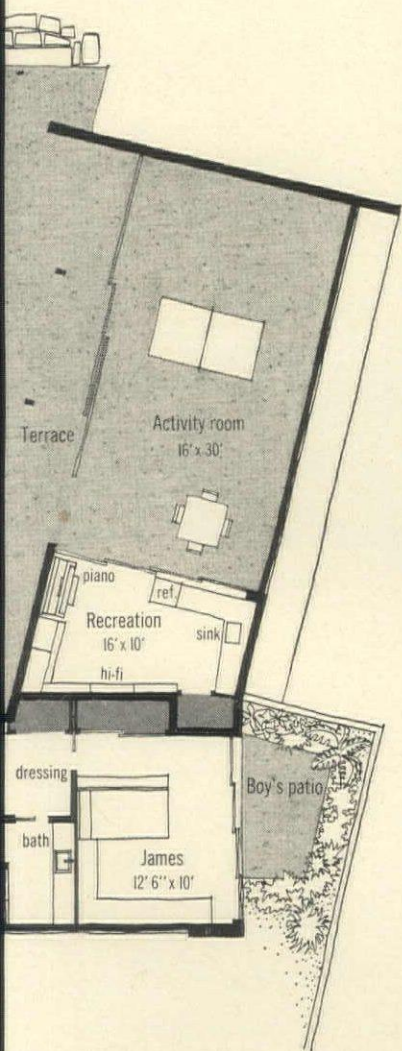
Dr. Harrison's bedroom study is another room that can be open or closed, large or small, to suit a variety of purposes. Since a folding door divides the sleeping and study areas, he can use the study occasionally for consultations (he is a psychiatrist). Sliding louvered doors close off both areas from the open balcony, and with these doors open, the room is sometimes used for record and tape musicals. Mrs. Harrison's bed-sitting room is generously equipped for its secondary role as general household headquarters. The built-ins that line three walls include desk, typewriter table, file drawers and master station of the intercom as well as bookshelves, radio and record player. Both bedrooms are air conditioned and virtually soundproof as a result of book-lined walls and acoustical ceilings. Between them is a two-part bath-dressing room with shower heads at "his" and "her" heights, 40-inch-high lavatories (all the Harrisons are tall), a ballet barre and chinning bar for exercising.



The house spreads around perimeter of 16,000 square-foot lot. Two-story-high roof of main house extends over lanai and section of terrace between that and corner of pool. Framing of one-story-high roof extends continuously over L-shaped children's house, but portions over patios and planted area are open trellis.



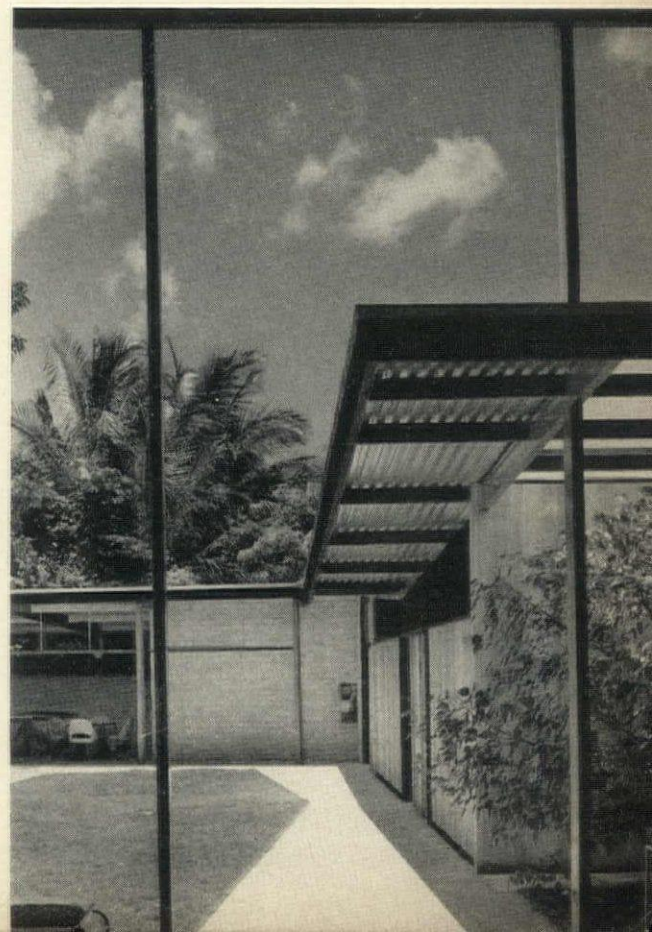
Plastic-paneled screens shield girls' patio from pool terrace. Opposite Patsy's room is entrance to conveniently located laundry.



In contrast to the spectacular openness of the main house, the children's house appears to be entirely enclosed. But actually its rooms are linked by delightful patios that help to make up the 6,000 square feet of space under roof which the house affords. The small oasis, *above*, which is Patsy's and Debby's private garden, is screened overhead to safeguard their lovebirds. It also houses their three tanks of tropical fish. Orchid plants hang in baskets above the reflecting pool and sculptured bench, and the walks are of coral rock. Another patio divides James III's suite from the girls' quarters and also serves as a service entrance, and James has a private walled patio outside the wide sliding glass door of his bedroom.

Neither the patios nor the pool terrace call for arduous maintenance. The hexagonal panel of grass on the terrace can be mowed in a few minutes, and the bird of paradise, red and blue ginger, heliconia, portulaca and other plants around the property take care of themselves. *(Continued)*

Aluminum roof overhang of children's house partially shelters walk leading from roofed section of terrace, past private entrance to guest room and children's rooms, around to open activity room at far side of terrace.





James' room, like all bedrooms in the house, has high louvered windows to step up cross ventilation.

the children's wing terminates in the activity room where work-free materials can take any teen-age tempest



Patsy's desk doubles as a dressing table; intercom is at bedside.

In recreation room, four speakers are housed in floor cabinets.



Although the children's house would surely be rated "the most" by any teen-ager, it is not luxurious. There, as throughout the house, the Harrisons aimed to create an ambiance that would stimulate young imaginations and nurture the spirit. The emphasis is on space and realistic convenience, not plushy living.

The crowning joy of the children's realm is the 30-foot activity room, *right*, which has sliding plastic panels along one side that can be pushed back to open it wide to the pool terrace. Along the other side, above a solid wall about 5 feet high, the room is constantly open to the outdoors. Concrete block walls, an exposed aluminum roof and a concrete floor smooth enough for dancing make the upkeep negligible. Furnished primarily for Ping-pong, cards and other games, the room also serves for club meetings and the Harrisons' larger parties. Another series of sliding doors divides the activity room from the windowless recreation room, a more sheltered annex that houses a sink, an under-counter refrigerator, extensive storage for sports equipment, young James' hi-fi system and the piano.

James' own room, *above left*, adjoins the recreation room, but does not connect with it. He reaches his room through his dressing room off the patio separating his domain from the girls' rooms. Sliding doors to his private patio give him a quick exit for sunrise surfboarding at the beach, a ten-minute walk away. His bathroom doubles as a dark room, has special conveniences such as a pull-out drying rod for bathing trunks, a shower head and soap dish properly located for his 6 feet, 5 inches.

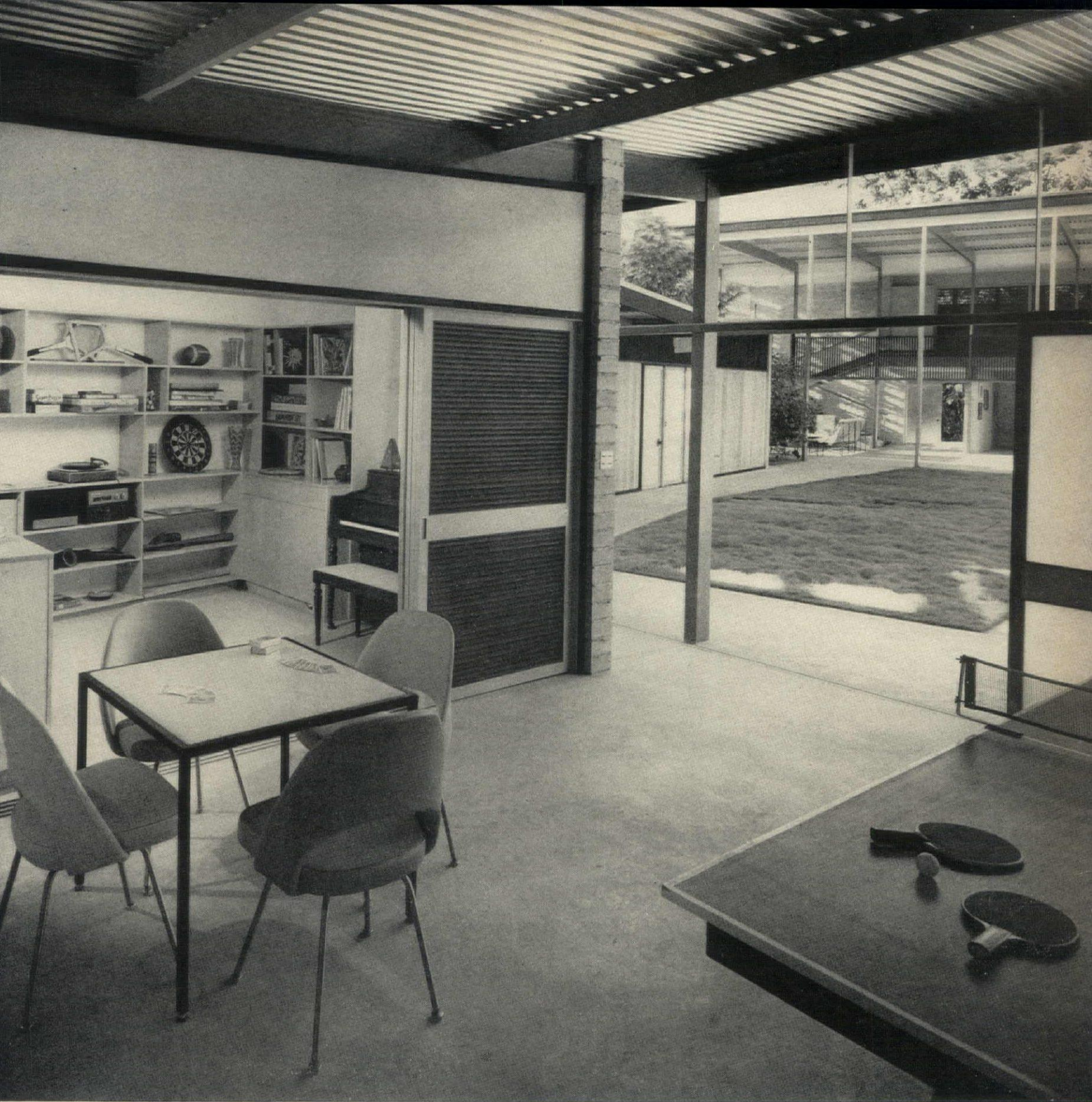
In Patsy's room, *left*, and Debby's, there is abundant evidence of the girls' ardent interest in horses. They ride almost daily—Patsy, her Western pony "Little Blanket," Debby, her thoroughbred, "Mr. Willy"—and the shelves that line their rooms are loaded with ribbons, trophies, horse sculptures. Both have walls and built-ins of pale lauan, floors of bleached cork.

The house as a whole calls for a blessed minimum of maintenance. In the open-air rooms there is no dusting, no vacuuming, since there is no clutter, no curtains or carpets to clean, remove or replace. Even the cushions of the chairs in the lanai are water-proof: plastic foam covered with yellow nylon velvet. The inside walls of the open rooms, like the outside walls of the house, are wood siding and concrete block. And the flooring (quarry tile in the kitchen, concrete aggregate elsewhere) needs so little care that when a breeze from the inland side of Diamond Head whirls the leaves, Mrs. Harrison says "the wind is my broom."



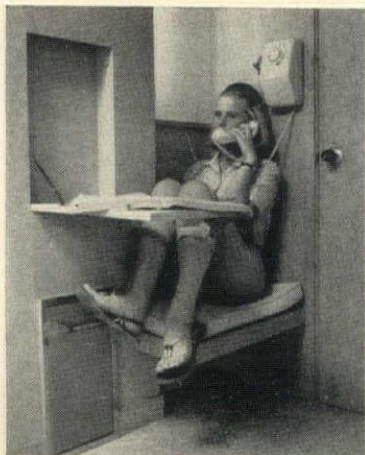
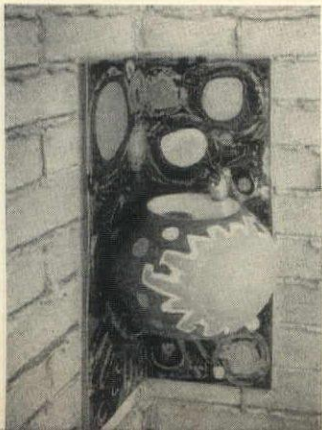
A HOUSE THAT WELCOMES EVERY BREEZE

continued



Activity room opens one long wall to terrace and one short wall to more sheltered recreation room.

Ceramic outdoor drinking fountain is by sculptor Isami Enomoto.



Patsy uses bench and shelf built for teen-agers' lifeline.

Debby at her desk is supervised by older sister.



All the Harrisons gather around the piano for a sing-along.





Weather diversity can be the gardener's best friend

LEFT

The spot in your garden where you can enjoy your fairest weather most often is obviously the best place for outdoor living. This lovely fair-weather terrace in the garden of Mr. and Mrs. Theodore A. Cooke has a magnificent prospect as well. On the twin rows of paving stones you look out over the dramatic expanse of Honolulu below.

OPPOSITE PAGE, ABOVE

Since sun and rain alternate in quick succession over the upper slopes near Kula, on the island of Maui, a magnificent and unusually large heather is as much at home in Mr. and Mrs. John C. Walker's garden as it would be on a rainswept Scottish moor.

OPPOSITE PAGE, BELOW

Exploit the weather, wherever you live, and you may get something like the "fern forest," left, at the Stafford Austins' mountain home above Hilo, Hawaii. The subtropical weather was already there; the ferns were brought in.

The rosette of desert succulents, center, would seem a far cry from the "rain forest" top of page. But actually it is only a matter of a slight difference in altitude on the same property. In Hawaii, that small difference can have an enormous effect on growing conditions. In any garden, the results of unevenness in terrain will surprise you.

Where the sun shines on one slope and rain falls on another, as it may well do when a mountain top gets in the way of an ocean wind, you will find an enormous range of growing conditions for plants. This giant agave, right, is but one of the dry-land exotics outside Mr. and Mrs. George Carter Jr.'s lath house on the sunny side of Kula, on Maui.

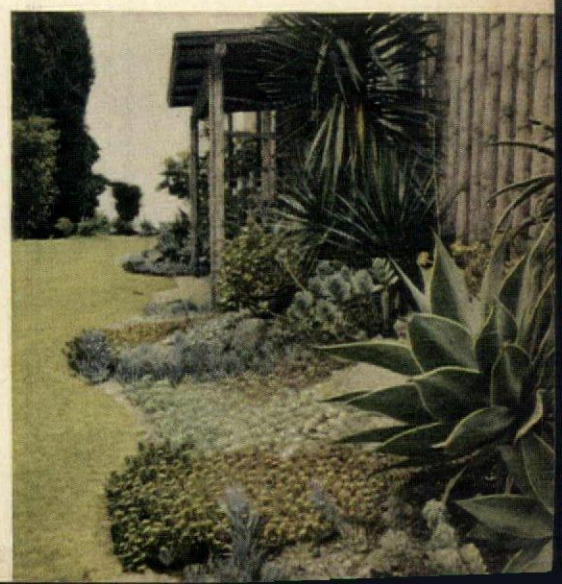
As the earth turns, so, for that very reason, does the weather. This rotation of the globe, on a jumbo scale, sets up the variations (aberrations, if you prefer) of which everybody's weather, everywhere, is composed. In the huge expanse of the North Pacific Ocean, for example, the northeast trade winds are eternally spinning clockwise about an imaginary central hub. They constantly pick up moisture on their circumambient journey, only to pour it on the protruding cones of Hawaii's volcanic mountains. Such large and very generalized weather phenomena are matched, of course, by the diurnal swing of the sun—not to mention the surge of the ocean currents, which are especially important where islands are concerned.

At what might best be called the backyard level (which is often anything but level) microscopically small copies of similar cosmic gyrations take place, varying not only from season to season, week to week or hour to hour, but also from acre to acre. To the climate in your own garden, your house may loom as large as the soaring mass of Mauna Kea or Mauna Loa. The presence or absence of a few trees on a sunny bank below your living room may make as much practical difference to your plants as you would find on the westerly slopes of a parched lava outfall. Sun traps, wind pockets and shelter belts come in all sizes, and may be found—or created—anywhere in one form or another. They may also be both causes and results of the apparent weather variations you so often encounter in your own garden.

You are not likely to find a miniature rain forest in one part of your Mainland garden and a virtual desert in another, as is actually the case in parts of the Hawaiian Islands. But wherever you live, you can take advantage of pockets of climate to supply a wide variety of growing conditions. This, of course, is what the Hawaiians have done so dramatically. Having a bewildering assortment of weather, they have done a great deal about it, including not only living in it, but cultivating some of the world's most exciting gardens. Where once there was nothing but black lava, wind and water, there is now a variety of plants brought, literally, from all over the world by winds, birds and people—another demonstration of the talent for adaptation which is a vital aspect of the talent for living. For ideas on using your own weather, see *Gardener's Month*, page 114.



GUERRERO

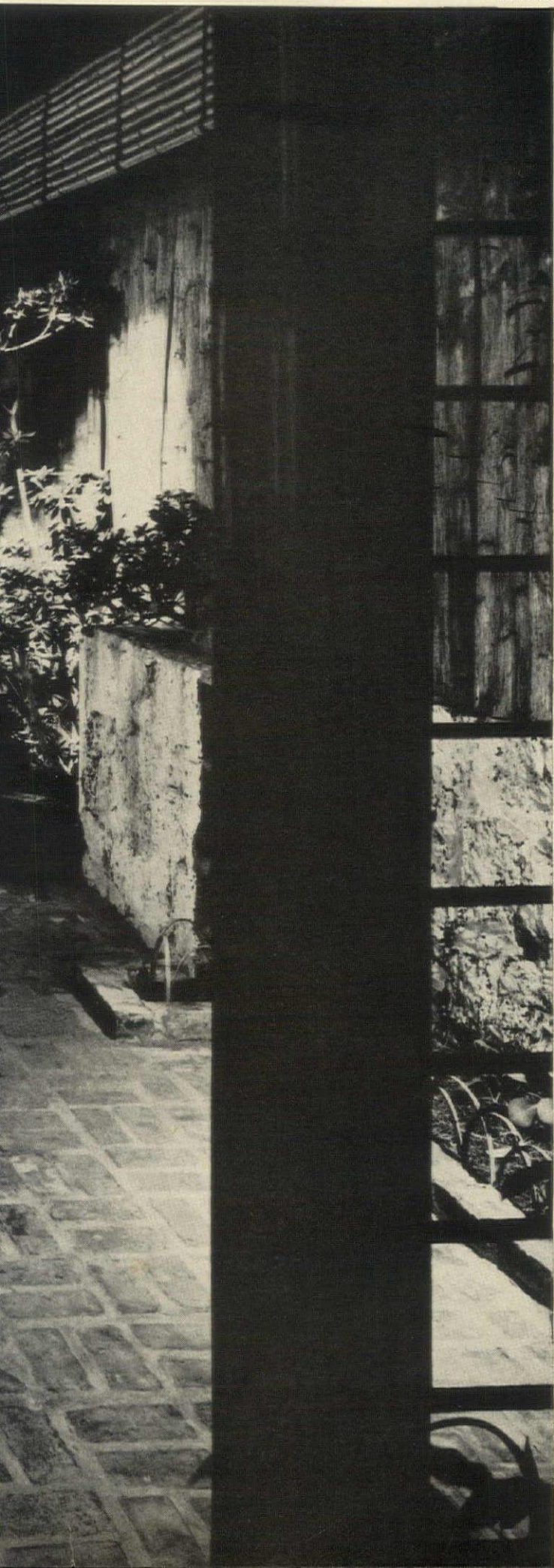


How to make A LITTLE HOUSE



FEEL BIG

GUERRERO



The living room is almost doubled in size when the shojis opening to the lanai slide back. The terrace, in turn, expands the size of both rooms.

a delightful example of how to stretch a very modest amount of square footage to the last inch is Damon Giffard's rambling little house on Black Point, a peninsula near Oahu's Diamond Head. A very simple house containing a living-dining room, two bedrooms, two baths, a kitchen and a lanai, it is divided into two parts that flank a trio of courtlike terraces on different levels, all lava-walled to admit just enough of the famous Black Point breeze for natural air conditioning. Much of the "big-house" feeling is due to the elasticity of the plan. Both the living room and guest room have courtside walls of shoji screens which can be pushed into wall pockets to create a wonderful visual sweep from the living room and lanai, *above*, across the upper terrace, *left*, to the guest room at the other end. The screens are closed only for protection against sudden storms—buckety spates called *konas*. When the downpour is over, the shojis go back in their pockets to restore in a matter of seconds the flow of space that makes the house look—and feel—twice its size.

Because the rooms are so flexibly defined, Mr. Giffard is able, when he entertains, to use all the major areas simultaneously. Cocktail guests may wander wherever they like. Sixteen dinner guests can be seated at four tables—one in the dining area of the living room, a second on the dining terrace, a third on the upper terrace, a fourth in the studio guest room. And the distances between are short enough so that smooth service from the kitchen in the main sector of the house is no problem.

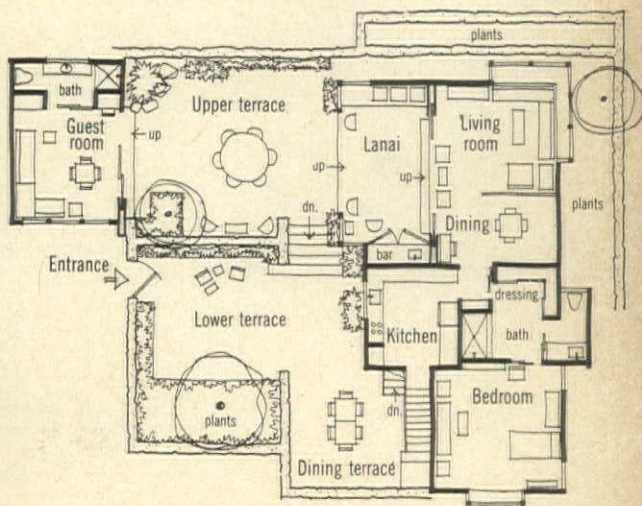
(Continued)

LEFT

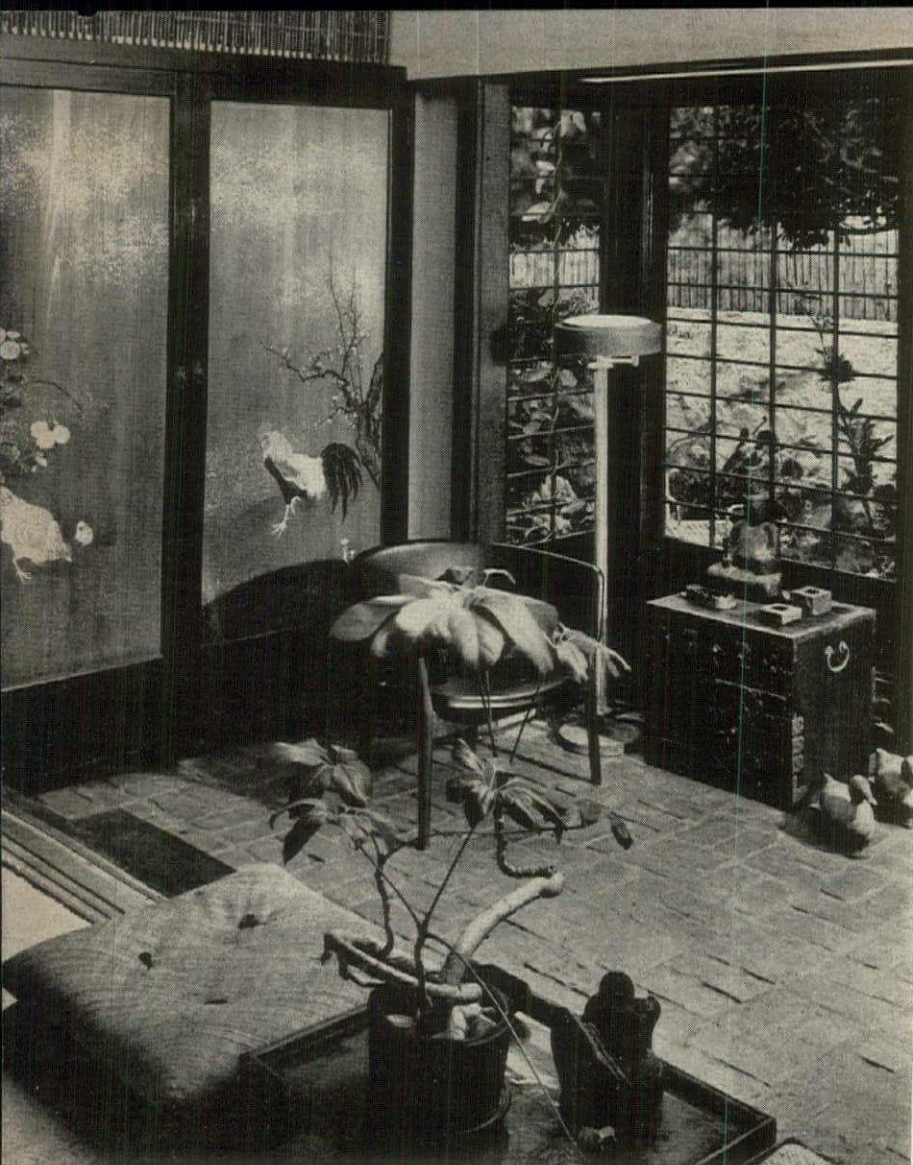
Upper terrace has an aluminum lattice ceiling designed to keep out rain, yet admit light and air. The banyan tree, consequently, flourishes. Guest room at end is furnished for round-the-clock living.

RIGHT

Outdoor areas total almost as much space as the indoor areas, and walls of terraces give them a sheltered atmosphere that makes them seem all the more like extensions of the house.



ARCHITECT: Vladimir Ossipoff



ABOVE

The lanai serves as a sheltered porch for the living room and is paved, as are all the terraces and the guest room, with old pink brick. The heterogeneous furnishings include an antique Japanese chest, contemporary Danish chairs, floor cushions covered in Thai silk.

Painted wood doors from Japan swing open to reveal the bar and a collection of rare bottles—once King Kalakaua's.

LEFT

A collection of carved and painted masks is hung in a nicely composed group in one corner of the lanai. The gamut is exotic: no masks, phoenix and fox faces from Japan, ritualistic headgear from Peru, Java and Africa.

RIGHT

White-walled living room is a good example of how space can be cornered by keeping the furniture low and curling it wall-tight around the room. The one marvelous swack of color is a portrait of Mr. Giffard's mother by Roselle Davenport. Except for the sofas, everything is very old: the Japanese writing desk used as a coffee table; Chinese rosewood bench under portrait; the Korean and Chinese porcelains.



Each of the rooms, as well as the house as a whole, seems larger than its actual size because of the way it is furnished and decorated. Throughout the house Mr. Giffard, who is senior partner in the interior design firm of Ansteth, Ltd., has kept the backgrounds serenely muted—white, most of them, with here and there a variation like the olive green ceiling in his bedroom, *opposite page*. A cool sight to look up at, the color provides a cozy sense of containment without canceling the space-extending effect of the white walls. The preponderance of white—always a wily stratagem when space is of the essence—also gives Mr. Giffard the necessary leeway to indulge rather splashingly in his fondness for vivid color—the paintings in his bedroom, for instance, and those in the living room, *below*. Yet, the concentrated color is so carefully placed it scarcely interrupts the flow of white.

Distinctly unhidebound in his taste, Mr. Giffard believes in mixing anything with everything as long as the total composition is serene. Contemporary furniture chosen for comfort sits side by side with an extraordinary collection of furnishings, sculpture and porcelain culled from visit after visit to the Orient—China, Korea, Japan—and an occasional long hop to Europe. To conserve floor space, most of the furniture—usually long and low in line—is placed well back against the walls.

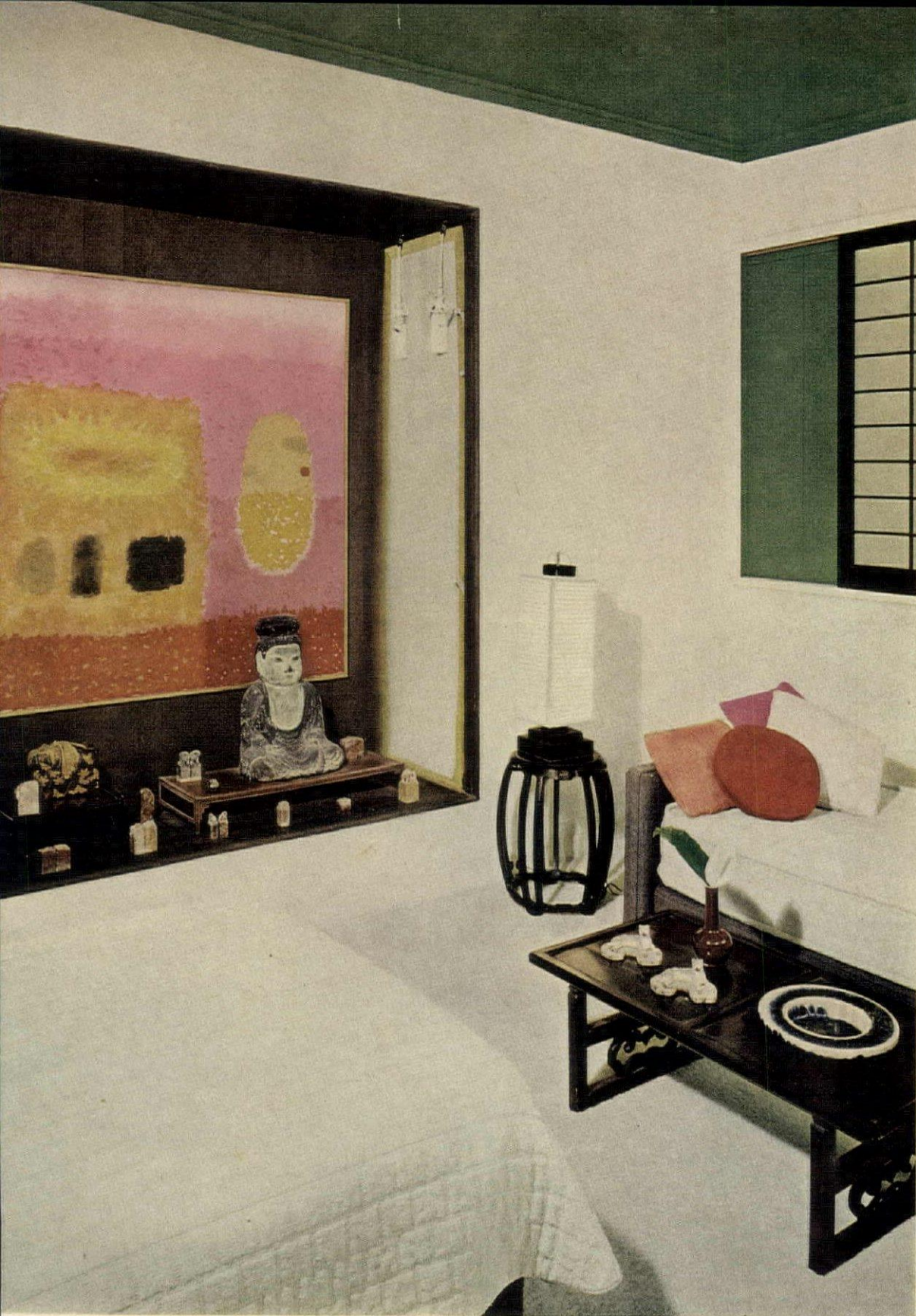
Although a dedicated collector—he calls himself “incurable”—Mr. Giffard keeps a taut ship. His prizes are either hung in groups—the collection of masks on the lanai, for instance—or displayed in exactly the right spot to make exactly the right contribution to the over-all design of the room. Unlike many collectors, he has ruled out clutter, thus freeing every single inch of space to make his little house look big.

GUERRERO



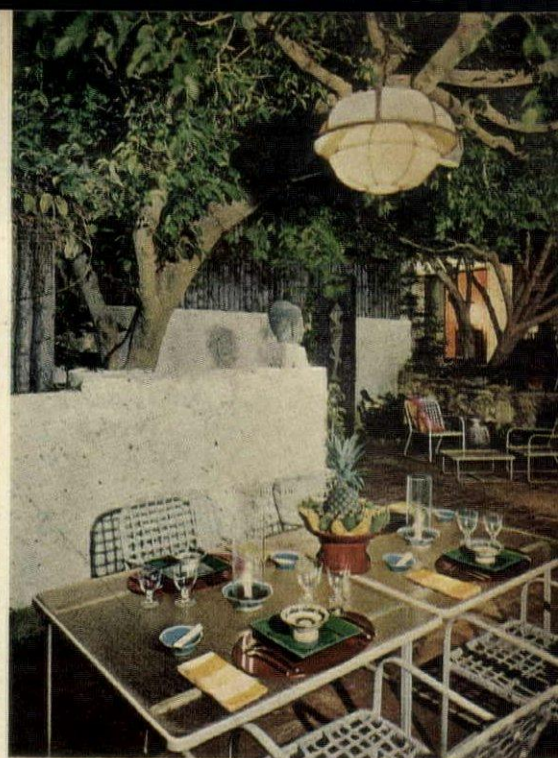
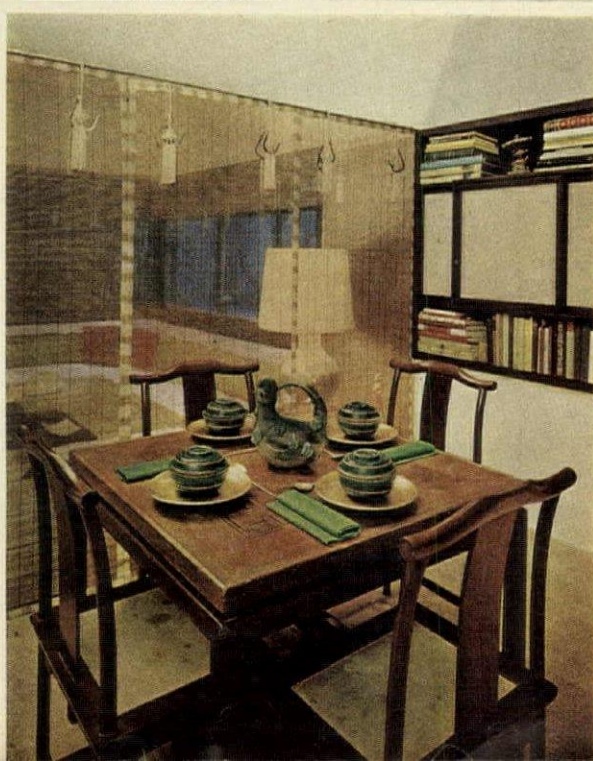
A LITTLE HOUSE THAT FEELS BIG

continued



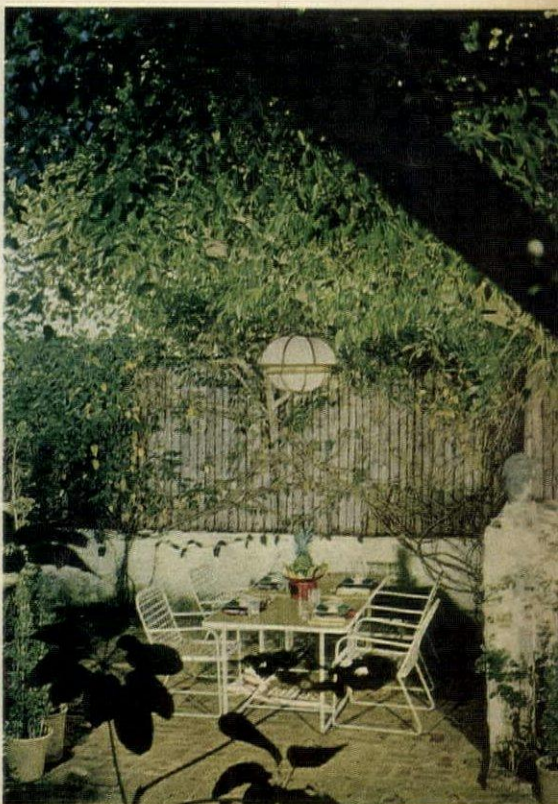
The white walls of Mr. Giffard's bedroom set off a vivid abstraction by Isami Doi hung in the tokonoma. In Japan, such an alcove is used for ancestral portraits and flowers. Here, it is a little stage for a collection of Chinese seals and a painted bust called a Ben-Ten.

Dining area, although a part of living room, is screened from it by a hanging of woven grass. Delicate and transparent, it marks off the space—just large enough for an antique fruitwood table and four Chinese chairs—without making it feel confined.

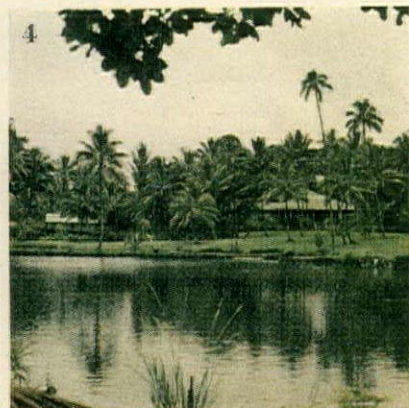


A wing of the lower terrace near the kitchen is sacred to small dinners. Walls and greenery cloister the area, give it the feeling of an actual room.

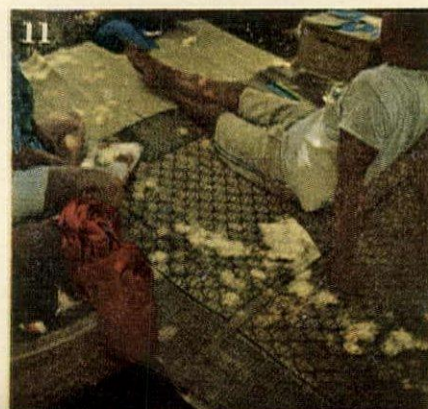
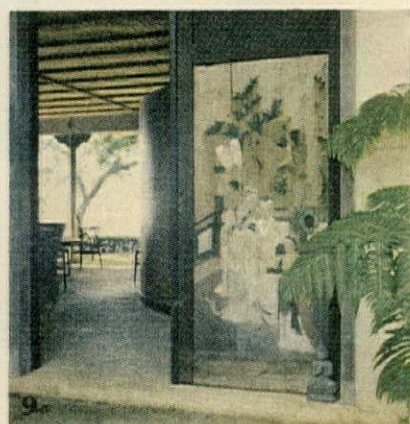
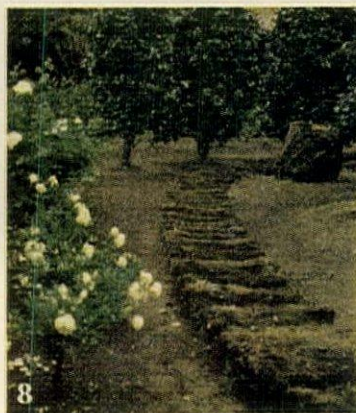
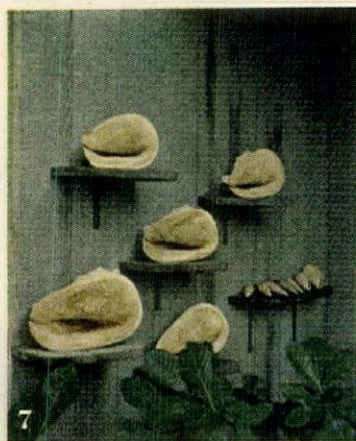
For lunch: brilliantly colored lacquerware, eggshell porcelain, silk napkins.



For privacy and wind protection, terrace walls are topped with a barricade of woven sisal—tough as nails, yet very handsome.



In our fiftieth state
H&G garnered
a harvest of
IDEAS
you can emulate
wherever
you live



*d*elightful customs suggested parallels possible anywhere

1. Charming designs on simple objects repeatedly stopped our roving eyes.

We bought these Japanese playing cards in the Five and Ten, decided any game so pretty was worth learning to play.

2. Family picnickers were an ubiquitous temptation to our cameraman, especially in Honolulu's Ala Moana Park. Visitors from small towns inland often hang up balloons and streamers, create their own little festive enclosure.

3. Lacquer boxes, prettily packed, made picnic food look as good as it tasted. Japanese lacquer, we found, is a good preservative of temperature, hot or cold.

4. Plantation house on stilts with broad verandas elevated to catch the breeze made us appreciate the wisdom of the traditional tropical style. Herbert Shipman's house near Hilo is unexpectedly furnished with English antiques.

5. Water used for decorative effect is a favorite device of the Islanders. We were fascinated with Mr. and Mrs. Bradley L. Geist's Honolulu rock garden and pool, where a constant misty spray of water conducted by fine copper tubing kept ancient boulders wet and glossy.

6. Riotous color is saved for festive celebrations such as the traditional Buddhist Bon Dance; permanent backgrounds are apt to be quieter in hue.

7. Exterior decoration—big shells on little shelves on the outside wall of Mrs. Eastham Guild's house in north Kona—captured our delighted attention as we walked past to the front door.

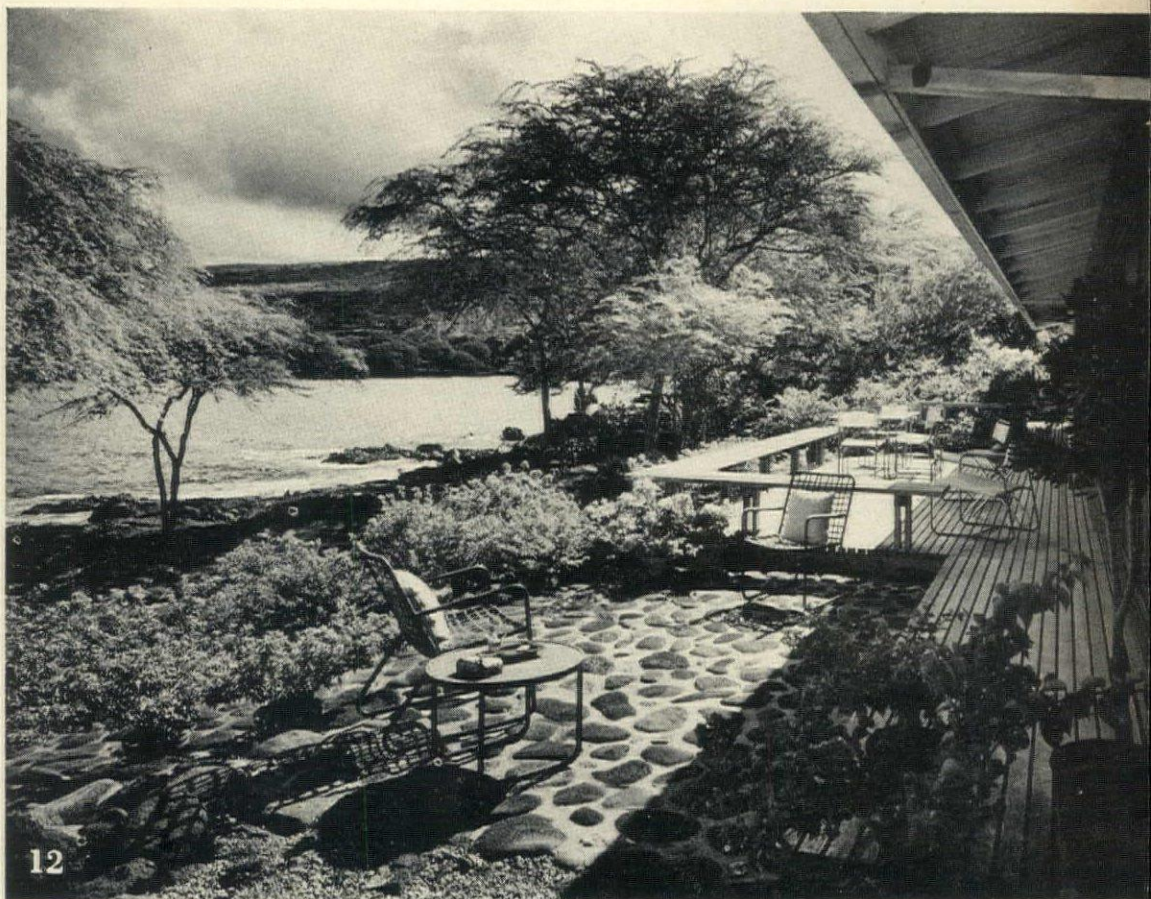
8. Moss-covered log path winding through Mr. and Mrs. Stafford L. Austin's cool, verdant garden at Kilauea, Hawaii, kept our feet from sinking into the soft, damp earth.

9. Painted antique Chinese panels set right into the double front doors greeted us at Mr. and Mrs. Valdemar Knudsen's house in Honolulu.

10. Patchwork at a picnic: we were captivated by a gay quilt used as festive carpeting for the greensward.

11. Printed matting covered the ground for another alfresco meal. The base was tatami; design resembled tapa cloth.

12. The amazing potential of lava astonished us when we saw Mrs. Eastham Guild's terrace. Bougainvillea was planted in crannies on natural lava bank of harbor; lava rocks set in concrete made level terrace, served as transition from water edge to house. Architect: Bruce Price Harden.



A true talent for living shows up in little details as well as big projects.

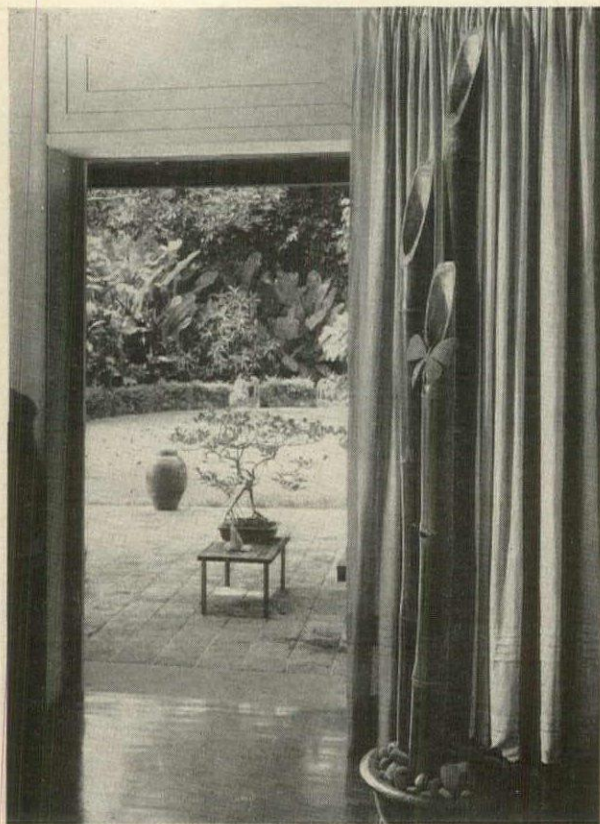
It reflects a point of view that esteems delight as much of a necessity as indulgent comforts and time-saving conveniences. One of the things that impressed us most about Hawaii was that in houses painstakingly planned to meet such basic needs as privacy, storage space and easy maintenance, equal trouble was taken to frame, almost to the point of flattery, a beloved view.

As much thought might go into filtering the morning light in a bedroom as into the choice of a bed. As much care would be taken over the fleeting pleasures of a picnic as over the more permanent embellishment of a dining room. Sometimes the means employed included local materials, but they prompted us to think of parallel possibilities with materials available everywhere.

Far more often the inventions that excited our enthusiasm could have been carried out just as easily anywhere in the world. Starting here are ten pages from a bulging scrapbook of ideas that we stamped "borrowable."

PHOTOGRAPHS: GUERRERO, STOKY, WENKAM

*d*ecorative details stamped every house with a personal style



Bamboo used as sculpture caught our eye in several houses. Mrs. James Judd had planted three giant lengths of it in a bowl of black pebbles. Sometimes, filled with water, they serve as flower containers, sometimes as a whimsical perch for an iron butterfly.

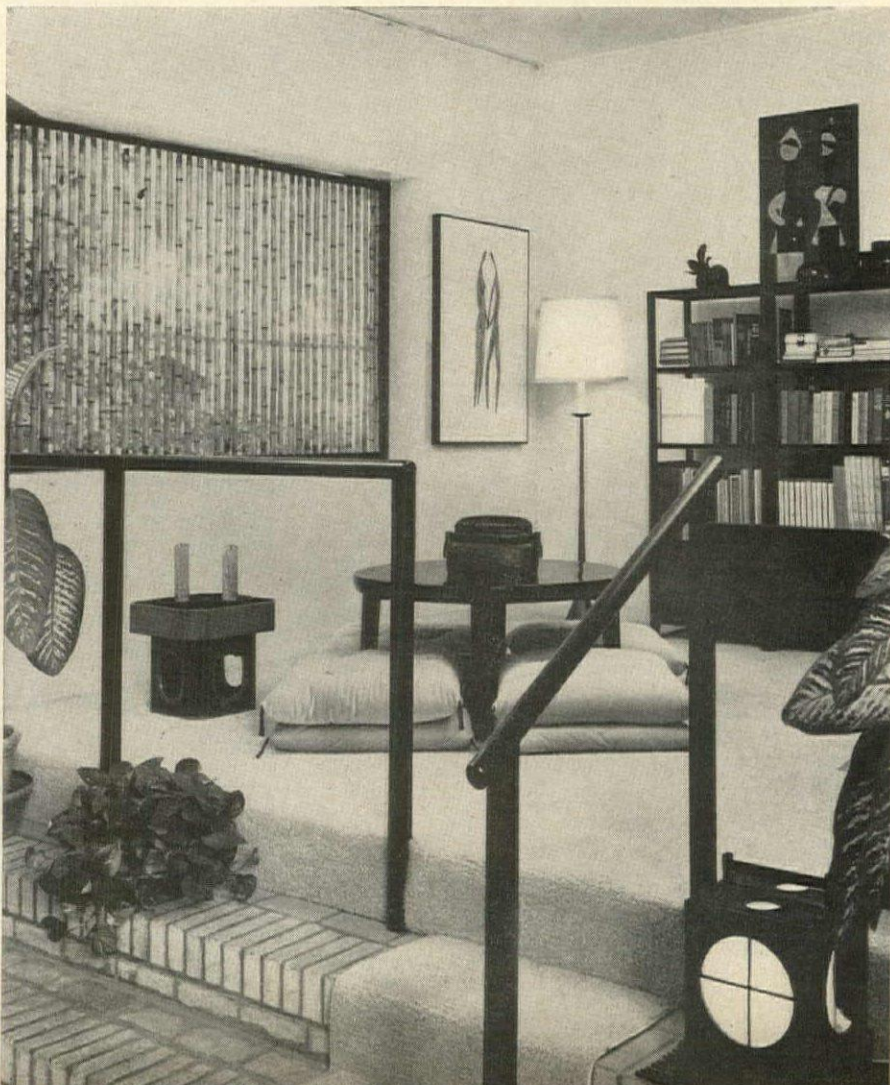


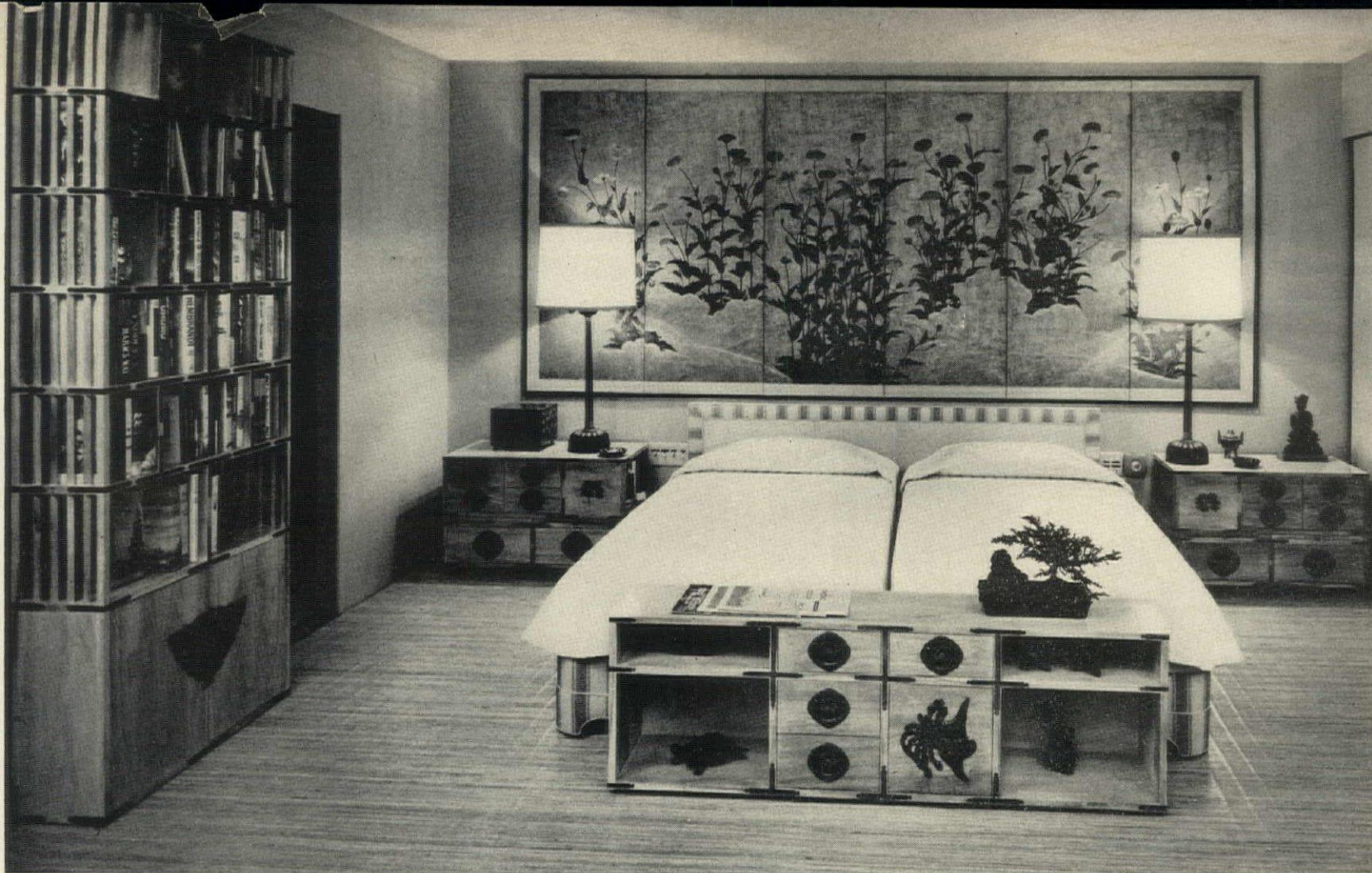
Traditional Hawaiian quilts with their single motifs and bold two-color schemes inspired us with an idea for appliqué pillows (see page 94). This heirloom quilt from Mr. and Mrs. Lester Marks' collection adorns a bed that once belonged to King Kamehameha.



Japanese screens hung high enriched many of the rooms we admired. The height, we were told, was to give them the proper perspective, since they had been designed for rooms where people sat on the floor. In the house of Mr. and Mrs. J. Scott B. Pratt III, a screen framed in dark wood was built into fireplace wall specially designed for it.

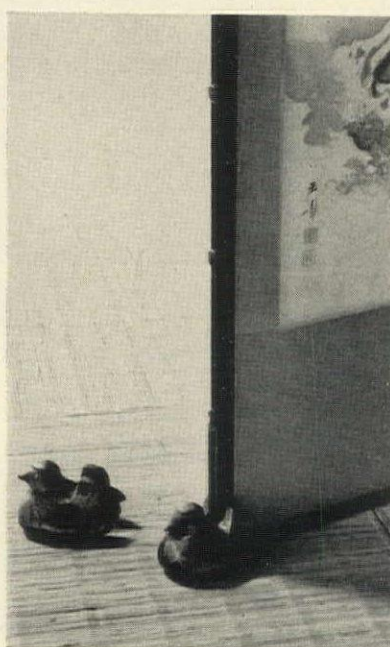
A bamboo grille at the window of George S. Spencer's game room, BELOW, is all that is needed to keep out the worst of the benign Hawaiian weather. But the grille would be just as good looking in a chillier climate, we thought, behind a pane of glass. Mr. Spencer's low game table surrounded by a brace of fat cushions could be transplanted anywhere.





Pineapple tops anchored in glass fishing floats embellish Mrs. Stephen Derby's coffee table.

A frieze of tiles across the lowered ceiling makes a charming frame for Mr. and Mrs. Jean Charlot's half-round kitchen. Mr. Charlot copied the figures from old Hawaiian petroglyphs found in caves. Ladder leads to television loft where children, once up, are encouraged to stay put until a parental hand helps them with the descent.



Big-scale decorative hardware inherited from the Chinese is an important element in many Island rooms. Apart from the handsome Japanese screen, hardware provides the only pattern in a bedroom designed by Ansteth, Ltd. for the Bradley Geists' Maui house. Chests and cabinets are oriental—some old, some new—but headboard, bed and furniture arrangement are familiarly occidental.

Screen anchors of iron, bronze or stone seemed the essence of whimsical ingenuity. Usually bird-shaped, they have a slot between the folded wings to hold corner of screen upright.

Stairway in a cage, its lowest step extended to form a long, low table, was one of the handsomest we have seen. Designed by Damon Giffard for the Richard Kimballs' house, the teak treads spiral within a circle of supporting posts.



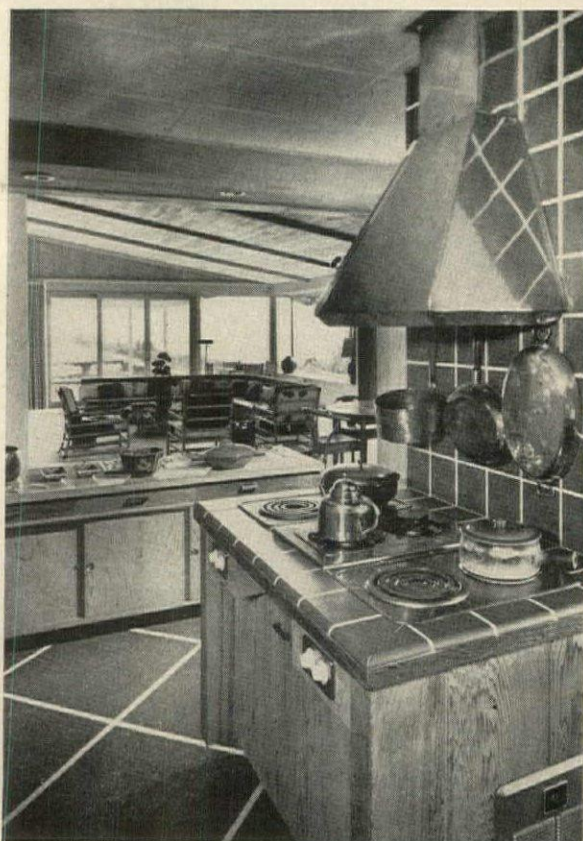
We came upon marvelous ideas for cooking, serving



An indoor-outdoor table extends from the Jean Charlots' dining room straight through the window to the terrace outside. Legless (cantilevered from the window sill), the table top is an outside segment of one fine old log, highly polished on one side, merely stripped of bark on the other.



A two-way barbecue next to pass-through in Mrs. L. A. R. Gaspar's kitchen impressed us as excellent step-saving strategy. Circular revolving shield opens to either side so cooking can be supervised from kitchen, served from dining room.



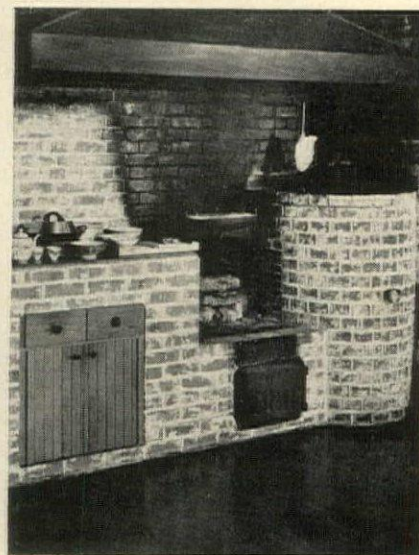
Handsome cooking center in full view of the living room in the Maui ranch house of Mr. and Mrs. Charles M. Cooke III was designed for a favorite Hawaiian custom: cooking on the scene of a party. Cabinet is koa wood, topped with ceramic tile.



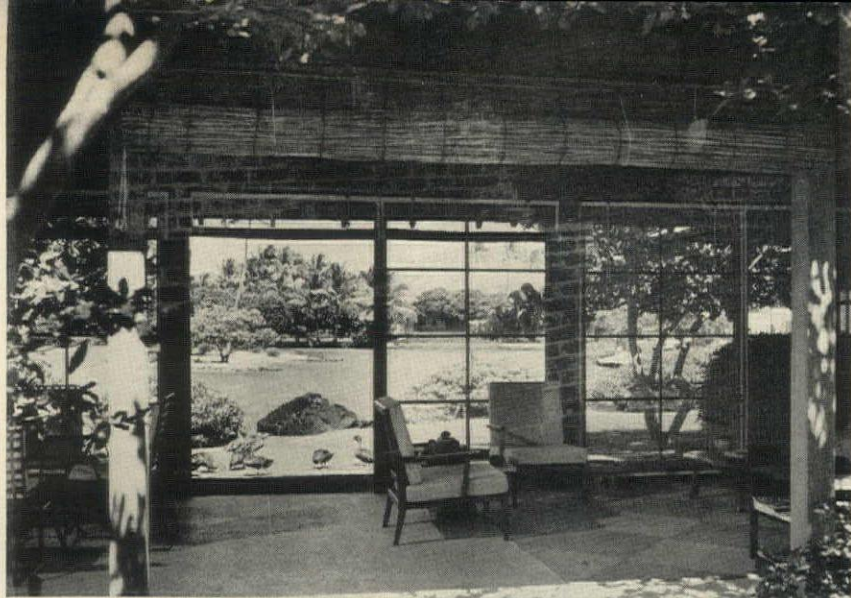
Multipurpose platforms account for much of the flexibility of Hawaiian rooms. The one on Dr. and Mrs. Pershing Lo's lanai (see page 61) can be buffet, table, bench.



Beer on tap from a stainless-steel cooler slaked our thirst at architect Frank Slavsky's house. Cooler also holds iced glasses. Panel slides down to conceal bar from living room.



Chinese smoke oven produces succulent fare for the Ernest K. Kais. Meat hung from top of circular structure is smoked over charcoal topped with aromatic wood chips.



Glass-walled lanai of Mrs. R. G. A. Crowe's house designed by Albert Ely Ives showed us how a beautiful view can be enhanced by cropping and framing. Seen from inner courtyard, through door of lanai, lagoon-fringed garden on the other side is transmuted into a stereopticon vista.



Raising the terrain around Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Dillingham's erstwhile porch turned it into a ground level lanai from which your gaze rolls along uninterrupted to the distant horizon. Their house was designed by Albert Ely Ives, the landscaping by Thomas D. Church.

An observation window hung from one side of the J. Scott B. Pratt III's living room delighted us in the way it projects the viewer quite literally into the view—a continually changing sweep of forest and mountain land. Since vista, not ventilation, is the primary purpose of the window, the glass is fixed. Japanese roll screens modify the sun's light, when necessary, without totally blocking out the exterior scene. Architect George V. Hogan designed the house.



beautiful views had been meticulously framed

A play of textures often took the place of bright color

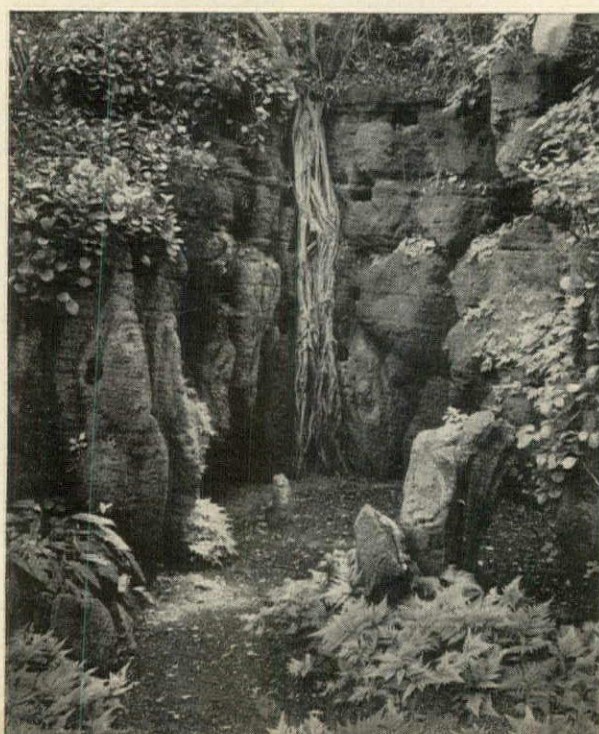


Wood, paper, bamboo and coral: We loved the way rough wood shakes had been used to top a smooth-walled house, much of it enclosed in rice paper shojis protected, when need be, by bamboo blinds rolled up under the eaves. The fourth texture was the coral, pink and porous, that paved the terrace of Miss Anna Lange's house which was designed by Albert Ely Ives.

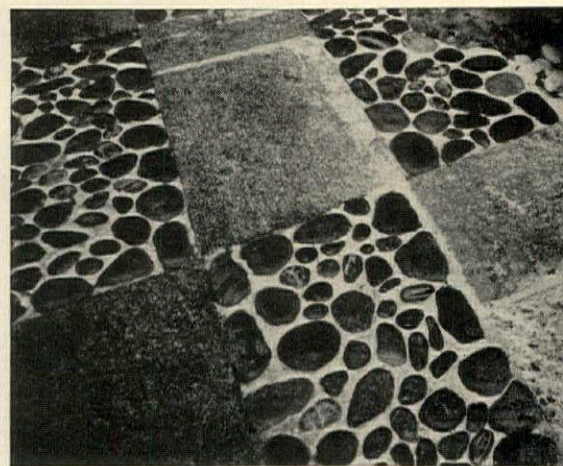


Foliage and paving: We were intrigued by the way boldly foliated greenery had been planted as a contrast in texture and pattern to a swirling path of lava rock. This strictly ordered design of paving and plants leads to the entrance of the Eastham Guild house.

Roots, rocks and ferns: The roots of an ancient tree, destined by nature to simulate a hillside cascade, trickle for all the world like water down the rocky slopes of the Philip Spaldings' ferny Japanese garden.



Fern bark, silk and lauhala matting: The monochromatic color scheme in George S. Spencer's living room was enlivened by a play of light and shade on walls covered with processed fern bark, and by contrast of jute and cotton curtains with elegance of silk coverings and lacquer furniture.



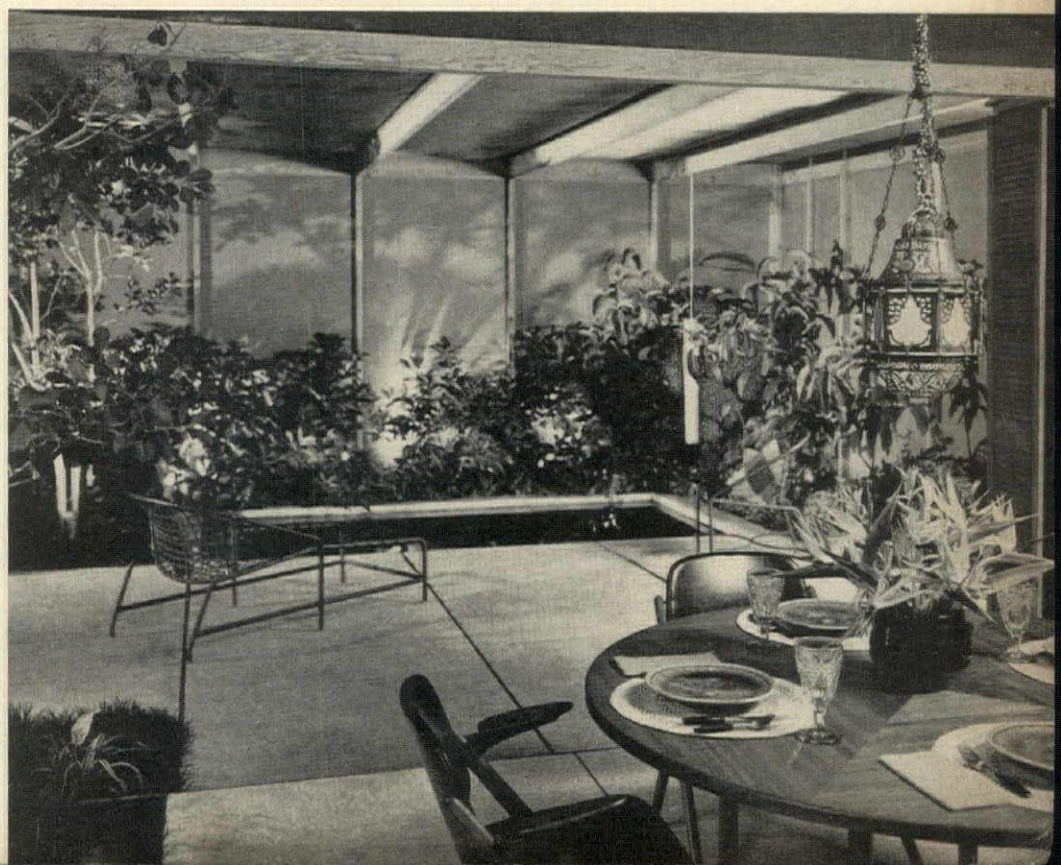
Black pebbles, volcanic rock: Black water-washed pebbles set in white mortar alternate with blocks of pale gray volcanic rock in a path at the Bradley Geists'. Contrast of bold and quiet textures, we learned, is an old Japanese technique.



Inspired placement of a minuscule house on a sliver of land fabricated the illusion of spacious surroundings in a way that quite fooled us. Nestled below the road, and approached from the garage by steps and a Japanese bridge over a dry brook, Mr. and Mrs. David Eyre's house is overlooked by a garden planted uphill in a space-extending, forced perspective. On its other side, the house looks not into neighbors' windows, but straight across their rooftops to the sea.

A walled patio, screened overhead, extends right out to the sidewalk the living space of the house architect Frank Slavsky designed for himself and his family. The walls are asbestos, which makes a good sound barrier against passing traffic; the mesh screen roof lets in the sun, keeps out bugs. In addition to doubling the lanai, the patio also provides a private spot for a reflecting pool big enough to serve as a plunge for the Slavskys' small daughter.

*Wonders were worked
in a minimum of space*



Carefree mixtures of furniture styles revealed the diversity of cultures



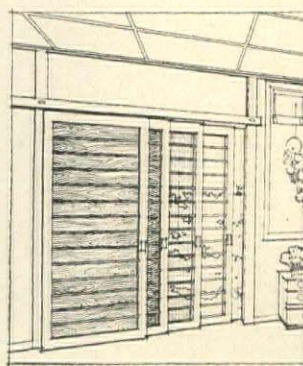
Venetian chairs of different colors surround an antique English table in the Theodore A. Cooke's dining room, LEFT—an admirable example of the talent for mixing inspired by the Hawaiian blend of several cultures. Of the six chairs, two in dark green and two in lime were brought from Venice; the others are koa wood copies bleached to a pinkish platinum. An Eastern companion for Western furniture, the Tokugawa screen is carefully placed at diners' eye level. The mahogany dining table was once Lord Byron's at Newstead Abbey.



A potpourri of European antiques rests serenely on reed matting, LEFT BELOW, on the George Robert Carter Jrs.' lanai. Queen Anne armchairs, English Regency bamboo chairs, a Spanish scoop chair and an Italian bench are as much at home on their straw carpet as they would be on an Aubusson. We were especially taken with grilles and canvas curtains, of simple material but designed with drawing room formality.

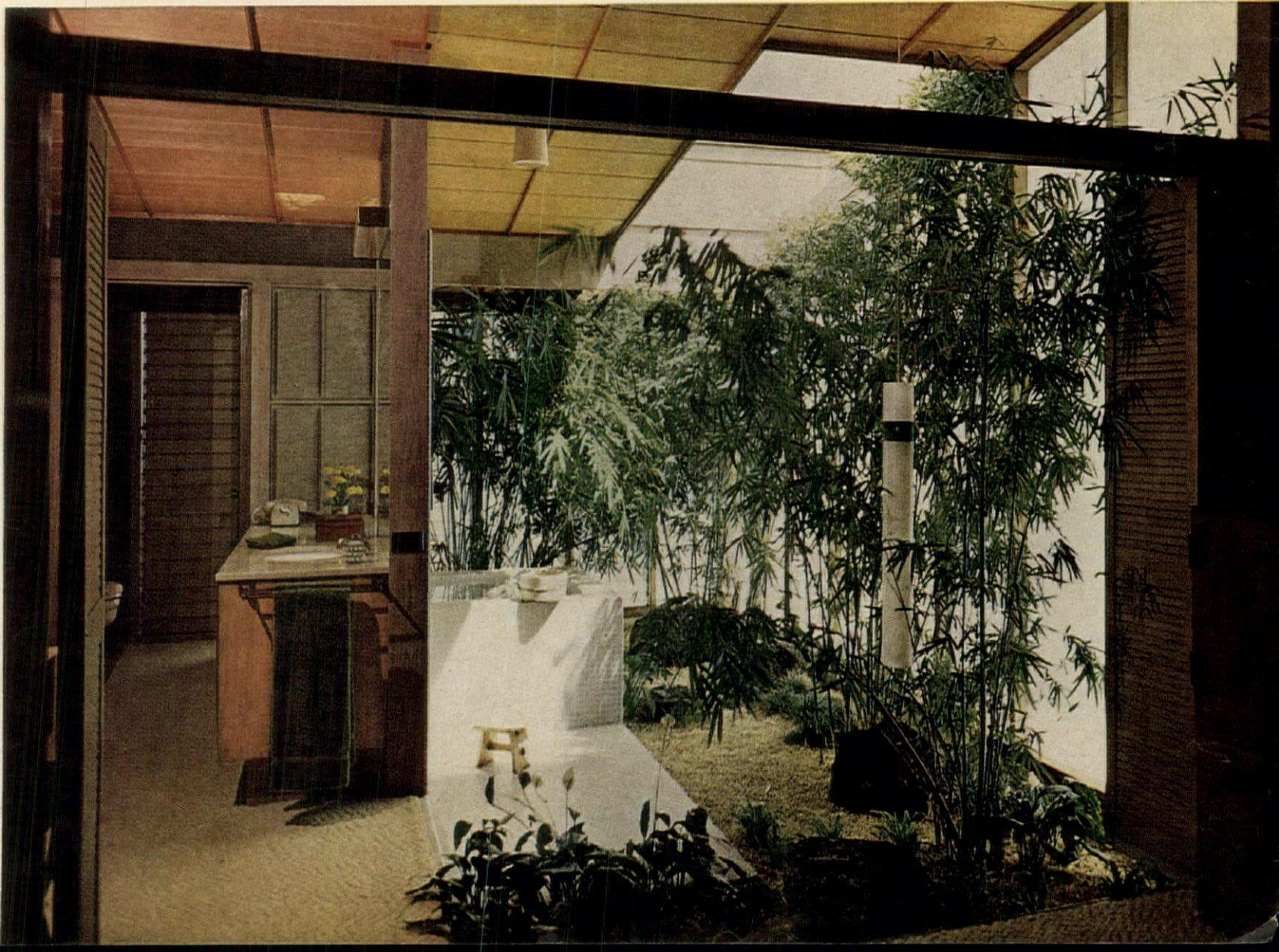
Chinese heirlooms are deftly complemented with modern chairs and sofas in Dr. and Mrs. Gustav Ecke's living room, BOTTOM OF PAGE. We were impressed both by the intricate workmanship of the old cabinetry that Mrs. Ecke inherited from her family (she is the artist, Tseng Yu-Ho), and by the way the antiques take so naturally to the company of modern fabrics.

Ingenuity and imagination provided refinements of comfort →



Triple sets of shojis regulate the daylight in Mrs. Bradley Geist's bedroom in Honolulu. One set, for total light, is filled with screening (see sketch, LEFT); the second, for partial sunlight, with translucent plastic; the third, for no light at all, with wood decorated with painted motifs. Mrs. Geist's electrically controlled bed adjusts to support back and legs.

A bathtub in a garden nurtures serenity by one of the most appealing methods we know. The tub, a Japanese furo, is a high tiled box. The bather first sits on a stool, gives himself a soapy scrubbing. Next, he showers (shower head is in wall over stool), then, clean as a whistle, enters the furo filled with steaming hot water, to soak himself into a state of bliss. Garden adjoins master bedroom and bathroom of the Frank Slavskys' house.

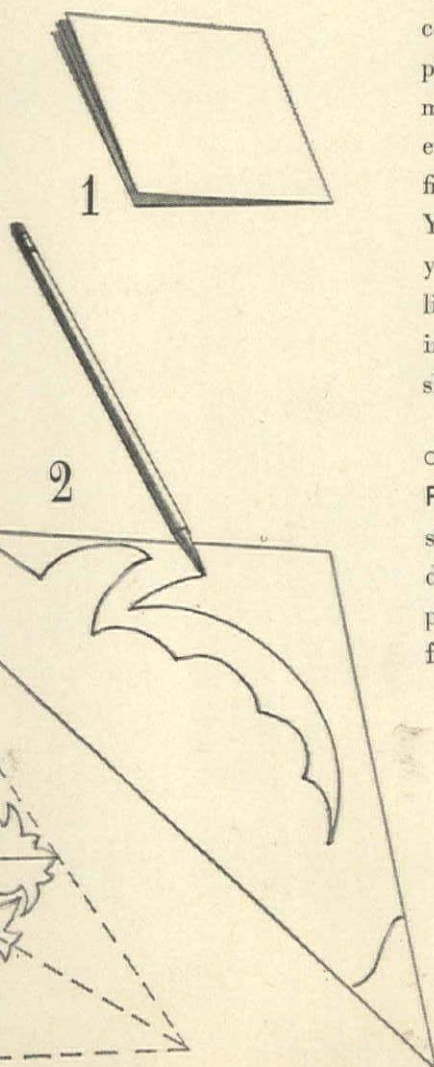


Quilts from the Sandwich Islands inspire

APPLIQUÉ PILLOWS TO MAKE YOURSELF

HOW TO DESIGN YOUR OWN APPLIQUÉ MOTIF

Since the traditional Hawaiian quilt motif is always symmetrical and usually eight-pointed, you can easily create one of your own by drawing one-eighth of a design on folded paper, as follows: 1. Take a square sheet of paper slightly smaller than the dimensions of your pillow face and fold—first in one direction, then in the other—into quarters. Crease folds. 2. Fold again diagonally so that the eight free edges meet. When triangle is placed so that last fold is toward you, right-hand corner will be the center of your design, the other two corners, the points. Starting at the left corner, draw the outline of your design, first toward the right corner (the center), then up toward the top. The line in each direction should outline one-half of the two alternating motifs that will make up your whole design. Pencil in sketch is tracing pineapple motif, *opposite page, top*, but even the simplest wavy line will produce some kind of pattern, as you will discover. 3. Cut along penciled line, unfold the paper, and there is your design. Make several of these cutouts until you achieve a design that is practicable for appliqué. When you cut it out from the fabric, be sure to allow $\frac{1}{8}$ inch all around for tucking in raw edges.



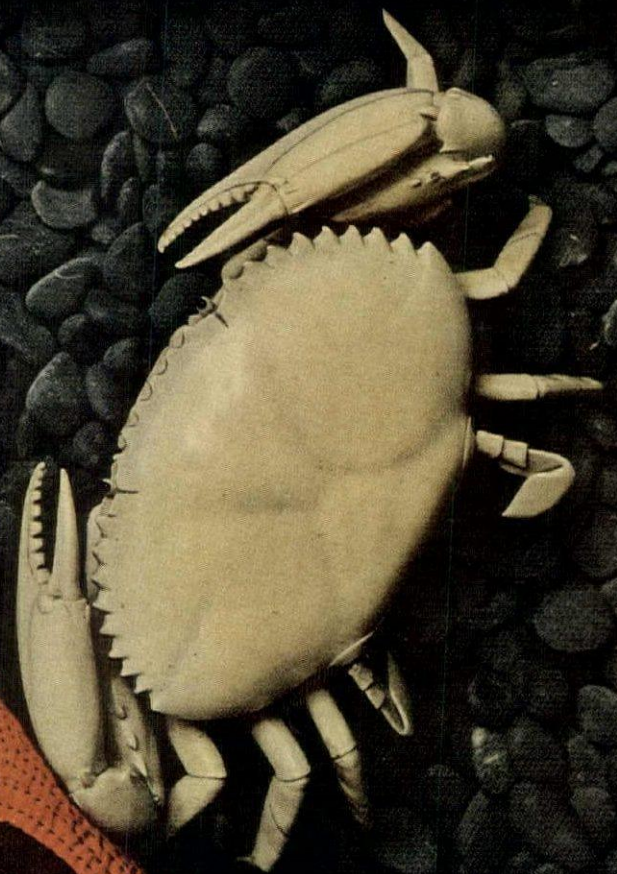
A charming example of the Hawaiians' special talent for adapting imported ideas to their own circumstances is the traditional Hawaiian quilt. When American missionary wives taught the Sandwich Islanders the craft of quilt making, they took to it readily, but soon improvised their own unique designs and their own style of quilting. Hawaiian quilts differed from the traditional New England patchwork quilts in several ways. First: the color schemes. Since Hawaiian women had no sewing baskets crammed with multicolored scraps of fabric, they made each quilt out of a single piece of cloth, decorating it with an appliqué cut from another piece of cloth. Thus most Hawaiian quilts have only two colors. The designs differ, too, for the Hawaiian quilt makers borrowed their motifs from their surroundings—flowers, leaves, fruit, fish—sometimes transforming these into stylized eight-point figures. And when they came to the quilting, they followed the contours of the appliques instead of stitching along arbitrary diagonal lines. Typical of the effects they created is the Hawaiian heirloom quilt on page 86. Today, almost a hundred years after the missionaries' arrival, Hawaiian quilt making is still a living craft, and many Island mothers make a quilt to present to each of their children when they marry.

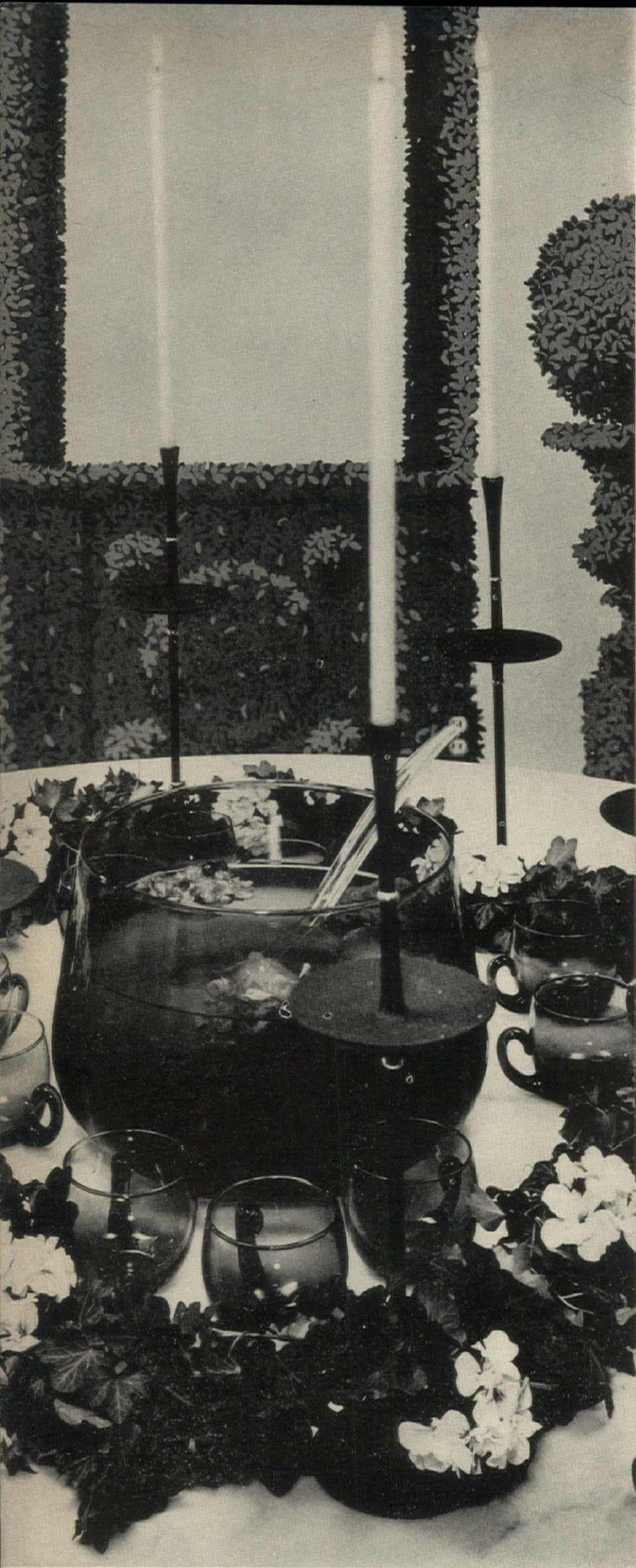
The bold, simple designs of the Hawaiian style of quilt making also lend themselves to pillows that make marvelous color accents for contemporary rooms. Any of the four pillows, *opposite page*, would be simple to make for anyone who knows how to thread a needle. And for each pillow you can buy a kit containing complete directions as well as all the materials—the pre-cut appliqué basted to a pillow face, a pillow back in solid color to match the face (all in cotton percale), thread to match the appliqué, even a needle. All you need to supply for yourself is some Dacron filling with which to stuff the pillow when you have it assembled. You will also find it great fun to experiment with pillow designs of your own according to the simple technique at *left*. If you would like to tackle a more ambitious project, you will find step-by-step instructions in a booklet on how to make Hawaiian quilts. For shopping information on booklet, pillow kits, turn to page 116.

OPPOSITE PAGE:

FRUIT AND FLOWERS FROM PARADISE itself inspired the stylized designs of easy-to-make pillows adapted from the traditional Hawaiian appliqué quilts. The motifs from top to bottom: pineapple, hibiscus, plumeria, breadfruit. Pillows were made up for H&G by quilt department of the Stearns & Foster Company.

RUDY MULLER





How you
can adapt the
enchancing
custom of

THE LEI

One of the most unforgettable examples of the Hawaiians' talent for living is the engaging traditional symbol of welcome and friendship, the lei. Everywhere you go in Hawaii you see leis—wound casually around a hatband, worn like a necklace, hung in riotous bursts of color over the outstretched arms of the lei sellers, strung up outside the shops like festive curtains. Although the leis made of fresh and often fragrant flowers are by far the most popular, leis are made of anything and everything: candies, ribbons, shells, feathers, seeds, nuts and other oddments linked together in captivating garlands. Once George Bernard Shaw, visiting Hawaii, scorned the gift of a flower lei, but willingly accepted one run up with vegetables.

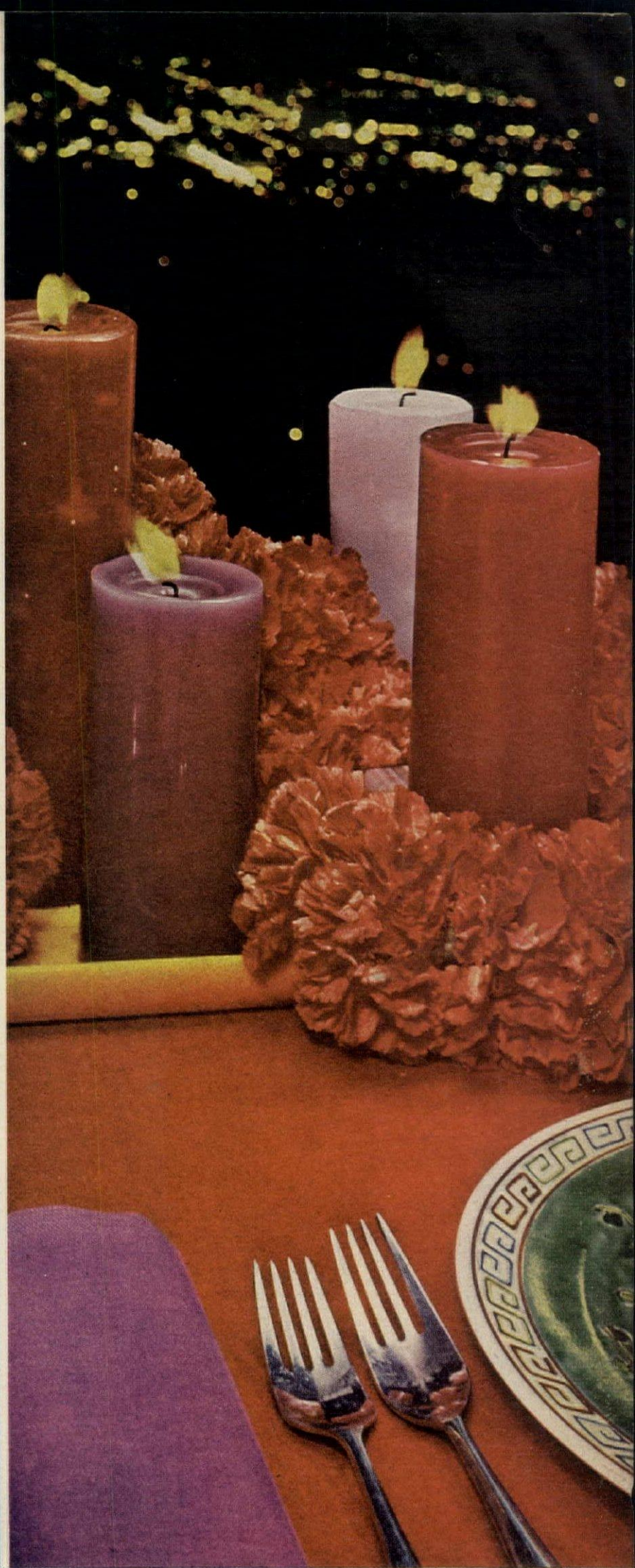
We were so entranced by the custom of the lei we decided to borrow the idea and expand its repertoire. A lei does not have to be made of exotic tropical blooms—why not carnations or marigolds or other flowers easily available anywhere in the States? And why confine these charming garlands to the traditional necklace? We thought of using leis on a party table, winding them around the candles to make a lovely rambling centerpiece. We were inspired to festoon a room with long-lasting leis for a party. We decided to dry out some spicy foliage leis to use like sachets in drawers and closets. Here and on the next two pages you will see a whole series of leis designed by H&G for new and different uses.

A lei is relatively easy to make once you master the basic procedure of handling the blossoms and linking them together according to the various lei-making techniques: stringing, braiding, winding or sewing. It is fun to experiment with different kinds of flowers, but bear in mind that not every flower makes a successful lei. The best kind of blossom is one that is small and fairly stiff and compact—rather than large and floppy. The blossom should also be sturdy enough to be handled without being torn or crushed—and to maintain its freshness for several hours out of water. In addition to carnations and marigolds, you might try gardenias, snapdragons, asters, sweet peas, daisies (who, as a child, did not make daisy chains?). For making a foliage lei, experiment with ivy, vinca or galax leaves—the fat, shiny leaves that frequently circle a bunch of violets. On page 118, you will find step-by-step directions for lei making.

*W*reath a party punch bowl with a cool-looking lei of leaves and flowers. For a green and white room such as this one: a green and white lei of braided ivy highlighted here and there with nosegays of geraniums.



Swirl daisy leis around Styrofoam columns for a spring-fresh centerpiece. Columns are wrapped with glued Mexican sisal twine. Threaded daisies are slipped over them in little rings, or pinned at top and spiraled downwards.



Splash strong color on a dining table by weaving a brilliant one-color lei—such as this one of Colorado Carnations—through a forest of harmonizing candles. For a cooler effect: a white lei, pale yellow candles, an apple green cloth.

ECKERT



Use a lei casually, along with other pretty objects, as a summer eye-cooler. On a table in a beach house, a chain of daisies wound in and around a pyramid of lemons would be as refreshing, on a scorching day, as an icy drink.



draped contrasting leis like runners across an outdoor luncheon table to mark off the place settings. These, of threaded Colorado Carnations, would make a charming present for guests to take away afterwards.

THE LEI

continued

Pick-me-up for a simple straw hat: a lei of daisies—or any other flattish or small flower—wrapped around the crown.

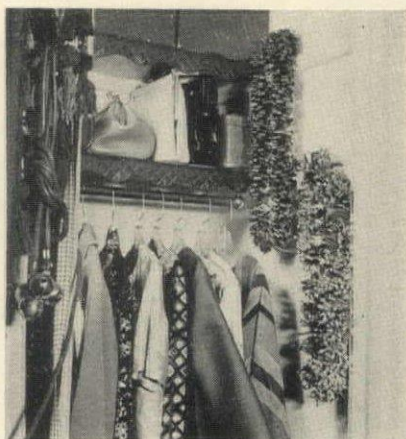


Inventive necklace for a garden sculpture: a wreath of succulents (too heavy for a person to wear) made by wrapping stems together with raffia.



ECKERT

Wind a lei—such as this one of irises—in and around objects on a table, purely for the pleasure of having flowers everywhere.



For sweet-smelling clothes and linens: hang fragrant leaf leis to dry out in closets. These are made of lemon-scented eucalyptus citriodora, each leaf folded in three, then threaded.

Party ruffle for a low-backed dress: a wide lei pinned at the shoulders.



FOR EASY-TO-FOLLOW DIRECTIONS ON HOW TO MAKE A LEI, PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 118.
FOR SHOPPING INFORMATION, SEE PAGE 116.

For an outdoor dance, garland a terrace with leis made of a long-lasting variety of marigolds (these are Burpee's Climax). Just before guests arrive, hang tassels of less hardy French marigolds and lilies; also wreath floating candles in the pool with miniature leis.



This is Tarni-Shield!

It's the first silver cleaner that also prevents tarnish! In fact, Tarni-Shield will keep your silver spotless and shining 5 to 6 times *longer* than any ordinary silver polish. Only Tarni-Shield makes this promise!

AT JEWELRY AND DEPARTMENT STORES



MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING CO.



CORKSCREW

The tempting, colorful drinks of Hawaii

by Philip S. Brown

The drinks of Hawaii are as exotic as the landscape, for they are imaginatively served in or decorated with the native fruits and flowers: pineapples and coconuts, hibiscus and tiny purple Vanda orchids. No matter how simple the drink, it becomes irresistible when a blossom is taped to the cocktail glass or tucked into the top of a pineapple shell filled with a heady rum concoction. Such ideas can easily be adapted here for summer drinks, either those of Hawaii, or other coolers—a gardenia may be floated on a Frozen Daiquiri, or a flower and a pineapple finger popped into a Collins.

Traditionally, the Hawaiian Islands have been a haven for the thirsty since the days of the whaling ships. Among the benefits of civilization brought to the Islands in the late eighteenth century by European ship captains and sailors, perhaps the most influential was the demon rum. In a very short time, the happy Islanders were concocting their own liquor, "oke" (okolehao), from ti root, cooking the mash in huge iron caldrons and running off the distillate through old musket barrels. When its manufacture was proscribed, the Hawaiians reacted the way

Americans reacted to Prohibition—they took to the hills and produced bootleg okolehao of dubious quality but indisputable potency. Nowadays it's made commercially, and while some of the old-time flavor remains, it lacks the fire and authority of the original brew. However, it is available throughout Hawaii and now even on the Mainland, to serve as the mainstay for many an Hawaiian drink. Recently a major distiller has begun producing the first Hawaiian rum. Distilled on the island of Maui, Leilani Hawaiian Rum, slated to appear on the market early in 1965, contains an element of pineapple that gives it a distinctive, unique flavor.

Honolulu's turn-of-the-century Union Saloon (also known to aficionados as the Union Art Gallery because of the goodly collection of "saloon art" on the walls) is said to have been the birthplace of the Old-Fashioned. Emmanuel S. Cunha, the proprietor who concocted the drink, found that it looked especially tempting in the regulation heavy mixing glass, so he served it that way, and the bar glass became known as the Old-Fashioned glass. Here is his recipe:

Continued on page 110

OPPOSITE PAGE:

Picnics are a favorite Hawaiian pastime, and the Islands abound in secluded picnic places like this lush, cool bamboo thicket, fragrant with ginger blossom, at the Honolulu home of the J. B. Guards. Mossy stepping stones leading to a sparkling stream turn tables for a feast that merges Hawaii's varied cuisine. Sliced beef and vegetables cook on a Japanese Genghis Khan broiler over an hibachi. Hawaiian laulau (meat and fish steamed in ti leaves), lomi salmon in cucumber cups and

Korean bean sprout salad topped with lacy sliced lotus root are carried and served in the two tiers of a Chinese lacquer picnic box. A second picnic box holds the perfect dessert, fresh fruit. Butterfly-like bundles, *left*, of napkin, chopsticks, tea cup (for beer) and tiny individual lunch box that holds seasonings and a hot towel for after-picnic cleanup stand by on a lauhala mat.



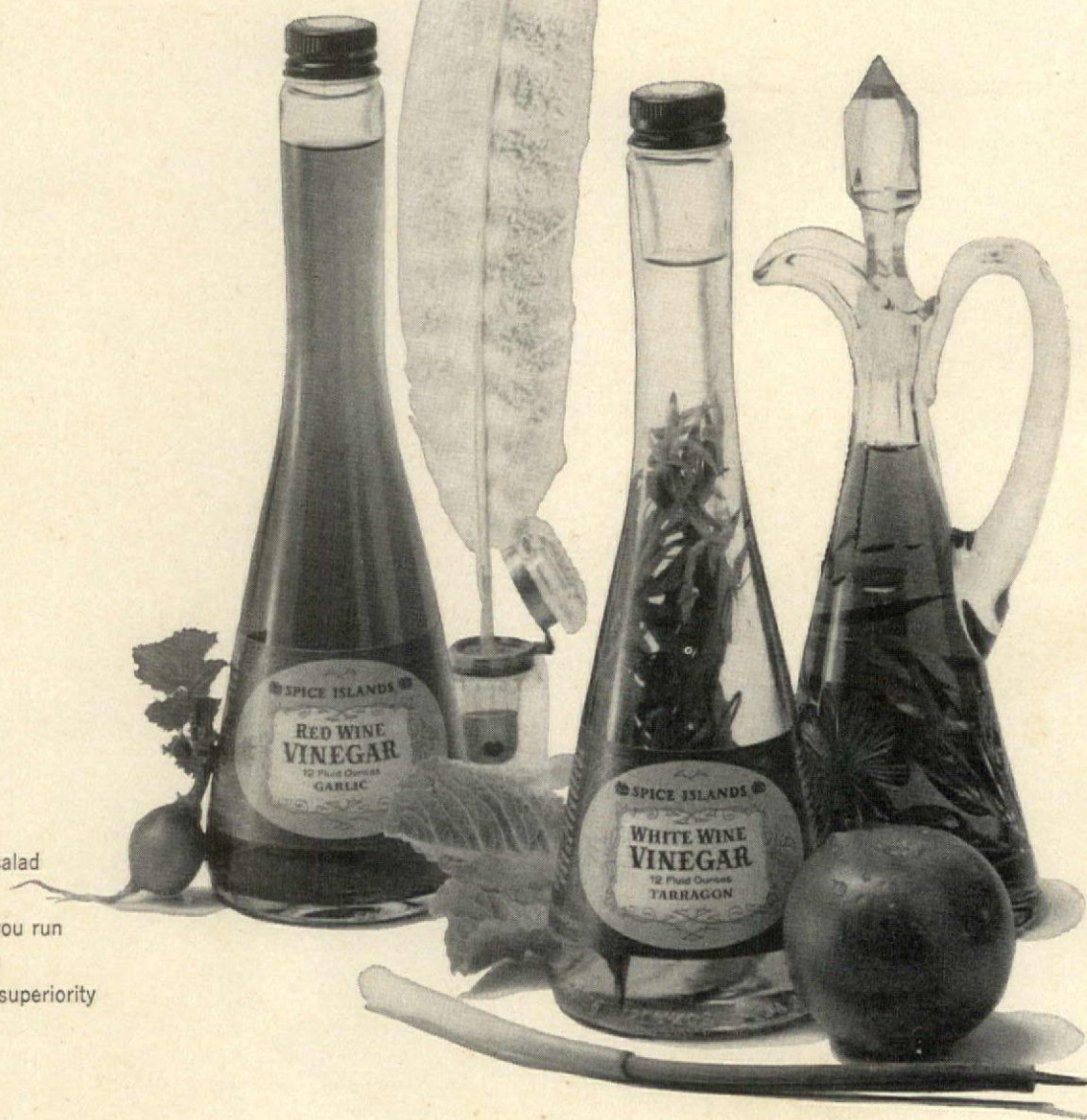
HOUSE & GARDEN'S **Hawaiian Cook Book**



Spice Islands

helps you toss a salad with a continental flair

From the Bay of Biscay to the Black Sea, wine vinegar is the vinegar in all fine salad dressings. The reason? Wine vinegar enhances the natural flavor of salad greens as no other vinegar can. And Spice Islands brings you the aristocrat of wine vinegars. Naturally. As its name implies, wine vinegar is made from wine. The better the wine, the better the vinegar. Our specialists buy only fine California table wines for our vinegars: reds, whites and rosés of such body, bouquet, and clarity they produce vinegars without peer. Brisk, yet rich with the full flavor of the vine. We bring you wine vinegars in wide variety, too. Red, White or Rosé without herbs, as well as red and white flavored with premium herbs from our own farms: White Wine Vinegars with Tarragon or Basil; Red Wine Vinegars with Tarragon, Eschalot or Garlic.



Keep a selection of Spice Islands wine vinegars in your kitchen to add international dash to your salad dressings. Discover their versatility in meat, vegetable and sauce cookery, too. And next time you run out of any herb, spice or seasoning replace it with Spice Islands. You'll be delighted with the savory superiority of everything that bears the Spice Islands name.



SPICE ISLANDS®
Spices-Herbs-Condiments & Fancy Foods

had been around the island of Oahu. Then what? Soon I began to find my California sense of distance shrinking. The Island residents have town houses at Diamond Head or in Nuuanu Valley and beach houses on the other side of the island, at Kailua or Kaneohe. They pack their bags with blue jeans for a rough-it weekend an hour away. They take large house parties and huge baskets of food, and they actually feel as liberated on their return as if they had gone from San Francisco to Lake Tahoe and back.

Trips from Honolulu to the outer islands, Maui, Hawaii and Kauai, have always been popular, but in the early days it was an overnight trip by boat. When I first went to stay with my mother-in-law on Maui at Kula (4,000 feet above sea level in the shadow of the extinct volcano, Haleakala), I traveled by ship from Honolulu to Lahaina. Mrs. Walker met me at the dock, solicitous that I might have been deathly seasick, for the sea between the Islands can be as choppy as the English Channel. She wrapped me in a duster and scarf because the unpaved road up the mountain was buried in 2 feet of dust. Her Japanese yardman, chauffeur and farmer drove us to her charming haven, a rambling wooden house with an old-fashioned English garden that spread above and around it. Dinner was served on Crown Derby china, the table linen was lace-trimmed and embroidered and the glass was cut crystal. As a widow she had lived for many years on the ranch, teaching her boys to fish, shoot and round up cattle without ever neglecting to preserve the amenities.

During the week I spent there we sat by an open fire, for evenings are cool in these mountains, and I listened to stories about her father, Billy Cornwell, who had been Minister of Finance in King Kalakaua's court. She remembered the coronation in 1883 in front of the Iolani Palace in Honolulu where a special pavilion and amphitheatre were decorated with coats of arms of various nations. Japan had sent a special commissioner and Great Britain, France and the United States had sent warships to honor the event. The ceremony had been a combination of the customs of European royalty and of the ancient Hawaiian chiefs. The regalia included a crown, a ring, scepter and sword made in Europe, but it also included the symbol of Hawaiian chieftainship, the priceless feather cloak of Kamehameha I. King Kalakaua was succeeded by Queen Liliuokalani, during whose reign the monarchy ended with the annexation treaty of 1893.

When fall came that first year we lived in Hawaii, we rented a house on the Waikiki side of Oahu, between Diamond Head and Koko Head. A friend who lived nearby welcomed me to my house with tube roses from her garden, also fresh strawberries and fresh asparagus arranged in a charming zigzag pattern in a long flower box. Other friends and relatives came, too, with jars of mango chutney or guava jelly. Such delightful sentiment seems to have disappeared from our bustling urban communities, so I was unprepared for such attention. But like other *malihinis* (newcomers), I soon learned to respond and reciprocate.

Our lanai looked out on the sea and a low sea wall separated us from the water. In the evenings the torch fishermen bent over their glass boxes, spear fishing in the moonlight. Their flares bobbed and then moved forward like tiny lighted boats. Small waves broke and rolled in a melodious answer to the light rustle of the coconut palm leaves. Before retiring we often jumped into the fresh water pool and swam in the darkness.

Visitors are often puzzled by the plethora of swimming pools in these islands surrounded by beaches, but tepid salt water is enervating and when you live with it all year, you need the bracing fresh water dip.

At Thanksgiving we were invited to dine with friends. "Come around eleven," Helen said. I was astounded. "But you said dinner." "I know. But we'll have a swim. And something simple for lunch. And we'll cook the turkey in the afternoon."

It was a warm day and we wandered to the beach, swam, body-surfed and played Ping-pong. Cheese, cold meat and salad were attractively arranged on a table near the beach house where the turkey was marinating in teriyaki sauce. Guests came and went all day and I was never certain whether fewer or more people arrived than had been expected. Helen's ease of manner was inherited. Her mother and grandmother had coped with visitors who arrived unannounced by ship—from the Orient, from Australia, from Tahiti

Continued on page 120



Petite charm

from the
James River
collection

Delicate and delightfully scaled writing desk of fine Mahogany inlaid with Rosewood and Carpathian Elm burl. From our prize-winning James River Collection now on display at the Royal Barry Wills house in the House of Good Taste exhibit at the New York World's Fair. Send 50¢ for brochure.

SELECTED & APPROVED
HGT
HOUSE OF GOOD TASTE
NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

HICKORY CHAIR COMPANY • HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

Beautify your home
with THE NEW WARREN
AIRCOVER



New AirCover protects your room air conditioner, beautifully! An attractive addition to your home that will increase your property value!



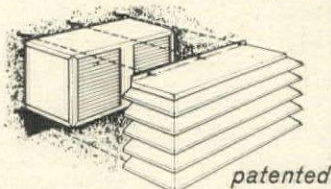
The lady of the house will love the graceful styling and the decorator touch that AirCover's lowered design adds to her home.



AirCover's baked white enamel finish reflects sun's heat, deflects the elements, increases air conditioner efficiency.

YOUR ROOM AIR CONDITIONER BECOMES A BEAUTY ACCENT!

AirCover is available in standard sizes to accommodate all room air conditioners, wall or window mounted. You can permanently install it yourself on wood or masonry with just 5 screws.



WARREN AIRCOVER, Dept. G
7400 Northwest 37th Avenue, Miami, Florida
Please send me complete information on AirCover.
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....
☐ Home Owner ☐ Dealer ☐ Distributor



BEAUTIFUL BEDSIDE MANNER

Acquire the beauty and comfort of Thomaston Sheets. Long-wearing luxury at a practical price. White or pastel, flat or fitted, twin or double. At your favorite store.

THOMASTON SHEETS



A Product of
Thomaston Mills
Thomaston, Ga.

H&G'S GARDENER'S



STARK BRO'S Exciting All-New 1965 Catalog Shows How You Can Have an Orchard in Your Backyard with World Famous **STARK DWARF TREES** that Bear Giant Size Fruit.

Make Extra Money!
Men! Women! Check coupon for FREE Sales Kit. Make money taking orders in your spare time or full time.

See how to grow giant sunny-gold or crimson-red Stark Delicious Apples, Peaches, Cherries, Pears even in a tiny yard. Harvest bushels of fruit every

fall for table, canning and freezing, to sell at profit. Nearly 400 varieties of U.S. Patented Fruit and Shade Trees, Nut Trees, Roses, Shrubs, Vines from world's largest nursery—all in glorious color. Mail coupon now!

STARK BRO'S Box 1775, Louisiana, Missouri

STARK BRO'S Nurseries & Orchards Co.
Box 1775, Louisiana, Missouri
☐ Rush new Edition of Color Catalog ... **FREE!**
Miss _____
Mrs. _____
Mr. _____
1st initial 2nd initial last name
Address _____
Post Office _____ Zone _____
State _____
☐ Check Here for FREE Money-Making Outfit.

STOCKADE FENCES for PRIVACY

Rusticraft offers Stockade fences in either cedar or French chestnut. French chestnut is hand made, and is a distinctive, long-lasting fence. Cedar stockade is machine made and is lower in price.

Write for Booklet on our Complete line of Wooden Fences

RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.
8 King Rd., Malvern, Pa.



SALT WATER FARM 137 year old Cape Cod

In Steuben, Maine, completely but unobtrusively modernized. Nine rooms, 5 with fireplaces, 2 bathrooms. Shed & barn attached. Original random width board floors, doors & hardware. 6 1/2 Acres bounded by Steuben Harbor & Tunk Stream. Excellent vegetable & berry garden. \$25,000.

Fred C. Lynam & Co., Bar Harbor, Me.

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION at Home
Fascinating field for men and women. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for FREE 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation.
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 184B, Chicago 14, Ill.
Accredited by National Home Study Council

Callouses

Pain, Burning, Tenderness
on Bottom of Feet

**SUPER-FAST
RELIEF!**

For fast, grateful relief, get Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads. They also remove callouses one of the quickest ways known to medical science.



Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads

*Climate and weather
go hand in hand the world over—
a fact that every gardener
can turn to his advantage wherever he lives*

While there still is little you can do to the weather, there is a lot you can do about it. As a gardener, you have a special stake in weather and its effect on plants. And, to the extent that you can adapt or manipulate your natural weather conditions, you can create minuscule climates that effectively enlarge your field of garden operations. It would be foolish to draw too close a parallel between the broad climate and weather patterns of the Hawaiian Islands, *opposite page*, and those that prevail on your home site. Yet the effect of a tall volcanic peak on a sweep of wind may be quite similar to the effect your house has on a wind hitting the corner of your property. While clouds may not form over your roof-tree, what happens in the lee of your living room wall may resemble what happens in the lee of a mountain. Hawaiian weather involves a few relatively tiny islands in an enormous ocean. Your lot is a tiny island in (most probably) an enormous land mass. But there are several weather and climate ingredients that you, like the Hawaiians, can make good use of.

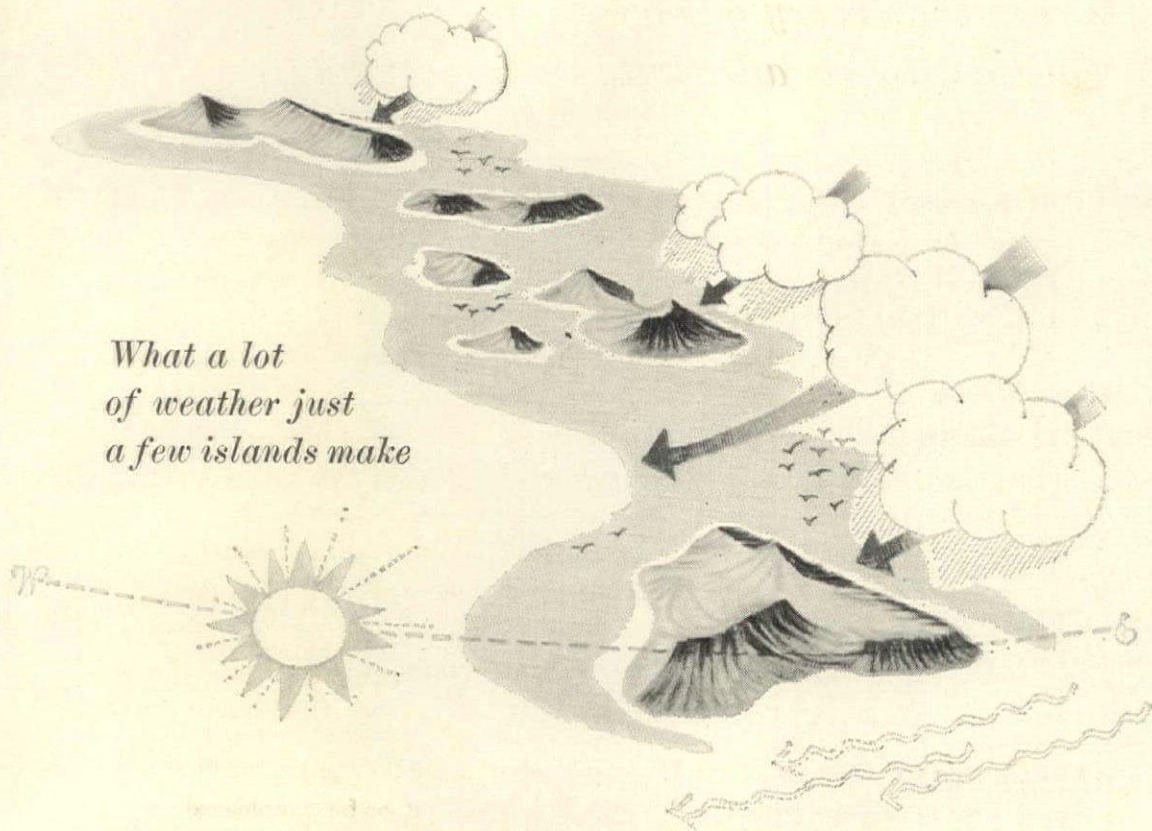
Heat and cold are climate absolutes. This simply means that certain plants will die if temperatures fall below a critical level (either the lowest point, or for a prolonged period) or if temperatures become too high (again either at their extremes, or for prolonged periods). You cannot change the nature of your plants. So if you cannot change or adapt the microclimate in your garden to meet the plants' demands, don't try to grow the plants.

Rainfall is the second great determinant of the general types of plants you can grow. Indeed, in temperate zones, whether you can grow broadleaf evergreens, for example, or even subtropical plants often depends more on the amount of natural moisture—in the ground and the air—than it does on annual extremes of temperature. The over-all rainfall of your area may be affected little by local terrain or the height of your house. But what happens to the rain *after* it falls depends a great deal on the position of your house and even minor variations in your terrain. So the amount and distribution of precipitation in your garden (rain can drift as much as snow does before it lands) have a fundamental bearing on the plants you can grow there.

Sun and light are not measured only by season and by the presence or absence of shade. In terms of garden usefulness, they are measured basically by geographical latitude—the length of day and the duration of the sunny period that prevail in a given latitude. In Hawaii, our southernmost state, the sun may, in midsummer, go northward even past the zenith—something that never happens on the Mainland. In our northernmost latitudes the sun is considerably south of overhead even at noon in summer. On seacoasts, this state of affairs would be ameliorated by the moist air generated by the oceans or encouraged by terrain irregularities. In northerly latitudes with shorter growing seasons, garden locations with southerly exposures—in the lee of hills and house walls—offer the warmest environments for plants.

MONTH

*What a lot
of weather just
a few islands make*



The Hawaiian Islands are an irritant on the elements that sweep the Pacific Ocean. Similarly, your house, tall trees, hills and dales are irritants to the natural elements around you. The Trades, sweeping clockwise, hit the Islands from the northeast, bringing an oceanful of moisture-laden air against shaded slopes, over sun-warmed peaks and valleys. The result? Clouds, then rain—in a great variety of patterns and with lightning changes. Except for the massive

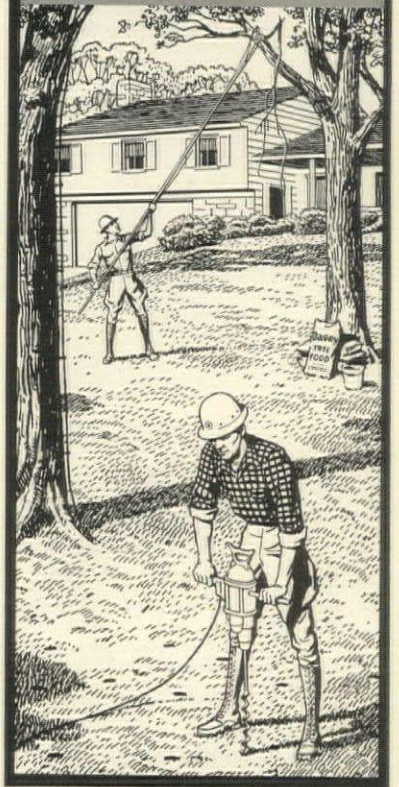
differences in rainfall and snowfall patterns, your private climate results from the private assortment of topography to which you hold title. Your range of weathers (the plural is deliberate) is unlikely to match Hawaii's. But aided by artifice and backed up by a hoe, a hose and a willingness to experiment, you too can have a rain forest, a desert, a meadow, a copse, a rock garden, a jungle (or reasonable facsimiles) all on your own half-acre and in your own time.

Wind over land serves little useful gardening purpose—except by its absence. At best, wind can promote necessary air circulation in areas that would otherwise be stagnant. It may forestall frosts. And it can help dry out wet soils in spring. Generally you try to avoid wind, by means of house walls, of living windbreaks, of shelter plantings and by taking advantage of wind-free slopes. Wind from the sea, however, may be a good friend to plants, combating temperature extremes by virtue of the moisture it carries.

Physical features of the terrain—local as well as continental and regional—have their own effect on plants, both in themselves and in combination with the elements mentioned. A house may really serve in lieu of a mountain as one determinant of microclimate. Slopes, whether north facing or south facing, may be equivalent, in terms of plant growth, to 10 degrees of latitude, to 10 degrees of temperature, to a month in the growing season, and to a major difference in air moisture and circulation (although not, of course, to a difference in total rainfall or in prevailing winds). Of such things are the gardener's successes and failures often determined.

Midsummer BULLETIN FOR YOUR TREES

(Keep this Davey Bulletin for your personal Calendar of Tree Care)



FEED

Your trees need giant-sized feeding to replenish the strength needed to make their shady, green foliage. Davey experts will give your trees a deep-root feeding—with special Davey Tree Food. Gets the food way down where it's needed—now!

PRUNE

Remove dead limbs that encourage decay and disease. Let more sunlight through for healthier shrubs and lawn under trees. Davey men will trim out low-hanging limbs for safer play areas, too. Cable weak forks and brace heavy branches before summer storms damage them. Davey will install lightning rods, too.

FEED YOUR LAWN

How to have the greenest, healthiest lawn in your neighborhood: let Davey feed it with special Davey lawn fertilizer.

Call

DAVEY TREE SERVICE

DAVEY
TREE EXPERT CO.



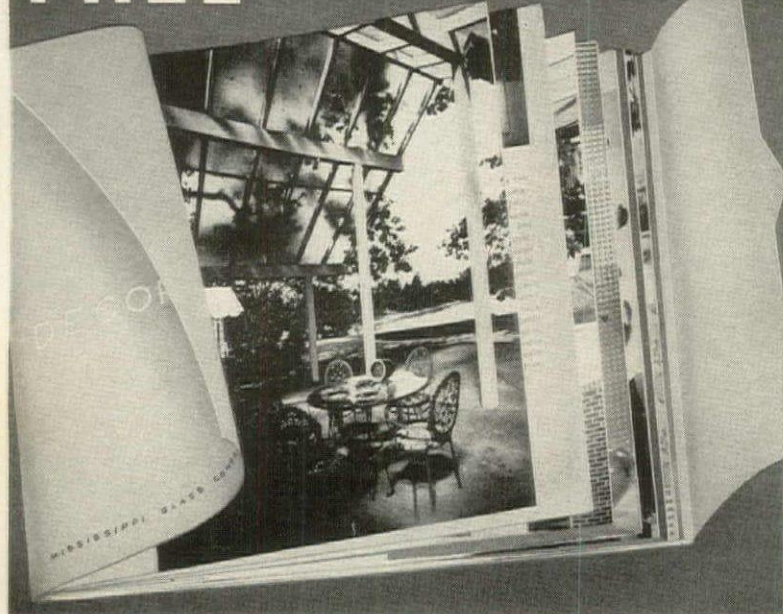
or write

The Davey Tree Expert Co.

Kent 2, Ohio

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE
SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

FREE BOOKLET!



Features Dramatic New Textures in Patterned Glass

Actual photographs, many in color, illustrating exciting ways to brighten and beautify your home with translucent, light diffusing glass by Mississippi.

Send for your copy today. Address Department 3.

MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY

88 Angelica Street • St. Louis, Missouri 63147
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA

LARGEST DOMESTIC MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

Finest Quality!

Greatest Value!

AVAILABLE IN 3 SIZES



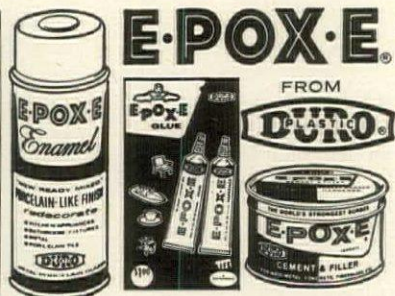
CHATHAM Adjustable Multi-Spray SHOWER HEADS

Adjusts from an invigorating needle shower to a dousing spray. Solid brass with gleaming chrome plate. Precision engineered. Fit all standard showers.

Other CHATHAM Bathroom Accessories

- Lacquered Brass & Gold Plated Shower Heads
- Flexible Shower Arms
- Shut-Off Valves
- Faucets

On sale at Montgomery Ward & All Fine Stores
Write for name of nearest dealer.
CHATHAM BRASS CO., INC.
1500 West Blancke Street, Linden, N. J.



WORLD'S FINEST GLUE, CEMENT & FILLER, AND NOW IN SPRAY PAINT
Available at Fix-it Counters Everywhere!
The WOODHILL Chemical Corp. • Cleveland, O. • Toronto, Canada

For America's Security and Your Own

OPERATION SECURITY

BUY UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

GIANT IRIS LESS THAN 1/2 PRICE

10 Big Husky Plants • 10 Different Gorgeous Colors

PINK FORMAL. One of the best pinks with tangerine beard.

HELEN COLLINGWOOD. Beautiful 2-toned blue. Outstanding.

CAMPFIRE GLOW. Brilliant ruby red with copper sheen.

GAYLORD. Striking white and deep blue. Larger and better than WABASH.

CLIFFS OF DOVER. Elegant large pure white with golden beard.

☐ ALL 10 VARIETIES (Catalog Value \$8.25).....\$ 3.95

☐ TRIPLE COLLECTION (30 plants).....(Labeled and Postpaid).....\$10.00

Walter Marx Gardens

INCA CHIEF. Brilliant tobacco brown of immense size.

LIMELIGHT. Loveliest light canary yellow with frilled edge.

TOURNAMENT QUEEN. Ruffled flowers of exquisite fuchsia rose.

CANDY STRIPE. Ruffled white with deep purple border.

RAJAH BROOKE. Big golden yellow and rich mahogany red.

All Labeled and Shipped Postpaid
BOX 38-HG-7, BORING, OREGON

Shopping information

All prices approximate, include Federal tax. *Through decorators

Appliqué Pillows

Page 95:

Hawaiian quilted pillow kit: one pillow casing, basted appliqué (both of percale), needle and thread, \$2.95. Pineapple, available in gold on green; hibiscus in white on red; plumeria in blue on green, breadfruit in brown on orange. Allow 3 weeks for delivery. Nani Lei Designs, Box 8651, Honolulu, Hawaii, 96815

Booklet: "Your Hawaiian Quilt, How to Make It," by Helen Inns. Illustrated step-by-step instructions, \$1. Hawaii Home Demonstration Council, P. O. Box 177, Kaunakakai, Molokai, Hawaii, 96748

Dacron fiber filled batting. The Stearns & Foster Co.

Crab, hand-carved ivory from India, \$750. Christopher Chodoff Antiques, 117 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10022

The Lei

Page 96:

Punch bowl and cups, 13-pc. set, \$14.95. Geary's Gifts, 351 N. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210

Dansk wrought-iron candleholders, \$9 pr. Van Keppel-Green, 116 S. Lasky Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212

Page 97, left:

Lacquer dinner plates, \$1 ea. Van Keppel-Green.

Right:

"Four Seasons" hand-painted dinner plates, 5-pc. place setting, \$4.95. Hallie St. Mary linen napkins, 17" sq., 65c ea. Geary's Gifts.

Plastic tray, 21" x 14", \$15. Van Keppel-Green.

Cylinder candles. Blue Gate.

Page 98, left:

Metal compote, \$9. Jon Peterson Originals, 8615-8627 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048.

Right:

Flatware: "Focus De Luxe" stainless steel, black nylon handles, 5-pc. place setting, \$19.50. By Gense. At Van Keppel-Green.

Dinnerware: "Fitzhugh" Lowestoft china, 5-pc. place setting, \$23.20. By Spode. Cut crystal: "Riviera" goblets, \$4.95 ea. By Val St. Lambert.

Both at Geary's Gifts.

Metal basket (holding cigarettes), \$4.50. Jon Peterson Originals. Everything else privately owned.

Page 99:

Wood candlestick by Guy Chaddock. Brian Barlows.*

Hawaiian Cook Book

Page 105:

Cenghis Khan 2-part broiler, cast-iron bottom, 12" diam., separate 6" l. handle, may be used over electric or gas burner, on hibachi or grill, \$9.50. Iida's, Beretania and Nuuanu Aves., Honolulu, Hawaii 96808.

Hibachi, cast iron, 13 1/4" diam., 9" h., removable grids, \$21. Abercrombie & Fitch, 45th St. and Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

Porcelain tea cups, 2" h., 50c ea. Azuma, 666 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022

Tapa paper, brown, black and white, 24" w., 16c yd. Fresh croton leaves, 3" x 8", \$1 doz. Orchids of Hawaii, Inc., 305 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001

Page 106:

Fresh ti leaves, 5" x 20", \$1.20 doz. Orchids of Hawaii.

Page 107:

Pineapple cutter, stainless steel, black plastic handle, 8" h., 3 1/2" diam., \$3.95. Sears, Roebuck and Co., Box 3770, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814.

INGREDIENTS FOR HAWAIIAN RECIPES

Japanese soy sauce, 12 oz. bottle, 95c. Powdered Five Spice, 1 1/2 oz. jar, 80c. Ajinomoto (Japanese pure MSG), 3 oz. jar, \$1.10. Sliced fresh green ginger, 4 1/2 oz. can, 50c. Fresh young ginger in syrup, 8 oz. jar, \$1.30. Dried black mushrooms, 3 oz. jar, \$1.25. Plum sauce, 1b. can, 80c. Hoi Sin sauce, 1b. can, 85c. Oyster sauce, 8 oz. bottle, \$1.85. Fan Size (long rice), 8 oz. package, 55c. Canned bean curd in water, 11 oz. can, 90c. Preserved litchis in syrup, 10 oz. can, \$1.35. Red bean curd, 11 oz. can, 75c. All from Cathay Food Products, Inc., 107 Mott St., New York, N. Y. 10013

JULY GARDENERS continued from page 13

rooting medium, we should say from 1/4 to 3/4 inch. No more. This ideal will not, of course, be always easy to achieve, especially in cases where gardening is a spare time or weekend avocation and a close watch on the cuttings cannot be kept. But your results will average better, in the great majority of instances you are likely to be concerned with, if roots are small, perhaps numerous, but in any event in active, succulent growth when the cuttings are transplanted into your normal

garden soil. Transplanting shock will be less damaging, root development will be less delayed or inhibited and finished plants—of whatever size or species—will be obtained sooner if root proliferation does not become excessive. As examples: If softwood cuttings of pieris, viburnum, boxwood, abelia or the Japanese hollies are inserted in the rooting medium in a proper cutting frame about Decoration Day, they will usually be ready to transplant by or before the middle of July, at the latest.



Third weekend

Long cuts and hard ways. You hear much loose talk about short cuts and easy ways to achieve gardening success. They rate right behind miracles as horticultural helps. Well, we are against them, by and large. For example, there are on the market a considerable variety of "cut-and-hold" pruning devices. These, many of them well made and ingeniously designed, are often quite useful, especially in speeding up the gathering of flowers for your indoor containers. But the essential agent of such pruners is a pincer-like device that squeezes the end of the cut stem and holds it firmly until you can remove it from the pruner and place it in your collecting vessel. This is a great way to extend an arm that seems always to be too short, or to reach into the middle of a dense or prickly plant. In the case of wiry-stemmed flowers, or those where length of life as a cut bloom is not important, these things may not matter. But with woody-stemmed plant stalks, including all those that depend on a clean transverse cut across the vascular tubes to permit the quick and ready taking up of water, a mashed stem end is harmful indeed. Roses are notable on several counts: The stems are thorny, they are pithy and require immediate placement in water for long flower life when cut, and they are at their garden peak right about now. The easy and comfortable way is undeniably to resort to cut-and-hold pruners. Maybe, if you have an inexhaustible supply of blooms, a cut life of a couple of days is enough. But where you wish maximum durability in the best possible condition, cut your stems quickly, cleanly, on a diagonal—and get them into deep water within seconds. This means that you should brave the thorns, extend your reach, hold the stem with one hand, and do the cutting with either sharp shears or a pruning knife with the other hand.

It is true that some flower stems—including a good many woody ones—actually benefit from having their ends mashed or split. But once you have cut your stems, whether you pound (chrysanthemums), singe (oriental poppies), or dip them in hot water (dahlias) is another matter. At least you start right with a clean cut.



Fourth weekend

Silent summer. It had been our plan to devote this fourth July paragraph to the advantages of garden sanitation over the heedless application of insecticides as a contributor to plant welfare, when word came that Rachel Carson had died of cancer. She was, as most of us recall, the author a dozen years ago of the haunting and lovely book, "The Sea Around Us." Two years ago, following several years of intensive research and indignant contemplation of the corruption of nature under the stress of modern life, she wrote the angry tract, "Silent Spring"—her fourth book. Here she turned her superb talent with words to the sometimes emotional arguments of an aroused conservationist—with special regard for the excesses of chemical warfare on insect pests. In these notes for October, 1962, just as "Silent Spring" appeared between book covers, H&G wrote: "It is not within our journalistic province to pretend to a scientific knowledge we do not have. But we know that the most effective modern garden pesticides are in most cases extremely dangerous poisons. . . . All that can be said against them may, in any specific instance, be horrifyingly true. . . . It is well to remember that [in using pesticides] while you are not quite playing God, you are playing man—and that has its risks."

Miss Carson pointed clearly to the magnitude of some of these risks in what we then referred to as her chilling attack on man's seeming desire to exterminate himself. Current press reports of careful, temperate, reasoned and authoritative investigations into the unwonted harm that pesticides may be doing testify to the profound prescience of Miss Carson's informed but impassioned text. To reread her "Silent Spring" now is to realize that she undoubtedly knew this to be her last indictment of what she termed "man's habitual tampering with nature's balance." It is a sad and savage irony that her untimely death came just as a reasoned examination of her objectives seems to have replaced the prolonged campaign of personal vilification of her bona fides.

Above all, we shall not soon again witness such mastery of simple lovely prose, such deep understanding and affection for the natural world and every creature in it.



BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME / INDOORS AND OUT!

ROOTONE makes gardening more fun...

Imagine growing valuable shrubs, trees, flowers, exotic indoor plants! You can, simply and economically, when you grow from cuttings . . . and use **ROOTONE**, the remarkable hormone powder; you merely dip in cuttings then plant in rooting medium. Powerful hormone action makes roots grow and

thrive, protected from disease. Result—healthy, beautiful plants that enhance property values. Ask for **ROOTONE** at your local lawn and garden dealer.

A ¼-oz. **ROOTONE** packet roots up to 400 cuttings, only 35¢! (2-oz. jar roots thousands!)



Amchem and Rootone are registered trademarks of **AMCHEM PRODUCTS, INC.**
AMBLER, PA. • St. Joseph, Mo. • Niles, Calif.

The catalog that outshines all others...

This is not a boastful claim . . . Wayside's catalog is really the largest, most beautiful ever published. One glance . . . and you'll agree with gardeners from coast to coast who say . . . it is truly America's finest horticultural book-catalog. There are more new introductions, more rare items and more dependable quality than you've ever seen in any other catalog! Send for Wayside's superb new **FALL PLANTING CATALOG** and join Wayside's ever-increasing family of experienced gardeners who know that Fall is the best time to plant their spring and summer gardens.

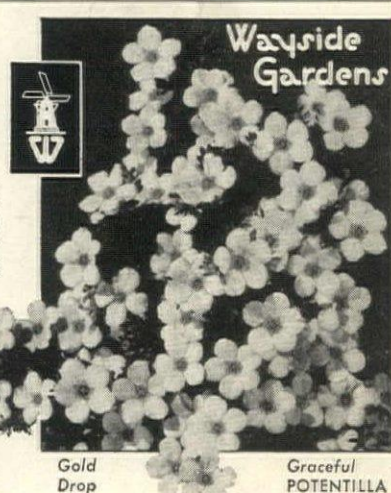
Lovely New POTENTILLAS

Gold Drop. Most "talked-about" dwarf growing shrub in years . . . native of the old plains of Northern China. Compact, 2½ ft. plants grow anywhere, are hardy at 20° below zero, require no pruning or spraying and bloom lavishly the first year! Thousands of brilliant, golden-yellow flowers bloom for 3 months a year. Superb for edging. . . . Each, \$3.00
Katherine Dykes. English gardeners consider this the best of the Potentillas. Grows about 2½ ft. high with compact arching branches that never spread over 3 ft. Clear, sparkling yellow, cuplike flowers bloom lavishly, making a wonderful showing. . . . Each, \$3.00

New English HARDY PHLOX



Spitfire



New English HARDY PHLOX

Although our catalog pictures and describes scores of lovely Hardy Phlox, any one of which could be a collector's item, we find our customers have three overwhelming favorites. They are all new and tremendously exciting . . . **Dodo Hanbury Forbes** is one, with its large flowerheads of magnificent clear pink (\$1.25 each), **Spitfire** is another . . . its brilliant orange-scarlet carrying lots of punch and fire (\$1.00 each); then there is the graceful **White Admiral** . . . an excellent, late-blooming variety with huge flowerheads resembling great mounds of sparkling snow. (Each, 85¢)

HARDY PHLOX Collection

Two each of the above Three (6 plants) \$5.25

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of the most complete garden catalog ever compiled, please enclose \$1.00 with your request to cover postage and handling costs of this heavy book. Nothing can compare with its magnificent selection of rare and unusual new things. 144 pages, with hundreds of true-color illustrations and more factual cultural information than you'll find in many garden books.



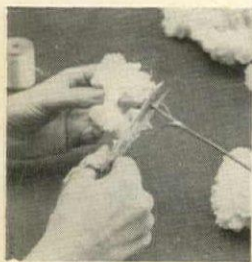
How to make a lei

The four techniques for the garlands on pages 96-99 vary according to the flowers you use

THE STRINGING METHOD #1

What you need:
a long needle;
a length of
carpet thread

The first way of making a lei by the stringing method is good for fairly large flowers like carnations, since you thread the flowers downwards through the center of the blossom. (1) Cut off the stem to the base of the calyx. (2) In order to get a prettier, fuller and floppier effect, cut off the top of the calyx all around so the carnation opens out. (This step applies *only* to carnations.) (3) Thread your needle with a piece of carpet thread of the length you want the lei to be. (As a rule of thumb, one carnation equals one inch of a lei.) Make a loop at the end of the thread to hold the blossoms in place. (4) String the flowers, piercing each blossom from top to bottom. When several blossoms are on the thread, push them together along to the end—by moving the flowers in a group they are less likely to shatter.



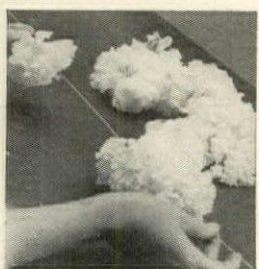
1



3



2



4

THE STRINGING METHOD #2

What you need:
a long needle;
a length of
carpet thread

In this method—best for small, fairly sturdy flowers like pinks, tiny French marigolds, daisies, small gardenias—you thread the flowers sideways through the calyx to produce a spiraling arrangement. It is often called "North-South-East-West," for that is precisely the way in which you place the flowers in groups of four. (1) Thread the first flower through the calyx from one side to the other so the top of the flower faces you. Thread the second flower, also from one side to the other, but this time so the blossom faces away from you and backs the first blossom. (2) Add the third flower, strung at right angles to the first two; follow it up with the fourth flower back to back with the third. This arranges the flowers in a spiral. (3) When you have strung a dozen or so blossoms, push them gently along to knotted end of the thread.



1



2

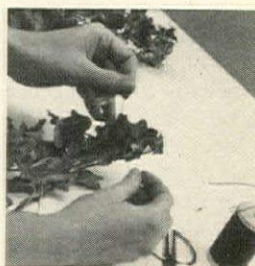


3

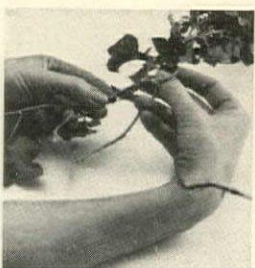
THE BRAIDING TECHNIQUE FOR LEAF LEIS

All you need
for this method:
carpet thread
for tying

To make a lei with leaves, you braid the branches easily into a strong chain. (1) Take three strands of ivy or leaves and tie them together at one end with carpet thread or heavy florist's thread. (2) Start to braid the strands as if you were braiding hair, but do not braid too tightly. (3) A little before you come to the end of the shortest strand, lay a new strand on top, hold it down with your thumb, and continue braiding so the new strand is woven in smoothly and securely. If you want to add flowers, poke them into the finished lei at intervals, or you might braid in an occasional blossom in the same way that you would add a new strand.



1



2



3

THE WRAPPING METHOD

What you need: 3-inch
pieces of florist's wire;
florist's tape; length of raffia

This is the best method for making a lei with flowers that shatter easily, like roses or camellias, or anything with brittle stems, like succulents. The stems of the flowers are wired and taped, then each blossom is attached, one after another, to a piece of raffia as long as you want the lei to be. (1) Cut flower down to a manageable length, leaving a short strip of stem. (2) Take a 3-inch piece of florist's wire and pierce it through the stem from one side to the other up near the base of the flower. Bend the two ends of wire downwards so they meet at the stem. (3) Wrap the wires and stem together with green florist's tape. Start wrapping just above where the wire is inserted and continue to the end of the wire. Tear off tape. Wrap several blossoms in this manner and set them aside. (4) To attach the single blossoms to the piece of raffia, use the florist's tape again: Place one of the blossoms on top of the raffia and wind the tape around both stem and raffia. (5) Add another flower and keep winding the tape around and around to bind the stems.



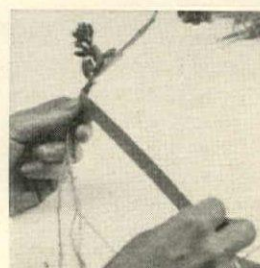
1



2



3



4



5

sense of painful duties to be performed.

It is too early to give a name to the new age into which we have come; perhaps it is best for the time being to call it merely "The Post-Industrial Age." We have left the old behind, and we are searching for forms which can embody the fresh impulses stirring within contemporary civilization. If no one else knows this, the younger generation does. Its studied rejection of dogmas, its insistence on improving its own standards based upon its own kind of honesty, may be mistaken for perversity or even wickedness. In fact it is the behavior of sensitive human beings at the threshold of a new age. We are all of us partly young, and partly at home in a time which waits to reveal its full character. No wonder we both accept with a certain hesitance, along with an unquestioned wonder and delight, the prospects of a land which never knew the old inhibitions and constraints.

The waiting land

That is the point about Hawaii: it existed *outside* the Industrial Age. It never passed through those stages of development which are as familiar to us as our own childhood. Captain Cook and his sailors first saw the Islands a few years after the start of the Revolutionary War when the United States was emerging as a nation. Through the nineteenth century it lived its life apart. The crews of visiting ships had, to be sure, brought modern diseases, firearms and alcohol. The missionaries had labored, with extraordinary dedication and selflessness, to bring to the Hawaiians a feeling of shame and sin. Under these influences the native people failed disastrously in numbers and ultimately in the will to survive. Yet the modern world still left largely untouched the natural loveliness of the landscape; it brought in time a new mixture of peoples and races. So the Islands waited—changed and yet ever themselves—to see what mid-century Americans could learn from them.

Coming to Hawaii by jet plane today, a scant four hours out of San Francisco or Los Angeles, one loses inevitably something of the sharp sense of arrival—of coming to a distinct and separate place—which older voyagers recall. Five months from Boston around the Horn: it is no wonder that missionary families felt that their landfall marked one of the great and unforgettable moments of life! Modern existence as a whole has tended to make the

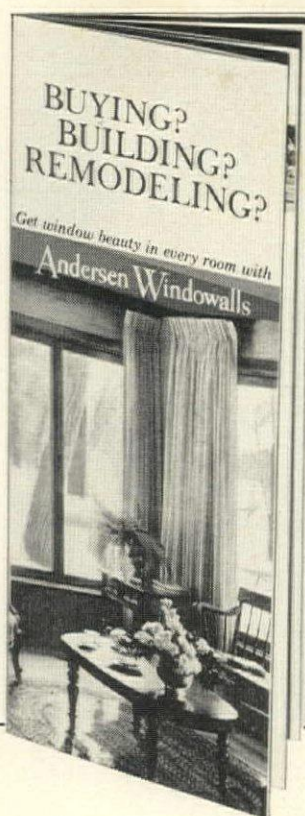
places of the world run together in a sort of blur. We move so fast that it is sometimes difficult to know where we are, and meanwhile the places themselves—like the great cities that join and spread without boundaries across the face of the land—lose their limits and their identity. Yet in the ritual of welcome—in the sheer exuberance and noise of their greetings—the Hawaiians contrive to make even the traveler by jet feel that he has arrived. This is a place. It has its own tempo, its own style and way of doing things. Here life can have its particular meaning if only we can learn its lesson and master its secrets.

The quality of the air would by itself tell the newcomer that he had arrived. It is like nothing else one has ever imagined: with the burden of undue heat appearing inconceivable, and yet no edge or sharpness of cold anywhere. Every old voyager seems to have remarked upon the unique phenomenon of the Hawaiian climate, describing it according to his particular gifts and style. For characteristically New England understatement I like the words of the painter John La Farge in his "Reminiscences of the South Seas," published in 1912. "If this be tropical," he remarks, "it is easy to bear." Easy to bear, too, is the sight of blue water and the lush, dark green landscape.

Today's Islanders like to recall traditions of the adventurous race which sailed in great migrations across 2,000 miles of open sea some 800 years ago. Alas, the quaint kings and queens are no more. With dignity, and sometimes in conditions ludicrous or sad, they held sway, and visited great Western cities, and returned to fade out amid their declining subjects. There was a dark and savage side to the original Hawaiian civilization; but no doubt it is not altogether sentimental to think of these people as reflecting in their lives the beauty and bounty of the natural world around them. To quote Mr. La Farge again, the men kept the look of "gentle bandits." The more exuberant Mark Twain described this people as "the simplest, the kindest hearted, the most unselfish creatures that bear the image of their maker." They lived for the day alone; their art was in such perishable of mortal materials as straw and feathers; their language, it was said, could make the Italian tongue sound harsh.

The latter-day Islanders are part of this same world. They keep the sea in mind as if it were their natural element. They exist

Continued on the next page



FREE! WINDOW PLANNING IDEAS

to help you make your home more beautiful, more valuable. Send today for new, full-color folder packed with illustrated ideas and a complete description of the Andersen Window line.

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY!

**AW Andersen
Windowwalls**

☐ I plan to build.

☐ I plan to remodel a _____.

Mr.
Mrs.

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Andersen Corporation • Bayport, Minnesota HG-74

DELTA® SINGLE HANDLE BALL FAUCETS



Dishwashing made easy with this Delta Model 350D. For the finest faucet you can buy... call your plumber today and insist on Delta, the faucet with only one moving part. There's a model to fit your every need.



DELTA FAUCET COMPANY
GREENSBURG, INDIANA
Delta Faucet of Canada Ltd.
Rexdale, Ont.

continued from the preceding page

in the open air, and are as hospitable as old chiefs and princes. The original natives, we are informed by one contemporary historian, lived "without hampering themselves with superfluous clothing." The phrase applies equally well to today's inhabitants of the Islands—although the interpretation of the word "superfluous" has somewhat altered due to the progress of civilization and Christianity! In brief, despite the somewhat sobering fact of statehood, Hawaii manages to remain Hawaii—a seduction and a challenge to all Americans who happen to live somewhere else.

Can we face up to the possibilities of such an existence? Inheritors of the Puritan tradition, sons of frontiersmen, rugged individualists and all that—can we accept the pattern of a life freer and less circumscribed than anything in our own tradition? Hawaii could be a sort of laboratory in which the requirements of the new age are explored. Free time increases, old structures and rules dissolve, milder climates beckon, and the machine comes increasingly to seem something that should free man, not make him over in its image. It has never been easy to pass over into such a promised land as now opens before us. It may prove more difficult for us now than many of us like to think.

A pathetic story from the journal of one of the missionary wives in Hawaii illustrates the

difficulty in reverse. She had gone with her husband in 1839 to Wailuku to investigate the cause of a new disease "among the pupils of the female boarding school established there." A difficult journey rewarded them with the delightful sight of the little native girls "spreading the table and eating with plates, knives, forks and spoons"; also neatly dressed in the flower garden or in the workroom, crocheting "tidies and edgings." But something mysterious was wrong. An unexplained disease had caused many girls to die and others were sick.

The disease, a low nervous fever, had been caused, we are told, by the change in the conditions of life of these young school children. "Unaccustomed to any restraint, irregularly fed, without mental or physical effort required of them, and spending most of their time in the open air, the change was too great, too sudden..."

Today our civilization faces a different change. Accustomed, perhaps, to too much restraint, to constant work throughout our lives, to living formally and indoors, we are at a stage in our development where wholly new freedoms and possibilities await us. Abundance, leisure, long lives, open-air recreations could all present hazards to the Puritan in Eden. Will he be able to adapt to the new conditions?

Perhaps he should go to Hawaii, visit a while, and find out.

LESSON LEARNED IN HAWAII *continued from page 113*

or from the United States. The letter of introduction frequently came a day later than they, or even a sailing later.

When it was time to cook the turkey, the guests gathered round to watch our host slide it into the large clay oven. At sundown a ceremonial trek by hosts, guests and the neighbors' children progressed down the slope to cut small branches from the *kiaue* and acacia trees. Each person carried a branch to the oven and when these green branches were placed on the fire, clouds of smoke enveloped the turkey. I remember vividly the nice smoky flavor.

These rites were a corruption of old Hawaiian methods. The teriyaki sauce was borrowed from the Japanese. In old Hawaii there were no turkeys or clay ovens, but the dogs and hogs were cooked in an underground oven called an *imu*. The animals were filled with hot stones, wrapped in leaves and cooked for about four hours. Breadfruit and taro (from which poi is made), surrounded by heated stones and wrapped in green leaves and earth, were also cooked in shallow pits. The fish were broiled over hot stones or embers.

Business plans interrupted our residence in Hawaii and subsequently precluded our living permanently there. But after my return to San Francisco, I found that I moved and spoke more slowly. I had become acutely aware of color. I ate poha jam or guava jelly for breakfast. I even used dried ginger, which I found in the markets of Chinatown, for my curry recipe. In fact, I've experimented with most of my mother-in-law's recipes except the one designed to purge the cows on the Maui ranch. Under pressure I can say *humu-humu-nuku-nuku-a-pua'a* (a fish) and I can dance the hula. Poi? Well, no. Not quite yet.



THE NEW PORTFOLIO OF 500 BAKER DESIGNS, \$2.00

For those who appreciate the finest: Baker's A la Carte collection represents the best of the European traditions.

Baker Furniture, Inc.

CABINET MAKERS

807 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PITTSBURGH • LOS ANGELES
DALLAS • PHILADELPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • GRAND RAPIDS



DISTINCTIVE

AND UNUSUAL

CHRISTMAS CARDS

from The Metropolitan Museum of Art

☆ The new catalogue of the famous Metropolitan Museum cards. This year a Madonna and Child by Fra Filippo Lippi, a golden Adoration of the Magi by a Flemish master, a French Impressionist flower painting, a Greek vase drawing, a medieval enamel of Saint Michael and the dragon, a decoration of musical instruments from a Renaissance castle, a Rembrandt etching, a Colonial embroidery of birds in a cherry tree, and a Victorian skating party by Winslow Homer are among the more than fifty new designs. ☆ All of the cards are printed under the direct supervision of the Metropolitan Museum in limited editions and cost from 5 to 75 cents each. The cards can be bought *only* by mail or at the Museum itself. The catalogue — which also illustrates Museum jewelry and other unusual Christmas presents — will be mailed about Sept. 1st.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

255 Gracie Station, New York 10028

C1

Please send me the Museum's new catalogue of Christmas cards, 25 cents enclosed

Name _____

Address _____